

OCT. 1975 75 CENTS

# Popular Mechanics

**Treasure locators:  
Exciting fun  
...and  
maybe  
riches!**

**CARS: Detroit's '76s...plus  
How to repaint an oldie**

**FIREWOOD SECRETS: Be sure  
of a cheery blaze all winter**

**Best way to renew  
your hardwood floors**

**YOUR HOME MOVIES:  
Theater quality  
from new  
Super-8 sound**

## **4 GREAT PROJECTS**

- ☐ Butcher's block
- ☐ Storage-bin canisters
- ☐ Serving caddy
- ☐ Potter's wheel



**RAILROADS  
SHAPE UP TO GIVE YOU  
A FASTER, SMOOTHER RIDE**



Here it is from Firestone...



## Big Rig Toughness on Little Truck Tires!

You probably think you've looked everywhere for ways to lower your costs and pick up your profits. But if you're running a panel or a pickup or a van and you haven't thought about tires, think about this:

Firestone makes their Transport\* truck tire in sizes to fit smaller trucks, even vans and pickups. Which means you'll have rugged nylon cord body, long mileage tread rubber, and the same tread design we put on the big rigs.

How much do they cost? Even though you would probably expect to pay much more for these tires, in many sizes you pay *no more than for a passenger tire!*

You don't use handyman's tools as a professional — so don't use handyman's tires. Get the Firestone Transport at your Firestone Dealer or Store. A tough tire for tough times.



**Firestone**  
TRANSPORT

**A lot of tire for little trucks.**



## AUTOMOBILES AND BIKES

- 12 [The PM Garage](#)
- 33 [Detroit Listening Post](#)
- 38A [Imports and Motorsports](#)
- 56 [How to buy a paint job for your car](#)
- 58 [Saturday Mechanic: How to repaint your car yourself](#)

## DETROIT'S '76 CARS

- 70 [GM's story in a word: Chevette](#)
- 74 [Ford's fix for more mpg](#)
- 77 [Chrysler's hot on lean burn](#)
- 80 [AMC stretches its Jee-e-p](#)

## HOME AND YARD

- 38B [Little snowblower with a big bite](#)
- 60 [How to cut firewood and use a fireplace](#)
- 90 [Button up now for greater cold-weather comfort](#)
- 92 [You can renew your hardwood floors](#)
- 138 [Garden tractor with liquid-cooled engine](#)

## SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- 49 [New trains are reviving America's romance with the rails](#)
- 54 [Treasure hunting for fun](#)

## SHOP AND CRAFTS

- 43 [Tiny table for small-part drilling](#)
- 85 [Hydraulic press you can build](#)
- 96 [Make a potter's wheel](#)
- 100 [Two easy kitchen projects](#)
- 102 [Build this handy butcher block](#)
- 129 [Owl pinup](#)
- 130 [Artist with a chain saw](#)
- 140 [Hints from readers](#)
- 144 [Wooden whistle](#)
- 146 [Indoor playhouse for your doll](#)
- 156 [First-class mailboxes](#)

## BOATING, OUTDOORS

- 44 [New compact gear for outdoor action](#)
- 82 [Sail-handling simplified](#)
- 84 [Merc's new muscle](#)
- 88 [How to start with a shotgun](#)

## ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TV

- 54 [Treasure hunting for fun](#)
- 86 [New radios cover more, newer bands](#)
- 86 [Cassette portables get fancy](#)

## PHOTOGRAPHY

- 64 [Super-8 sound movies get better](#)
- 142 [Photo hints](#)

## EVERY MONTH

- 8 [Letters](#)
- 16 [Car Clinic](#)
- 26 [Appliance Clinic](#)
- 36 [Homeowner's Clinic](#)
- 38D [All Outdoors](#)
- 38F [The Bicycle Shop](#)
- 42 [Science Worldwide](#)
- 63, 68, 83 [It's New Now](#)

## WORTH WRITING FOR

Looking for more ideas and information?  
See page 176.

## ON THE COVER

Railroads are planning faster, smoother rides. Ed Valigursky illustrates German prototype train that uses magnetic levitation.

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, *Popular Mechanics* publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, *Popular Mechanics* cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.

# Popular Mechanics®

OCTOBER 1975 • Vol. 144 No. 4

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: Australia, Caribbean, Mexico, Southern Hemisphere

## SPECIAL FEATURES:

A good look at Detroit's '76 Cars. Pages 70-81. Plus how to repaint an oldie whether you plan to buy the job or do it yourself. Pages 56 and 58.

How to cut firewood and use a fireplace. Know the secrets that will assure you of good firewood, proper storage and fine fire-building. Page 60.

Treasure hunting for fun (and possibly riches!). Electronic metal detectors can lead you to potential profit as well as an interesting hobby. Page 54.

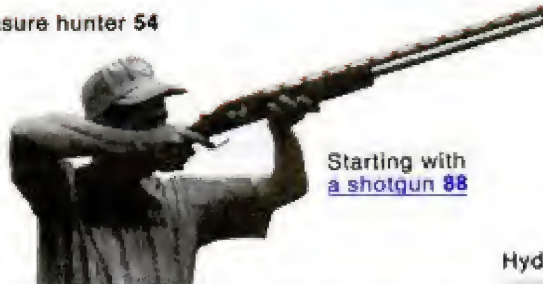
Home-movie sound gets easier—and more professional. How the new Super-8 sound gives you a theater-quality reproduction. Page 64.

You can make your hardwood floors look like new again. Even if they are so bad they need sanding, you can do a fine job in a weekend. Page 92.

Turn on your family's creativity by making a potter's wheel. Seeing a shape emerge from a mere clay blob will seem like sheer magic. Page 96.



Treasure hunter 54



Starting with a shotgun 88



Repaint your car yourself 58

Hydraulic press 85



**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:** Mail all subscription orders, changes of address with your latest label, to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. All other correspondence relating to your subscription: James Gable, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1567, New York, N.Y. 10019.

**POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY** by the Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Single copy for the United States and Canada, 75 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, \$7.00 for one year; \$13.00 for two years; \$18.00 for three years. Canada, add \$3.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$5.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1975 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

**POSTMASTER:** Please send Forms 3579 to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019.





**NEW**  
**AMERICAN**  
**CLASSIC**

THINK OF IT AS  
"REVOLUTIONARY."

**New Model 766 —**

It's an exciting new Crosman pump-up, styled in the classic tradition of American sport rifles.

The 766 can zing in shots at over 700 feet per second, with ten pumps. And only three pumps deliver 450 f.p.s.

A long-stroke, double-action lever lets you "power up" easily. And the lever is built into the forearm so the 766 keeps its classic looks.

The trigger pull is constant, no matter how much power you pump in.

And the barrel is rifled for accuracy.

The 766 shoots .177 caliber Super Pells®. It also shoots Super BBs® as a 15-shot bolt action repeater, with a reservoir holding over 100 BBs.

Think of the fun you'll have with an American Classic.

**Crosman**®  
DEPT. PM1075, FAIRPORT, N.Y. 14460

Another "Family Fun" Division of **Coleman**®





## McCulloch Portable Generators. The difference is electrifying.

They are uniquely engineered with only one moving part (plus a dependable Briggs & Stratton engine). No brushes, no slip rings, no arcing or sparking means virtually no repairs or adjustments. It also means they are dramatically lighter—our 1500 model weighs up to 50 lbs. less than others—and compact enough to fit in a car trunk.

McCulloch. The truly portable Portable Generators. 1500, 2000 and 3000 watt models. They even cost less, which is pretty electrifying, too.

**McCULLOCH CORPORATION**  
Los Angeles, California 90009

Your McCulloch Dealer is in the Yellow Pages under "Generators" or "Saws."

## Popular Mechanics®

**JOHN A. LINKLETTER**  
Editor

**SHELDON M. GALLAGER**  
Executive Editor

**DANIEL C. FALES**  
Managing Editor

**WAYNE C. LECKEY**  
Home and Shop Editor

**ALVIN KIETZ**  
Art Director

**BILL HARTFORD**  
Automotive

**JOHN F. PEARSON**  
Science and Engineering

**WM. T. McKEOWN**  
Boating, Outdoors and Travel

**IVAN BERGER**  
Electronics and Photography

**HARRY WICKS**  
Home Workshop

**STEPHEN WALTON**  
Assistant, Home and Shop

**MICHAEL LAMM**  
West Coast

**ROBERT LUND**  
Detroit Automotive

**GARRY WINTER**  
Copy Chief

**RICHARD H. FUNK**  
Production

**ALFREDO VEGA**  
Assistant, Production

**IRA HERRICK**  
Associate Art Director

**DAVID KOMITAU**  
Assistant Art Director

**DON L. MANNES**  
Assistant Art Director

**ED MENTKEN**  
Assistant Art Director

**CLIFFORD B. HICKS**  
Special Publications

**LUDWIG ARONS**  
Special Projects

**SOPHIE GRONOWICZ**  
Director, Bureau of Information

**EVERETT JOHNSON**  
Cabinetmaker

**DANIEL J. COLEMAN**  
Director of Advertising

**ADVERTISING OFFICES:** New York: 224 W. 57th St., (212) 262-4292; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., (312) 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., (313) TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, Ohio, (216) 293-7768; Los Angeles: 601 N. Vermont Ave., (213) 686-6263.

**JOHN A. REGINA**  
Advertising Production Manager

Published by The Hearst Corporation

**JOHN R. MILLER**  
President

**RANDOLPH A. HEARST**  
Chairman

**RICHARD E. DEEMS**  
President, Magazines Division

**JOSEPH F. KERN**  
Publisher

**POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY** by the Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A., John R. Miller, President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary; Hearst Magazines Division; Richard E. Deems, President; Gilbert C. Maurer, Executive Vice President, Operations; Raymond J. Peterson, Executive Vice President, Advertising; William S. Campbell, Vice President and General Manager; John F. D'Avolio, Vice President and Resident Controller; Albert A. Rachoi, Vice President and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, Vice President for Popular Mechanics.

**ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS** to 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" List.

## IMPORTANT BOOKS



*From ENGLAND on tools and procedures you can use in your shop.*

**THE AMATEUR'S LATHE** what to look for and how to use it ..... \$10.00  
**THE AMATEUR'S WORKSHOP** how to set it up, what tools to buy, or build ..... 10.00  
**THE NEW CLASSFIBRE BOOK** from building a boat to repairing a car body ..... 6.50  
**FOLK HARPS** how to build one, of fully orchestra quality at low cost ..... 11.00  
**A HISTORY OF MACHINE TOOLS** from the past we see why they are built the way they are today ..... 11.00

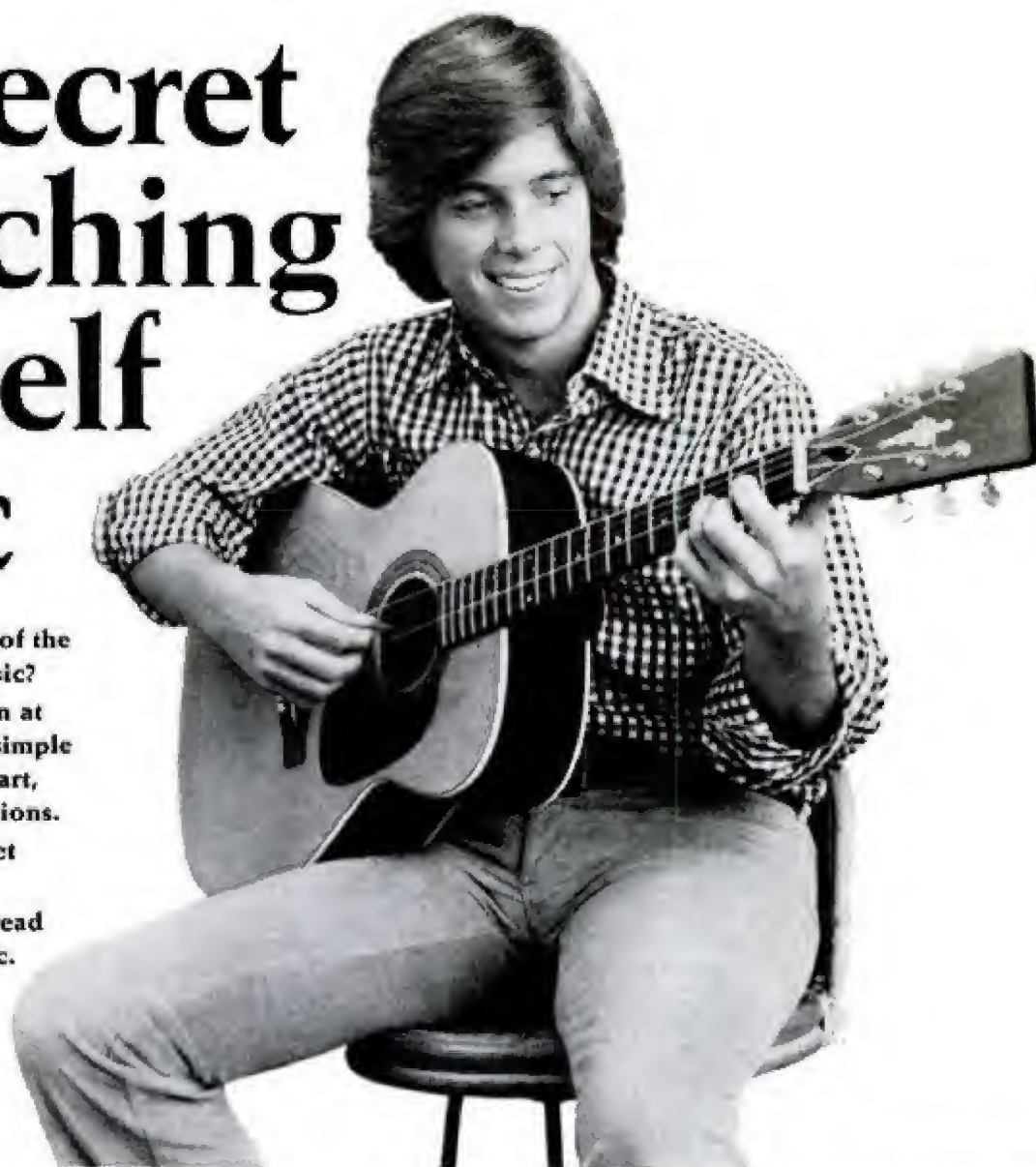


**CALDWELL INDUSTRIES**  
BOX 170, 609 E. DAVIS ST.  
LULING, TEXAS 78648

**THE ANATOMY OF NELSON'S SHIPS** scratch build a museum quality sailing ship ..... 15.00  
**MODEL BOILERS & BOILERMAKING** building highly efficient small boilers ..... 7.00  
**EXPERIMENTAL FLASH STEAM** if steam cars stand a chance, they'll have flash boilers ... 11.00  
**SIMPLE MODEL** (live steam) LOCOMOTIVE BUILDING introducing TICH ..... 11.00  
**MODEL STATIONARY & MARINE STEAM ENGINES** great home lathe projects ..... 7.00  
Our CRAFTSMANSHIP CATALOG—steam engines, tools, clocks, books—\$1.00—FREE with any order from this ad.



# The secret of teaching yourself music



Why keep depriving yourself of the thrill of making your own music?

Here's a pleasant way to learn at home in spare time. You play simple familiar tunes right from the start, then more advanced compositions.

Choose piano, guitar or spinet organ.

No gimmicks—you learn to read notes, play regular sheet music.

It really works! Thousands now play who never could.

It may seem odd at first — the idea of teaching yourself music. You might think you need a private teacher at \$4 to \$10 per hour to stand beside you and explain everything you should do — and to tell you when you've made a mistake.

But surprising as it seems, you need no such thing. Thousands of people just like you have taught themselves to play by using the lessons we give by mail. And you can too.

With our lessons, you learn to play the right way — by note from regular sheet music. Without any gadgetry or gimmickry. And all it costs you is just pennies a day.

You don't need any previous musical training. Our lessons start you off "from scratch" with clear word-and-picture instructions. A lot of the songs you practice first are simple tunes you've heard many times. And since you already know how these tunes are supposed to sound, you can tell immediately when you've "got them right."

Then you go on to more advanced pieces. By this time you can tell if your notes and timing are right, even without ever having heard the songs before. Sooner than you might think possible, you'll be able to play whatever kind of music you like. Folk. Popular. Classical. Show and dance tunes. Hymns.

You learn in your spare time, in the privacy and comfort of your own home. There's no one standing over you to make you nervous. And because you teach yourself, you can set your own pace. You're free to spend as much time mastering any lesson as you wish.

It's really a marvelous way to learn. In fact, graduate Mrs. Norman Johanson wrote us, "My daughter has taken lessons for 8 years from a private teacher, and now she asks me questions about some of her lessons. How very proud I feel when she says to friends, 'You've just got to hear my Mom play!'"

Others also enjoy her playing. Mrs. Johanson reports. She plays for herself to relax after a trying day, and for her husband when he's tired. She also plays for friends when she goes to parties. "In a sentence," she says, "it's the most soul-satisfying thing that has ever happened to me."

If you've ever dreamed of being able to play the piano, the guitar, or the spinet organ, why not learn more about our convenient, economical way to learn? Send for our free booklet *Be Your Own Music Teacher*. With it we'll include a free "Note-Finder." There's no obligation. Just mail the coupon to the U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, A Home Study School Since 1898, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.



**U.S. School of Music**, Studio 46-620  
"Home Study School Since 1898."

417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605

I'm interested in learning to play the instrument checked below. Please send me, FREE, your illustrated booklet *Be Your Own Music Teacher*. Also include your free "Note-Finder." I am under no obligation. The instrument I would like to play (check only one):

- ☐ Guitar (pick style) ☐ Piano  
☐ Spinet Organ (2 keyboards)

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**This One**



CNW1-T5S-J9U7



# LETTERS

## TO THE EDITOR

### Small cars, big reaction

My commendations to Auto Editor Bill Hartford on his excellent August article (*How to Stay Alive in a Small Car*, page 39). I think it is the best thing on auto safety I have seen in a long time. And not just for drivers of small cars, either.

VAUGHN MANNERS  
ESCALON, CALIF.

While I have been driving for over 35 years, I continue to become incensed over those kooks who are not content to serve me their bright lights at night, but have to blast me with them in daylight as well. So perhaps you can understand my shock that bright lights in daylight were recommended.

H.C. DOENNECKE  
TULSA, OKLA.

May I compliment you on having the article in your magazine. It's the finest piece of work I have ever seen in my 30 years of driving. If this article could get the publicity of the movie *Jaws*, it would save thousands of lives and untold injuries. Please offer it to the school systems of our country.

CHARLES SEDLACEK  
BRONX, N.Y.

### A short story

Just a note to say your article, *A Jewelry Box for Your Queen* (page 124, July '71) is still a sensation.

There is a short story concerning this jewel box that I made which has a happy ending. In 1966, an eight-year-old Mexican girl living in Ensenada, Baja California, needed medical help which I arranged for her through The Flying Samaritans, a volunteer medical group to help Mexicans. The girl's father had died earlier and she "adopted" me as her godfather. Two years ago she was a "C" student and due to financial problems she was having a difficult time completing her education.

Subsequently, I underwrote her education costs and made her a bargain that if she got her grades up to a "B," I would make her this jewel box. I'm happy to say that the youngster has just graduated from high school as a straight "A" student. In addition, she now intends to go on to

college and become a math teacher. All she needed was the motivation and someone who cared about her.

So, my thanks to Popular Mechanics for publishing a design which has had far-reaching effect upon the future of one lovely youngster.

WILLIAM E. SARGENT  
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

### Fireplace draws . . .

I built this fireplace-bar (*Fireplace Opens for Party Fun*, page 76, Jan. '75) and made a few alterations for



my convenience. I received many compliments. It was just what we were looking for to add to our newly built recreation room.

RICHARD W. SANDMAIER  
LAKE VIEW, N.Y.

### Clairvoyant

I was wondering if you could help me locate plans for a solid kitchen block table. I have been searching local sources, but have thus far drawn a blank.

BRIAN GAHRAN  
ABERDEEN, MD.

Your letter and our planning coincided. Please turn to page 102. There you'll find detailed drawings and patterns for building a unique butcher block table.

### Slick oil idea

I just finished your article *All About Oil*, (page 70, July '75). What caught my attention was the section on how to get rid of oil you don't want. I have seen people park over the neighborhood storm sewer and drain the oil

into the inlet. There are people who do not care!

My best method is to collect plastic jugs originally used for laundry bleach, windshield washer fluid and antifreeze. These I hang fishstringer style in the garage for the future. Then, when needed, I pour the old oil into the jug, cap it and drop it in the trash can.

It's simple, easy and clean.

ROBERT WIDHELM  
PREMONT, NEB.

### Who picks whom, revisited

Is Leo Patterson kidding? (*Who goes into space?* Letters, page 5, Aug. '75). If they sold raffle tickets for a chance to be a colonist in one of those *Cities in the Sky* (page 95, May '75), they'd collect enough money to build one of them.

One of my few regrets after an interesting 60-odd years is that I was born too late for the opening of the American West, and too early to go into space.

CLIVE W. HASWELL  
HONOR, MICH.

### Now he'll get the point

I'd like to buy the twist drill sharpener that is shown in *Look What You Can Do With Your Portable Drill*, (page 79, July '75). It's the one shown at the top of the page with the caption: "Carbon and high speed twist bits can be sharpened with this tool. It accepts 11 sizes." Who makes it?

DAN CARVER  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson, Md. 21204. It's model 7980, and is available at most hardware stores.*

### A change of face

I have read with a good deal of interest the article by Nils Nelson (*The Miles Per Gallon Game*, page 62, June '75). It is evident that Nils is onto something good. Like a lot of other people, I suppose I have known about the accessories that he describes, but have always thought of them as speed equipment. Nils has put a different face on them.

FRANK BOSWORTH  
SWAN LAKE, MONT.



# A military library to be proud of



## The Military Book Club invites you to take **ANY 4 BOOKS** for only **98¢** **WITH MEMBERSHIP**

2642. **Tank**. K. Macksey, J. Batchelor. From WW I beginnings to Panzers and today. Pub. ed. \$9.95
2659. **Artillery**. J. Hopp, J. Batchelor. French 75, Big Bertha, German 88, much more. Pub. ed. \$9.95
3756. **Fighter**. B. Cooper, J. Batchelor. Fokkers, Spad, Zero, Sabre, MiGs, more. Pub. ed. \$9.95
2840. **Log of the Liberators**. Steve Birdsall. Heroic story of B-24 in WW II. Over 250 illus. Pub. ed. \$12.95
1701. **History of the Second World War**. B. H. Liddell Hart. Every major battle. Pub. ed. \$12.50
2501. **Hitler**. Joachim Fest. How the anxieties, resentments of his age molded him. Pub. ed. \$15
8714. **The Two-Ocean War**. Samuel Eliot Morison. U.S. Navy in Second World War. Pub. ed. \$15
8755. **Flying Fortress**. Edward Jablonski. The B-17 story with 400 photos. Pub. ed. \$11.95
9134. **Airwar**. Edward Jablonski. Lavishly illustrated, 2-volume history of airpower in WW II. Every major air battle, bombing raid, aircraft, and ace. Full-color plates. Counts as two books. Pub. ed. \$39.80
5629. **Silent Victory**. Clay Blair, Jr. The whole story of the U.S. Navy's submarine war against Japan. Two vol. set counts as one book. Pub. ed. \$24.95
5603. **Mustang at War**. Roger A. Freeman. Lavishly illustrated history of P-51 fighter and pilots. Pub. ed. \$10
5595. **The Race for Rome**. Dan Kurzman. How the Eternal City was saved from Nazi destruction in 1944. Pub. ed. \$10
5660. **The Enigma of Hastings**. Edwin Teltow. Fascinating new light on Harold of England and William the Conqueror. Pub. ed. \$9.95

If military history is one of your special areas of interest . . . if you enjoy books that add to your expertise on strategy, tactics, leadership, weaponry and other military topics . . . here is a chance to build an impressive personal library that reflects these military interests, and to do so at appreciable savings.

Choose from revealing books on strategy by acknowledged authorities like B. H. Liddell Hart and Samuel Eliot Morison . . . volumes that chronicle the command genius of major battle leaders, including Patton, Midway's Admiral Spruance, and the Air Corps' Curtis Lemay . . .

Lavishly illustrated histories of the "coming of age" of decisive weapons like the tank, the fighter airplane, the "Big Bertha" and atomic cannons of the artillery . . .

"You are there" accounts that re-capture the ferocious air combats and staggering bomb strikes in the World War II skies over Europe and Japan . . . the U.S. Navy's decisive submarine war against Japan's Imperial Navy and merchant marine . . . and countless other campaigns, battles, sorties, and combats.

Now you can take your pick of a whole wide range of books like these from the outstanding selections offered by the MILITARY BOOK CLUB. And to dramatize the big savings you can enjoy on the kind of books you love, you are invited to take your choice of any four of the volumes shown here for only 98¢ plus shipping and handling with membership in the Club.

### HOW THE CLUB WORKS

To apply for membership, send no money now. Simply mail the application at right. When accepted as a member you will receive your four introductory volumes. If you are not delighted, return them within 10 days. Your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Or keep the four volumes for only 98¢ plus shipping and handling — and as a member of the Club you need buy only four more books at regular low Club prices during your first two years of membership. After completion of your purchase commitment, you may if you wish cancel your membership at any time.

As a member, you will receive the Club's magazine, **Battles and Leaders**, free. It is published about every four weeks (14 times a year) and describes the coming selection and alternates, which will average 30% less than the prices of publishers' editions, plus shipping and handling.

If you want the Club selection, you need do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically.

If you prefer an alternate, or no book, indicate your choice on the convenient reply form always provided. You have 10 days to return the reply form so that it reaches the Club by the date specified thereon. If because of late delivery of **Battles and Leaders** and the reply form, you should receive a selection without having had the 10-day consideration period, you may return it at Club expense.



**Military Book Club**  
Dept. HR-297, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership and send the 4 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only 98¢ plus shipping and handling. I understand the Club plan as presented in this ad and that I need buy only four more books at regular Club prices during the first two years of my membership to complete my commitment. (NOTE: 2-volume set of **AIRWAR** counts as 2 books and cannot be ordered individually.)

**No-risk guarantee.** If not delighted, I may return the 4 books within 10 days, my membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

**NOTE:** If you select 2-volume **AIRWAR** set, write 9134 in two boxes, then choose 2 more books.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Mr. ☐  
Mrs. ☐  
Miss ☐  
Address

City

State  Zip

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada. 24-M62-1

### Military Book Club, Garden City, N. Y. 11530

The Military Book Club offers its own complete, hardbound editions, sometimes altered in size to fit special presses and save members even more.



**IF HE DOESN'T MAKE IT BY 35**





# CHANCES ARE HE NEVER WILL.

Like him, you're young. And you want the good life.

But if you think you've got lots of time to get around to it, you're only kidding yourself.

The longer you knock around in dead-end jobs, the more you think that's all you're good for. You get used to being treated like a nobody. And you're so busy trying to take care of a wife and a kid and a mountain of bills, you never think about the hole you're digging for yourself.

Then one morning you wake up and realize you're over 35. Half your life is over and you're still going nowhere. With no real skill. No training. And nothing to look forward to but 30 more years of jobs you hate.

It doesn't have to be this way. Millions of men and women have made it early in life. Millions of men and women actually like their jobs, because their work challenges them, they earn a decent wage, and they feel they have a future.

These are trained men and women. And you could be one, too. That's where we come in. We're ICS, International Correspondence Schools. We specialize in training for skilled careers. Like Electrician. Auto Mechanics. Air Conditioning. Engineering. Accounting. TV Repair and Servicing. Business Management. Electronics. Drafting.

## Ideal Way to Learn

It's not all fun and games. You may have to give up a few TV programs. Or a few nights on the town. But you can do it all in your own home. Without the hassle of a classroom. And without missing a paycheck.

You get the texts and equipment it takes. You get all the personalized help you need. If you want to talk to an instructor about your lessons, you can call us from anywhere in the continental United States, toll-free, using our Dial-a-Question® service.

You could even earn a college degree at home. The ICS Center for Degree Studies is authorized by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to award the Associate in Specialized Business Degree in Accounting and Business Management. These are 2-year college degree programs available entirely through home study.

Of course, we're not guaranteeing you a job—no school can do that. We can't make you more ambitious than you already are. But we can give you the practical training you need.

Since 1890, millions of men and women around the world have turned to ICS for that kind of training.

And more than 70 of America's largest 100 corporations (including Gulf Oil, Bethlehem Steel, 3M, Westinghouse, International Paper) use ICS training for their own employees.

## Free Demonstration Lesson

No one can promise success, but if you want more—more money, more security, more day-to-day satisfaction, and more future—our free Career Guidance Booklet and free Demonstration Lesson can help you get started in the right direction. Just check the box next to the field that interests you most and mail the postpaid card or coupon today. There's no obligation. Remember, you've only got one life. Make the most of it.

X

### ICS International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 18515

Please mail me the Free Career Guidance Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson for the field I have checked below. I understand I am under no obligation.

- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ TV Service and Repair
- ☐ Airline/Travel
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Construction Electrician

- ☐ Diesel Mechanic
- ☐ Air Conditioning and Refrig.
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Restaurant/Club Mgt.
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Motel/Hotel Management

- ☐ Appliance Service & Repair
- ☐ ICS High School Diploma
- ☐ High School Equivalency

College Degree Programs:  
Associate in Specialized  
Business in

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents use Scranton, Pa. address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: 931 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.  
Approved for Veterans' training. Approved for Federally insured student loans. Accredited member National Home Study Council.

ICS Form 100-1 (10-79) XA803J



# THE PM GARAGE



## New sound for an old car

After you install it, a quality sound system is one of those things you wonder how you did without. My '68 set-of-wheels had an old AM radio that spattered and spit and never could be heard over the road noise when I drove at speed. I replaced it with a Lear Jet Stereo 8 Model A-71, and opened up a whole new world of listening. The AM/FM/FM stereo, 8-track stereo tape player fits into my



dash as if it were original equipment. The installation took the better part of a Saturday, because I had to enlarge my dash opening, custom-mount two speakers, run to the store for more solder, and so on. I picked up 12 volts at the accessories terminal of my ignition switch, plugged in my existing antenna and turned on the music.

The FM band was my first concern—that's where I'll have the 10-watt receiver tuned most of the time. Reception of stereo broadcasts was flawless at my location 40 miles from the New York transmitters (sensitivity is 5 microvolts on FM), and reception of the strong signals from nearby stations was beautifully controlled by setting the signal input level switch to local. After checking out the FM and AM, I left the unit to the kids: They already knew that you just push the tape cartridge into the hinged radio dial/dust door and turn up the volume to set your tympana pounding. I retreated. (Lear Jet Stereo, Inc., 6868 South Plumer Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85706.) —B.H.

## Super solvent

If you've tried to remove or repair the weatherstripping or carpeting on a car, or attempted to plug a patch in a vinyl roof, you know the goo used to seal those parts in is power-



ful stuff. How do you get it off? 3M Co. says it has the answer. It's called 3M Brand Release Agent 8962. It comes in a spray can and will cut just about any adhesive or sealant—oil base, butyl or polysulfide—used on cars. It can also be used to clean up those gobs of excess adhesive you sometimes find on a new car. (3M, 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn.)—R.L.

## New filter adds additives

There's a new oil filter coming on the market that will give you more miles between oil changes. If you change oil every 6000 miles, as most car-makers recommend, you can go 9000 miles with the new filter. It figures out to a free oil change every 18,000 miles. Made by Monroe Auto Equipment Co., the filter is called Monroe Filter Plus. It has a chemical disc built in the top of the filter. The chemical disc dissolves as oil flows over it and the chemicals replace additives in the oil as they are used up, extending the life of the oil.

I've had the filter installed on my car, but I've used it for only a few hundred miles, so I don't know first-

hand that it's good for 9000 miles. But the people at Monroe, a pretty conservative outfit, say they have tested it for 750,000 miles. The auto companies are interested in using it on the '77 cars, which indicates that Detroit thinks the idea does have merit.

The filter is now available only in Indianapolis, but it will be sold nationally starting next year. It will sell for about 50 cents more than a regular filter. (Monroe Auto Equipment Co, International Drive, Monroe, Mich. 48161.)—R.L.

## Set your speed

The instructions told me the Pacesetter electronic cruise control ought to take an hour to install. I say more like three or four. Anyone with a greasy thumb can do it, though, and the instructions are clearly written.

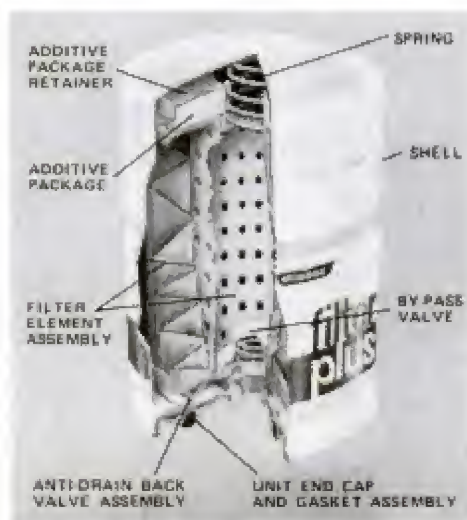
Simple tools are all you need, and basically what you do is mount a servo under the hood, place the control head under or into the dash, and connect the wiring between. It's for automatic transmissions only.

I find the Pacesetter works quite



well, holding the set speed uphill or down. Calibrations on the control knob don't quite jibe with my speedometer, but they're close, and I soon got used to translating.

The Pacesetter is fully warranted, and its manufacturer, Annuncionics, has a service consultant who's available by phone and who'll call you back if you need tech help. I did, and although he didn't know I was with a magazine, he returned my call promptly at his own expense (long distance). The Pacesetter costs \$59.95 from most parts houses, or when ordered from Annuncionics, Inc., 2205 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.—M.L. ★ ★ ★





We built this Cutlass Supreme Brougham for  
Tom Rickey, a practical guy  
who likes to pamper his wife, Donna.



Cutlass Supreme Brougham is new this year, and it's the most luxurious version ever built of our most popular car. It's probably the only car that could satisfy people like Tom and Donna.

Tom has always liked the Cutlass Supreme's looks, its mid-size maneuverability, and the solid way it's built. The Brougham has all that and a lot more, a lot that Donna likes. The interior, for example, has velour seats with the loose-cushion look, like the ones in the famous Olds 98 Regency. And there's a landau roof that Donna ordered, too.

Cutlass Supreme Brougham, a practical mid-sized car with the look of a big, expensive car. And the good feeling of having an Olds around you. Built for hard-to-please people like Tom and Donna.

## 1976 CUTLASS SUPREME BROUGHAM

*Oldsmobile*

Can we build one for you?



**Mercury® introduces  
the meanest, toughest,  
most beautiful machine  
we've ever built.**

# BLACK MAX™

For about 500,000 years  
man has tried to be master of the  
water. Now he has the upper hand.

## 175 HP

... because there is none.

Trim indicator, tachometer, and  
audible overheat warning system

are all standard.

Mercury presents the ultimate outboard:  
Black Max. An exciting blend of power and  
dependability... all in one beautiful machine.  
Under the Black Max cowl, there's a whop-  
ping 175-hp loop-charged engine. It gives  
you more muscle. More hustle. Better  
flat-out speed than any production outboard  
Mercury has ever built.

The power is compact, thanks to the  
new Mercury 60° V-6 design.

And even though the Black Max is big  
on performance, it isn't big on gas.

### **Dependability built into every inch.**

The Black Max was six years in the  
making. And every part of the engine was  
stringently tested for ultimate dependability.

Count on quick starts with Mercury  
Thunderbolt® CD sealed ignition system.

You won't have to tinker with the  
preset, fixed-jet carburetion. And Mercury  
Perma Gap® plugs won't foul.

Power is always smooth and sure with  
Mercury Power Trim—standard on every  
Black Max. And even in stump-infested  
swamps, the Black Max won't shear a pin

### **There's a bit of the Black Max in every Mercury.**

The same standards of power and de-  
pendability go into every 1976 Mercury  
outboard—from the 4-hp trolling Merc® to  
the awesome 175-hp Black Max.

See them all at your Mercury dealer.  
He's listed in the Yellow Pages.



## **BLACK MAX**

Mercury's new symbol for power and dependability.



Mercury Marine/Division of Brunswick Corporation,  
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin/Canada/Australia/Belgium

**BC**

A BRUNSWICK COMPANY











# CAR CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

## Bright way to do it

*I own a 1970 Buick LeSabre Custom and need to replace a taillamp bulb. I was informed it would cost me \$25, because the bumper has to be removed. Surely, there must be a better way.—Edward E. Anton, Memphis, Tenn.*

There is—do it yourself. Open the trunk lid and simply lift the rubber baffle which rests against the bumper. Either lamp socket can usually be reached through the scalloped opening in the bumper. Usually you don't ever have to loosen the bumper.

Even if conditions are tighter than normal and bumper-to-body clearance is limited, making it impossible to get your hand in behind the bumper, you should need only to remove the bumper-to-frame brace bracket bolts on the side of the burned-out bulb so that you can push the bumper down just enough to reach the socket.

## More on brake squeak

*In the May column, you advised Audi Fox owners with squealing brakes to tell dealers to order new brake pads using part No. 823698151A. My dealer knows nothing about this. What about it?—Charles Potwora, Toledo, Ohio.*

My friends at Volkswagen threw me a curve on this one, swearing to the bitter end that the new brake pads were being issued. Now I find that a service circular, No. T-31/75, was mailed on May 9, 1975, to district and regional quality-control managers advising that "eliminating front-wheel brake noise on the above-mentioned vehicles can be achieved by installing four silencer shims (part No. 171615121) in combination with Plastilube." The vehicles referred to are Audi, Dasher, Rabbit and Scirocco. Well, I really won't stay teed off if this is not just another put-on and if the repair finally gets the noise out of owners' ears.

## Persistent shimmy

*I have been unable to find a mechanic who can get the shimmy out of the front end of my 1968 Comet V8. This occurs only when brakes are applied. I have had the front end aligned twice, tires balanced three times, drums turned twice, drums replaced*

*once and new brake linings installed three times. Can you help? —A. L. Owens, Winona, Tex.*

Apparently you have investigated everything that can cause braking-induced front end shimmy, but I question how the repairs were done. Let's assume that front-end alignment was made to proper specification and wheels were balanced correctly. There is no guarantee that new brake drums are true, so before new drums are installed (and old drums, too) they should be turned with the tire-and-wheel assembly attached. Furthermore, new brake linings should be ground to remove high spots and to make them conform to the brake drum. Grinding assures total contact. Uneven contact may create shimmy. Front-strut bushings also should be replaced to reduce sensitivity in the front end.

There is also a chance that a brake backing plate (or plates) is not tightened to specification.

## Playing it by ear

*My 1972 Javelin AMX with 360-cu.-in. engine and automatic transmission is making a metal rattling noise, as if something were loose, in the area of the transmission. It happens only when the car is in gear. What is it?—Jerome P. Maillet, Mechanic Falls, Me.*

Could be a cracked converter plate. It's tough to say without actually hearing the noise, but the converter is a good place to start looking.

## Ring around a rosy

*My 1970 Chevelle station wagon (307-cu.-in. engine) with 50,000 miles has suddenly started using oil, going from negligible to one quart every 500 miles. Consumption seems to be more pronounced with highway driving. I can't find any leaks, and a compression check shows all cylinders within plus or minus 10 p.s.i. of the manufacturer's 150-p.s.i. specification. What's wrong?—Ron Brase, San Jose, Calif.*

Rings—although chance of trouble from another source is more likely. Don't let compression-test results fool you. Pistons have two rings—oil-retaining and compression-retaining. It's possible for oil rings to be worn, causing oil loss into cylinders, while compression rings have re-

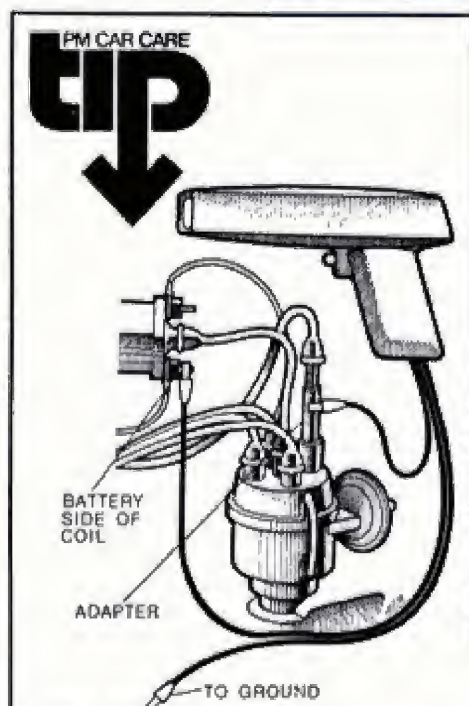
tained their integrity, accounting for good compression.

But there's a greater likelihood of (1) worn valve guides or (2) worn valve guide seals. You will have to pull the head to study the situation. If valve guides or valve guide seals are worn, oil is pushing past into the cylinders where it is being burned with fuel.

## Short Sport

*I own a 1973 Dodge Royal Sportsman. I was told it has a 25-gallon fuel tank, but I haven't been able to get more than 18½ gallons into it. After more than a year of letters to Detroit and wasting time going to various dealers trying to find the reason for my problem. Dodge came up with a solution designed by a*

(Please turn to page 22)



## Use adapter

One sure way of destroying engine performance is to "cut into" ignition wiring with a probe or ice pick to attach a timing light and then continue the damaged wire in use. Save your wires—use an adapter. Detach the No. 1 cylinder lead from the distributor cap. Insert one end of the adapter into the lead so it contacts the terminal and seat the other end firmly into the distributor cap. Attach the timing light as shown in the illustration.





# A free ride for one of your wheels.

**Buy three Delco Shocks and get one free.**

Right now at participating AC-Delco outlets when you buy three Delco Pleasurizer or Heavy Duty Pleasurizer Shock Absorbers at the regular price, you get a fourth one free. It's not only a great deal, but a great set of shocks — packed with General Motors engineering features.

Delco Shock Absorbers have a ride control cushion designed to keep outside air from mixing with the

shock oil and causing loss of ride control.

That kind of quality engineering has made Delco

a name that automotive men have learned to know and respect. And now Delco Pleasurizers, and Delco Heavy Duty Pleasurizer shocks, are available four for the price of three. Installation charges, if any, are additional.

Come in to your participating AC-Delco outlet, where you see the "Buy three — get one free" sign. But hurry. The offer expires November 30, 1975. Go with a name you know — Delco.



**Go  
with the names  
you know.**

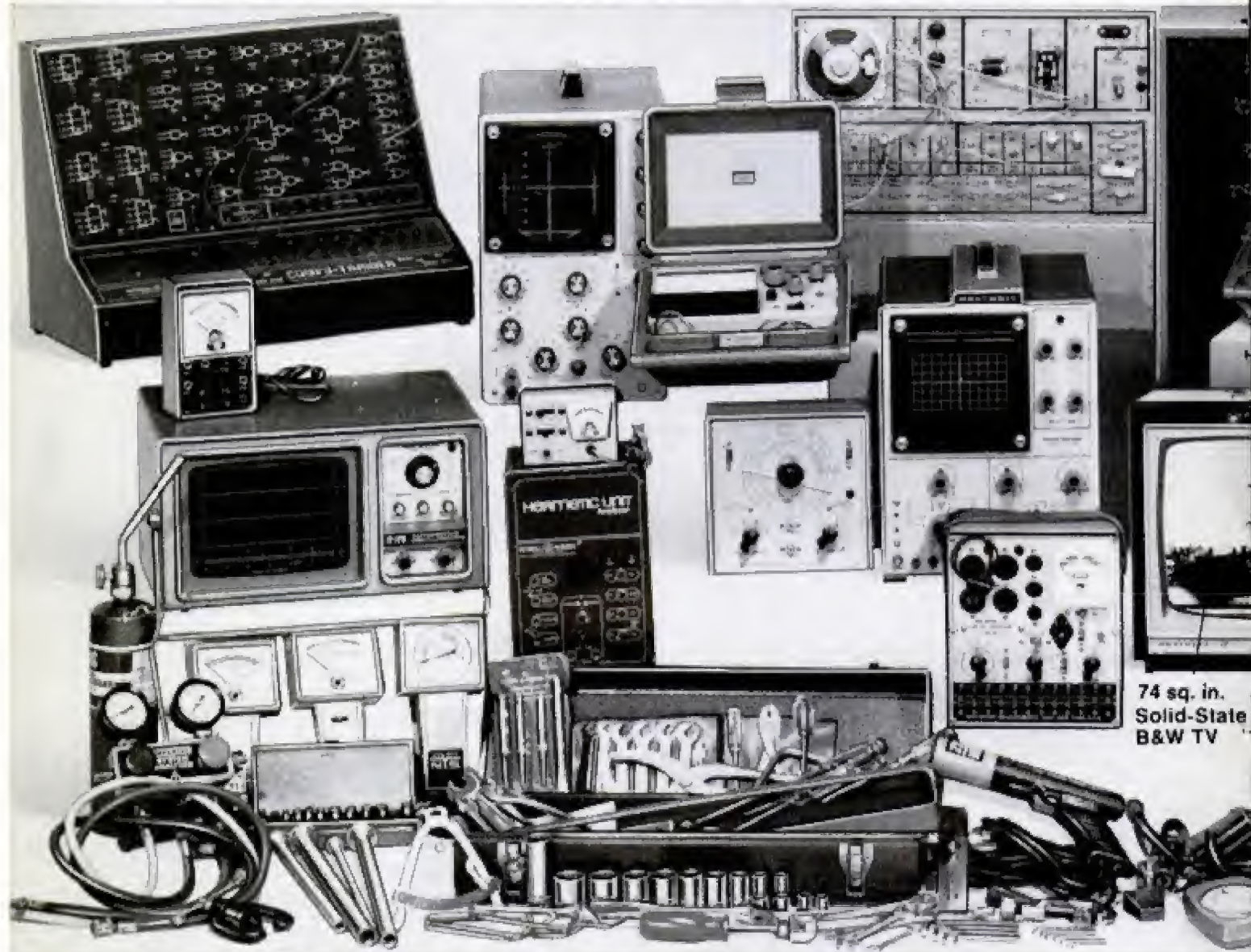


AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



# The better the training the better you'll

Send for one of these **FREE** Illustrated



74 sq. in.  
Solid-State  
B&W TV

**Build and keep** some of the finest technical equipment made when you train with an NTS Project-Method home study course. And it's usually the same type of equipment you'll meet in the field and use on the job. It will help you acquire first-hand experience and skill — help prepare you better for a variety of exciting technical careers:

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION:** Courses include professional equipment like 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid-state stereo AM-FM multiplex receiver, speakers. Color TV courses feature advanced NTS/HEATH DIGITAL GR-2000 Color TV with silent varactor diode tuning; digital read-out channel selection (with optional digital clock), big 315 sq. in. screen.

**MECHANICS DIVISION:** Learn engine diagnostics, motor overhaul, transmissions, automotive maintenance. Courses include 9 in. solid-state automotive oscilloscope, testers, tools, mechanic's steel tool box, & more.

**AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION/HEATING DIVISION:** Learn servicing of commercial, industrial and residential heating and cooling equipment. Courses include hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging testing-purging manifold set, tools and more.

**HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION:** Courses cover repair and maintenance of washers, dryers, ranges, smaller appliances. Equipment includes NTS Circuit-Trainer and professional multimeter.



# and the equipment be equipped.

## Career Guides:

COMPARE OUR  
KITS AND LESSONS.  
COMPARE OUR  
TUITION.



(Simulated TV Reception)

**LOWER TUITION FOR YOU:** We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. Make your own decision, your own comparisons. Send card today or write for illustrated catalog in field of your choice, all details.

**NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

**APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING**  
Get facts on new 2-year extension.

### NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
Resident and Home-Study Schools  
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037  
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.  
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Dept. 201-105

- ☐ Electronics Division
- ☐ Mechanics Division
- ☐ Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division
- ☐ Home Appliances Division

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.



## CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 16)

mental giant. A change was made which allows my gas gauge to read FULL when the tank has 18½ gallons. Please, is there anyway I can get 25 gallons of gas into my 25-gallon tank or is this asking too much?—Robert E. Mangieri, Richardson, Tex.

If your situation is typical, the answer is not as mysterious as it sounds. You may be assuming that you only have 18½ gallons in the tank when, in fact, you may have it filled with 25 gallons. The original gauge on many of these models read EMPTY when six gallons of gasoline were actually still in the tank. The only way to determine if this is true in your case is to run the tank dry and fill it up.

Incidentally, making the change in the gas gauge was recommended by Chrysler for 1972, '73 and '74 Sportsmans exhibiting this trouble.

Let's assume that after you run the tank dry you find that it really can only take 18½ gallons. Then, there is damage. There's a tube which extends from the gas gauge of your vehicle into the fuel tank. Fuel is pumped through this tube to the fuel pump and on to the carburetor. If this tube is bent out of shape, it could be positioned off the floor of the fuel tank. In other words, it might be drawing out only 18½ gallons, leaving the remainder lying dormant in the tank. You may have 25 gallons of gas in the tank, but only 18½ gallons of it is usable.

If this is the case and you want to make a repair, the fuel gauge and fuel-feed system will have to be removed and examined for damage.

### Staying trim

The simulated chrome-plastic trim around the dash of my 1971 Dodge Coronet Custom has worn in spots. The chrome-look has turned black—yecch! Who makes a paint or something that can be used to restore it?—Mike Holchuck, Elmira, N.Y.

No one that I know of makes such a paint, Mike. Want to get a laugh? One Chrysler Corp. dealer told me that you can't even replace the trim strips with new ones—they aren't made—and if you want to restore the look you would have to replace the entire dash assembly. It all seems kind of ridiculous.

But there's hope. There are chrome-toned fast-sticking tapes made that can be used to cover what you have. 3M is one company that makes them. I suggest that you visit some auto-parts and accessory dealers and look over the selection. But I've got to warn you: Trimming the

tape to fit the dash pieces is not the easiest job. It takes patience and a really sharp etching knife or razor.

### South Dakota blues

My problem with a 1970 Ford ½-ton pickup (360-cu.-in. engine) since new has been condensation that develops in the vent caps and runs back into the engine. What can I do?—Henry Kaiser, Yankton, S.D.

I'm assuming you're right and condensation is being caused by the wide swing in South Dakota temperature. If it's being caused by a cracked block or head—well, I don't have to draw pictures.

You can't do anything about the climate, but you can do something every so often to purge condensation from the engine. Change the oil and oil filter. Run the engine for a half hour and change oil again. Remove the valve covers and clean out the upper area thoroughly with kerosene. Be sure the PCV valve is working.

### Impertinent Imperial

I have a 1975 Chrysler LeBaron Imperial (4000 miles). As I was going down a steep hill, the brake pedal kept creeping to the floorboard. Both of them hit bottom at about the same time—hill and brake pedal. A quick

pump of the pedal gave me half-pedal. The Chrysler service manager assures me that this is the way four-wheel disc brakes act, but I'm worried.—Alexander M. Kordick, Sr., Seymour, Conn.

The service manager is not putting you on if he has, as I'm sure he has, examined the brake system for fluid leaks and found nothing. Under certain conditions, such as going down a steep hill, applying constant heavy pressure to the pedal of your brake system can induce brake fade. If you manually downshift the transmission on the crest of the hill, the engine helps to brake the car. Also, fan the pedal rather than pressing it constantly.

### Moan over Monza

How do I get the No. 3 sparkplug out of the V8 in my 1975 Monza 2+2? The other plugs are easy, but there is no clearance for a wrench when it comes to No. 3. What gives?—Steve Reeves, Roanoke, Va.

A hassle gives, Steve. You have to raise the car, loosen the two engine mount-to-crossmember attaching bolts on the left side about four turns, lower the car and raise the engine up about ½ inch. You can remove the plug with a standard ⅝-inch sparkplug socket, 3-inch extension and ⅜-inch-drive, flexible-head ratchet. After you have the new or serviced plug in place, you have to do the same things in reverse.

## SERVICE TIPS

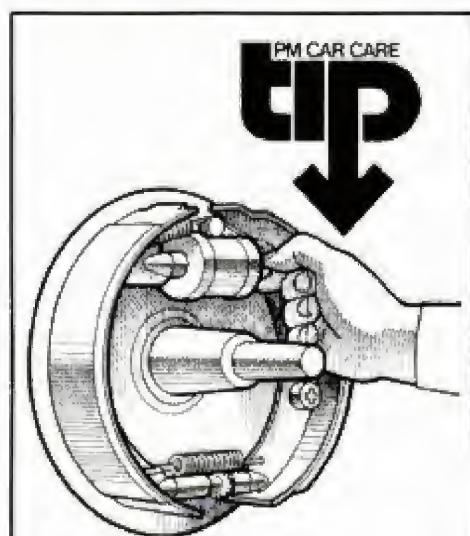
■ Delco Electronics Div. of General Motors warns that spray cleaners should not be used on automobile tape-player motor commutators in an effort to eliminate unwanted noise. These cleaners destroy the motor brush holders. If a tape player doesn't work properly, take it to a qualified radio technician. The cost won't approach that of a new tape player.

■ Phew—if you get an odor that won't dissipate when operating the air conditioner of a 1972-75 Torino, T-Bird, Montego, Cougar or Mark IV, check to make sure that the drains in the evaporator cover and distribution plenum are clear. Any long pointed object may be inserted to see if drains are clear and to ream them out if they aren't.

■ Champion has a new service booklet and it's free. The 16-pager is titled *Troubleshooting the AMC, Chrysler, Ford, GM and IHC Electronic Ignition Systems*. It's available from Champion marketers.

### GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?

Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be published in the column.



### Safety first

A leaking wheel cylinder can lead to complete brake-pedal loss in time, but it may kill you before reaching that stage. Brake fluid leaking past the end caps may get on the brake linings. This causes a pull, which may become severe enough to throw the vehicle out of control. For this reason, any pulling condition that occurs when brakes are applied should be investigated and corrected immediately. To determine if wheel cylinders are leaking, pull back end caps. If any fluid drips out, the cylinder is defective and should be replaced.



# Why smoke if you don't enjoy it?

I smoke because I enjoy it. Salem is why. It's much more than just a good menthol. It's a good cigarette.

Enjoyment is why I smoke. And that's why I smoke Salem.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

16 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '75.





**DeWITT W. King, Charleston, S.C.**



**Montgomery-Benson, Xenia, O.**



**William E. Seely, Inc., Morristown, N.J.**



**Bates Fullam Ins. Agency, West Springfield, Mass.**

## Over 16,000 locations to serve you.

Wherever you live, there's an Insurance Store near you.

And whatever kind of insurance you need, it can help you.

### **Introducing The New Easy Way to Buy Insurance.**

The idea behind The Insurance Store is to let you do all your insurance shopping in just one place.

It can save you time. Save you money. And assure you the correct coverage.

### **An Entire Store Filled with Insurance.**

At The Insurance Store, insurance is our main business. Not just some sideline.

So it's not sold from behind a counter that's hidden behind the power mowers and paint supplies.

Visit your nearest Insurance Store and you'll see wall-to-wall insurance.

In fact, with one stop, you can find every kind of insurance. Including homeowners, automobile, marine, health, life, theft, liability, bond, aviation, and business insurance.

### **Your Choice of Insurance Companies, Policies, and Prices.**

As you can see, no two Insurance Stores look alike.

That's because each one is owned and operated by an independent insurance agent—who is beholden to no one insurance company.

Unlike agents who represent Allstate or State Farm only, independent agents offer you a wide variety of insurance companies, policies, and prices.

So whatever you need—when you shop at The Insurance Store, you can always select. You don't have to merely settle.

The Insurance Store is a service mark of The Continental Insurance Company.

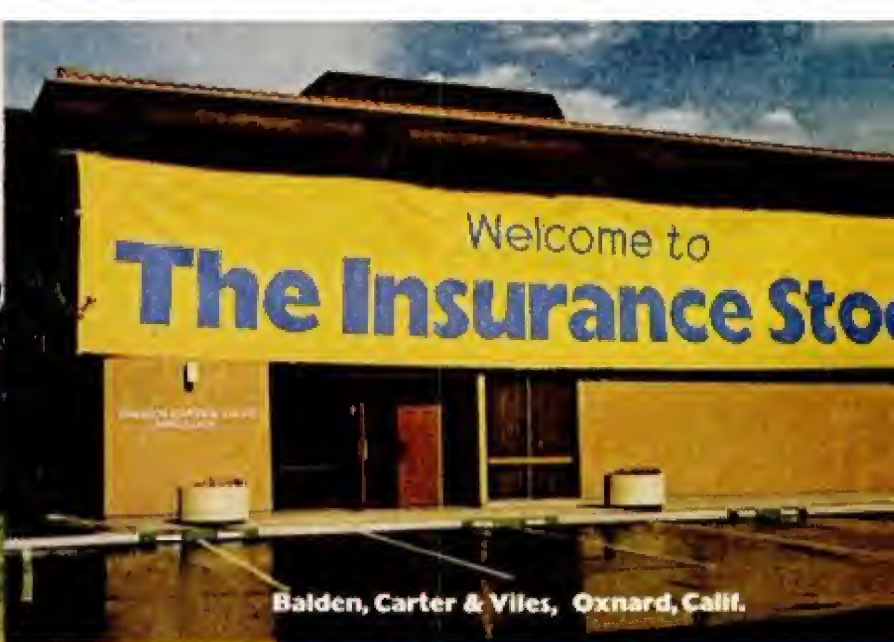


**Stembler-Adams & Sweet, Inc., Miami, Fla.**





**Fox and Fox Ins. Agency, Indianapolis, Ind.**



**Balden, Carter & Viles, Oxnard, Calif.**

**Famous Name Brands—  
Including Continental Insurance.**

Some of the insurance companies you'll find at The Insurance Store specialize in low price.

Others, in broader coverage.

We—at Continental—offer you a combination of both.

For example, consider our unique Personal Comprehensive Protection Plan, the all-in-one plan.

It lets you combine separate policies on your home, your car, and yourself all into one neat little package that gives you more insurance coverage for your insurance dollar.

**Save with Low Prices  
and Exact Coverage.**

You don't have to know a lot about insurance when you shop at The Insurance Store. Because the people who work there do.

They're trained professionals who know insurance inside and out.

They can show you how to save money with our low prices.

And, quite often, they can help you

save even more by showing you how to buy what you do need—without buying what you don't need.

**24-hour Service.**

At The Insurance Store, we service what we sell.

Let's say you buy a Continental automobile policy.

You automatically get 24-hour toll-free Dial-A-Claim Service—backed by over 2000 claims adjusters located throughout the U.S. and Canada.

So anytime, anywhere you need help—help is always nearby.

**Your Nearest Insurance Store.**

To find your nearest Insurance Store, just check the Agent listing under Continental Insurance in the Yellow Pages.

Need insurance?

Shop and save at The Insurance Store.



**Continental Insurance**  
featured at  
**The Insurance Store**



**Don Wolfe Ins. Agency, Atchison, Kans.**



**Thomas J. Baker Ins. Agency, Houston, Tex.**



**G.N. Summers Agency, Peru, Ind.**



**P.A. Post & Co. Agency, Hackensack, N.J.**



# APPLIANCE CLINIC

BY PAUL MANN



## More on grounding

*In the June '75, Appliance Clinic, your advice to Peter Louglas to install a grounding adapter on his ungrounded circular saw is on the money, but it will work only if his home is wired in conduit or BX cable. If he lives in an older house that has type NM wire without ground, the boxes aren't grounded and the adapter won't offer any protection.*

*He could replace the wiring from the fuse box to the outlets he uses to feed the saw with conduit, BX or new type NM with ground. Then, installing the grounding adapter as you suggested will solve his problem. If this is too much work, he can run a separate ground wire back from each outlet box to the fuse box and use the grounding adapter you described. Hope this advice helps.—Robert D. Smith, Swisher, Iowa.*

You bet it does. Thanks for bringing my oversight to light.

## Closing the door

*Our General Electric refrigerator-freezer is about 18 years old. It's the one with the freezer drawer below the refrigerator. Our problem is that frost develops around the drawer, making it difficult to keep the door shut. I haven't been able to figure out what, if anything, is supposed to keep the door closed. There don't seem to be any catches or magnets.—Albert L. Stanley, Garfield Heights, Ohio.*

For want of a better term, let's call this a spring-loaded door. There are small spring-type levers or arms built into the rails on both sides. The door is kept closed by its own weight and the pressure exerted by these arms. But when frost upsets the equilibrium, the result is difficulty in getting the door to stay shut. In fact, the door may keep bouncing open as you try to close it.

The best thing to do is simply defrost the unit frequently. This should work even if the arms have lost their oomph or are missing. Getting replacement parts for this model may be a problem because of its age. You can try calling a GE service center in your area if replacements seem called for. But if parts aren't available, keeping the unit free of frost should let you keep the door closed.

## Heavy-duty headaches

*We've been having big headaches with our heavy-duty Hotpoint washing machine since moving into our new apartment. It worked perfectly in our old apartment, but now it blows the fuse every time it goes into the spin cycle. The machine is about three years old, and the washing-machine mechanic can't find what's causing the trouble. Help.—Chester Trzeskowski, Bronx, N.Y.*

I think what's causing the trouble is obvious. This heavy-duty machine draws a great surge of electricity when it shifts into spin. The fuse simply can't handle it. Replace the fuse with a 15 or 20-amp. time-delay fuse (you can buy these at a hardware store). Time-delay fuses can take more of a surge than ordinary fuses but still provide protection, because they will blow before a dangerous situation arises. If the time-delay fuse also blows out, I would have to conclude that the wiring in your new apartment just isn't able to take the load. In that case, you should not use the washing machine.

## Dripping icemaker

*What would cause the icemaker in my RCA Whirlpool refrigerator to drip water at both ends, so that water drips down into the ice-cube holding pan and forms a large glob of ice?—J. O. Snider, Corpus Christi, Tex.*

You could have a faulty adjustment, a malfunctioning water switch, or there may be sediment in your water supply.

Let's start with the faulty adjustment, since it's the least difficult to correct and costs nothing. Remove the cover from the icemaker. You will see a cam that controls the water switch and an adjustment screw that controls the cam. If the screw is improperly set, too much water will be supplied and overflow will result. Readjust the screw for less water and see what happens.

The water switch, if it's malfunctioning (this is not common), will stay closed too long, letting too much water run. If the switch is bad, it has to be replaced.

More likely than a bad switch is the possibility that sediment from

the water has been deposited in the water-inlet valve. This can keep the rubber seat from blocking off the flow of water, so that it keeps dripping and dripping. If this is the case, the valve should be taken apart and cleaned. If sediment in your water is a continuing problem, you can buy a filter. Installation requires that the tubing to the icemaker be cut square ahead of the water-valve screen and spread about 3 or 4 in. The filter is then attached by means of compression nuts and sleeves.

There are two filters made for this purpose. One is a refillable charcoal-type that filters out bad taste and odor as well as sediment; the kit is part No. 833565, and replaceable charcoal elements are part No. 833564. The other filter eliminates only sediment; its mesh-type element can be removed and flushed out periodically.

## Overrunning can opener

*My Sunbeam electric can opener does not shut itself off automatically any longer. On some occasions, in fact, it won't turn off when the handle is raised, and the plug has to be pulled from the wall outlet to stop the motor. I have cleaned the cutting and drive wheels perfectly and have inspected the interior for shorts in the wiring. Please advise.—Monroe Mayer, Columbia, S.C.*

That leaves one other possibility—a faulty contact-type on-off switch. Maybe foreign matter is impeding the shutoff, in which case the area should be cleaned out carefully. Pay particular attention to the button on which the handle presses. If this should have dirt around it, the button can bind and remain down, keeping the switch on, even though the handle springs up after a can has been opened. Another possibility, although rather remote, is that switch blades have lost their tension and the contacts are staying closed, in which case the switch should be replaced. ★ ★ ★

*If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.*



In chain saws, the greater the vibration, the greater the fatigue.

That's exactly why Poulan came up with the Super XXV CounterVibe Automatic, a new lightweight with 4 shock absorbers and a specially counter-balanced crankshaft that reduce cutting vibration dramatically.

But there's more to it than smoothness.

There's a super-quiet 3-chambered muffler. An all-metal housing, not plastic. A 14" sprocket nose cutting bar. Automatic chain oiling. And the most powerful engine we've ever put in a super lightweight.

The new Super XXV CounterVibe Automatic: when you can own a saw like this, why settle for an ordinary chain saw.

## The New Poulan CounterVibe.

A Winner never stops proving it.



If it didn't absorb  
up to 78% of the vibration,  
guess who would.



Beard-Poulan Division, Emerson Electric Co., Shreveport, Louisiana. See the Yellow Pages under "Saws" for your nearest Poulan Dealer.



Bell & Howell Schools announces two ways to learn new skills in electronics without ever going to class or giving up your job!

# Pick the one

Here are two fascinating home-learning adventures that say, "Don't envy the man with skills in electronics... become one!"

If you had to drop everything and go off to school to learn new skills in electronics, there's a chance you might not do it. But Bell & Howell Schools' excellent home training has already proved to tens of thousands that you don't have to drop anything... except the idea that classrooms are the only place you can learn!

You can keep your job, your paycheck and your way of life while you're learning. Because these programs allow you to pick the training schedule that best fits in with your other activities. It's that convenient.

## I. AUDIO/ELECTRONICS

**The first learn-at-home program including 4-channel technology. Explore this totally unique sound of the 70's as you experiment with testing equipment and build a sound center featuring Bell & Howell's superb quadraphonic equipment!†**

Learn about 4-channel sound—without a doubt the most impressive technical advancement in sound realism in years. A development by which separately-recorded channels literally wrap a room in sound.

And now, for the first time, you can also discover this latest achievement in audio electronics with a fascinating learn-at-home program that explores the whole area of audio technology including 4-channel sound reproduction. A program that could lead you in exciting new directions with professional skills and technical know-how.

**You actually build and experiment with Bell & Howell's high-performance 4-channel audio center...including amplifier and FM, FM-Stereo tuner.**

Understanding today's audio technology requires practical experience with high caliber equipment. And with the Bell & Howell amplifier and tuner, you've got the technological tools you need to gain the knowledge and skills that could open up opportunities for



you in the audio field. Of course, we cannot offer assurance of income opportunities.

The sophisticated amplifier gives you the circuitry you need to conduct the comprehensive experiments necessary to master audio technology. Like signal tracing low level circuits, troubleshooting high power amplifier stages, and checking the operation of tone control circuits.

You'll investigate the technology behind this amplifier's full logic, 4-channel decoder and learn how full logic decoding produces outstanding front to back separation.

The tuner you build has both superior performance specs and state-of-the-art features such as: all solid state, FET front end for superior sensitivity, crystal IF filters for wide bandwidth, and a superior stereo multiplex circuit for excellent stereo separation.

## You cover the full range of electronic fundamentals.

But make no mistake. This learn-at-home program is not just about 4-channel sound. It covers the full range of electronic fundamentals leading to understanding audio technology. So when you finish, you'll have the occupational skills to become a full-service technician, with the ability to work on the full range of audio equipment such as tape recorders, cassette players, FM antennas, and commercial sound systems. Get complete information on this unique program by checking the appropriate box on the card—mail it today!



†Cabinets and speakers available at extra cost.



# you want!



Simulated TV test pattern.

## II. HOME ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS

**Gain new skills in Home Entertainment Electronics in an unusual learn-at-home program that includes the new generation color TV you build yourself!**

This is the first program of its kind to include the study of digital electronics. And what better or more exciting way to learn about it than to actually build and test a 25" diagonal color TV employing digital electronics?

You'll probe into the digital technology behind all electronic tuning and channel numbers that appear on the screen. An on-screen digital clock that shows the time to the second. You'll also gain a better understanding of the exceptional color clarity of the Black Matrix picture tube, as well as a working knowledge of "state-of-the-art" integrated circuitry and the 100% solid-state chassis.

As you build this remarkable, new generation color TV, you'll not only learn how advanced integrated circuitry works, but how to detect and troubleshoot problems in any area.

Sound good? Then mail the postage-paid card today for more details.

**Whichever program you choose, you'll get to build and experiment with your own electronics laboratory.**

"Hands on" working experience with the latest equipment is the key to Bell & Howell Schools' home training. That's why in both programs we start you off with a set of equipment called the Lab Starter Kit, including a fully-assembled volt-ohm meter designed to help you experiment with and better understand basic electronic principles. So you don't just read about electronic principles, you actually make them work!

Next, in step-by-step fashion, you'll assemble Bell & Howell's exclusive



Electro-Lab® electronics training system. It includes a special design console that enables you to assemble test circuits. A digital multimeter for accurately measuring voltage, current and resistance. And a solid-state "triggered sweep" oscilloscope which will allow you to analyze the functioning of tiny integrated circuits. Putting these instruments together will give you experience in wiring, soldering and assembling. Then, further on, you'll use the lab equipment for experience in electronic testing, troubleshooting and circuit analyzing.

**We try to give more personal attention than other learn-at-home programs.**

Both of these programs are designed so that you can proceed through them smoothly, step by step. However, should you ever run into a rough spot, we'll be there to help. While many schools make you mail in your questions, we have a Toll-Free Phone-In Assistance Service for questions that can't wait. Bell & Howell Schools also holds In-Person "Help Sessions" in 50 major cities at



various times throughout the year. There you can talk shop with fellow students and receive additional help from instructors. These personalized programs cannot guarantee you a job in electronics, but do equip you with important occupational skills. The knowledge you pick up will help you look for a job — or advance in the one you already have.

**Mail the postpaid card today for full details!**

Taken for vocational purposes, these programs qualify for Veterans' Benefits. Send for full details today.

Electro-Lab® is a registered trademark of the Bell & Howell Company.

748 R1

**If card is missing, write:**

**An Electronics Home Study School  
DEVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

ONE OF THE

**BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS**

4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641





Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined  
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

# Start fresh with Belair.

Light menthol  
to make your smoking  
fresh and free again.



The light touch of menthol.

Windproof Ronson Butane lighter with adjustable flame. Yours for free B&W coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Belair.

To see over 1000 gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.



Kings, 15 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '75

© B&W T Co.



# DETROIT LISTENING POST



BY ROBERT LUND

## Next GM mini in '79

GM is fixing on 1979 as the year it will bring out a one-seat, two-person car. The company has confirmed it is working on a one-seater, but declines to say when it will be ready. PM's sources say a 1980 label has been pinned on the car, indicating it will be out in fall of '79.

GM is also looking at the idea of an Americanized version of the Opel diesel. The company has put together three or four versions for testing. But take that with a grain of salt. Automakers are always looking at alternate engines. On the other hand, the people I talk with at GM are more optimistic about the diesel and/or turbine making it as a replacement for the piston engine than they are about all the other possibilities that have been kicked around.

## New crew, same game at Chrysler

What are the chances of Chrysler revving up on a mini car now that the company has a new group of guys—a new chairman and new president as of Oct. 1—running the store? In two words, no change. As PM has been saying for more than a year, Chrysler's small car will be a remake of the French Simca. It will be ready by 1978 (see below). Chrysler is locked in on the cars it will build for three years. It would be difficult for the new command to change things even if it was so inclined.

## Chevette follow-up car coming

I asked one of the top guys at Pontiac how long it will be before Pontiac brings out a remake of GM's new mini, the Chevette. I didn't expect a straight-out answer, but I didn't expect the answer I got. "Pontiac dealers are going to have to show they know how to sell a small car before they get a crack at another one," he replied. "They haven't set any

track records with Astre (Pontiac's derivative of Chevrolet's Vega) and if they don't do better with Astre in '76, they may not get a Chevette-type car."

But that's probably just a whip to worry dealers into selling more Astres. There's already a Pontiac Chevette on the way. But not for the United States, not immediately, anyway. It will be sold in Canada. The car is in production and is expected to be on sale in the land of the Maple Leaf before the end of the year. This is the same course GM followed with Vega-Astre. Astre was on sale in Canada 18 months before the same car was put in production in the United States. It's only a matter of time until Pontiac or Oldsmobile puts a Chevette derivative on sale in this country. I'd guess it will be sooner than the 18 months it took for Astre to cross the border.

## Nose job for Mustang II

Here's a twist—a car that will get longer instead of shorter. Ford is working on a limited-edition version of Mustang II for '77 that will sport a stretched-out hood. This will give Ford four different takeoffs of the same car—the standard two-door, the Ghia, Mach 1 and the long-nose job.

Other news from Ford is that the smaller—114-inch wheelbase—Mark IV which the company is readying for next year will get an aluminum hood and it may also get a new number in the name, becoming Mark V instead of IV.

## Horse trading to get tougher

Automobile dealers are going to become tougher to bargain with on prices. Don't blame the dealer. He doesn't have the trading dollars he used to have. Dealer markup on a car used to be 22 to 25 percent; now the discount on most cars runs 17 to

20 percent and factories are pushing for another cut. One car line is already down to 14 percent.

The buyer isn't really concerned about markup. The only thing that counts is the price he has to pay. But the lower the markup, the more the dealer is going to balk at cutting the sticker price. That spells higher prices when you buy a car.

## Mileage claims need debunking

About a year ago the Federal Trade Commission indicated it was going to crack down on mileage claims being made by car manufacturers. The FTC hasn't done a lick and the claims grow more and more extravagant. The claims aren't totally false, but they are about as straight as a pretzel.

You can thank another government agency, the Environmental Protection Administration, for most of the hocus-pocus. EPA sets the rules for measuring mileage. The rules aren't very realistic. For one thing, mileage tests are conducted under extremely favorable conditions—in a lab. There's none of the give-and-take, win-and-lose encountered in real-world traffic. The highway mileage figure—the number the auto companies headline in their ads—is arrived at by running the car at 48 mph. Who drives on the highway at a constant 48? EPA also specifies the equipment test cars must carry. Nothing wrong with that except it is almost impossible to buy certain cars with the same gear the test cars carry.

One of the duties of the FTC is to police advertising; keep it honest. So why hasn't the agency acted against the auto companies? I don't have the answer to that, but I can suggest an answer. It's like trying to get a doctor or lawyer to testify against another doctor or lawyer in court. One government agency is reluctant to stick it to another government agency.

There's no question Detroit is doing better on mileage all the time and that it will improve even more. But if you buy a car with the expectation of getting the same mpg hooted about in the ads, better plan to limit your driving to the down side of steep hills on days when there's a strong wind at your back. ★ ★ ★



Chrysler's small car will be a version of the new French Simca being unveiled in Europe this month. The five-door hatchback has a front transverse engine, plus front-wheel drive and all-independent suspension.



# If you can use a screwdriver you can create a classic family heirloom to enrich your home

The **HENTSCHEL** Grandfather Clocks brings you its famous quality and craftsmanship in this unique **Pre-Cut Kit**.

Step-by-simple-step, you build your own beautiful, enduring Grandfather Clock designed to last for generations.

Nothing adds so much to your home as a stately Grandfather Clock. Its majestic height, the polished beauty of its solid wood, the gleaming brass of its face and works, all have a stunning effect.

No wonder families cherish these enduring timepieces from generation to generation. Fine homes everywhere echo their deep, mellow chimes. Collectors prize them more and more with the years.

## Build an Heirloom—Yourself!

You may find it hard to believe that you can create such an heirloom yourself. But now it's made possible—easy—by the finest clock kit you can buy: the **HENTSCHEL Grandfather Clock Kit**.

This unique Kit took us years to develop. It had to have the same quality and craftsmanship **HENTSCHEL** has been perfecting since 1890. With no production shortcuts... no compromises in material. Yet it had to be quickly and easily assembled by almost anybody. A tall order; but our new Kit fills it.

## The Finest Material—from Solid 3/4" Walnut to Polished Brass.

You'll find only one kind of hardwood in your **HENTSCHEL Kit**: kiln-dried, 3/4" solid walnut. No plastics, no veneers.

The movements (which you order fully assembled) come from the hands of world-famed Black Forest craftsmen whose mastery goes back three generations. Solid, polished brass; precision-cut, hardened steel. The estimated life of these movements is 100 years.

Every piece of wood in a **HENTSCHEL Clock Kit** is precision pre-cut. All miters are pre-drilled. And dowelled for extra strength. Corner blocks and other parts are pre-drilled and counter-sunk. And every piece of wood is sanded on **both** sides, visible or not.

Exactly the way custom clocks are made.



Model 210 79"X21"X11-1/2"





1000-W

1000-T

**Choose from Two Movements by World-Renowned Craftsmen:**  
**HENTSCHEL** Movements are made in West Germany by craftsmen whose tradition of excellence and pride of craftsmanship goes back three generations. These precision movements are 8 day—weight driven—polished brass shells and bob—solid brass plates with hardened steel pinions.

**1000-W Westminster Chimes-Tempus Fugit Dial** Chimes the 1/4 hour, 1/2 hour, 3/4 hour, and hour, with a Big Ben strike on the hour. Solid brass deeply engraved dial with "Tempus Fugit"—"Time Flies" overpiece... \$139.50.

**1000-T Triple Chime-Moving Moon Dial** Chimes three famous traditional melodies: Westminster, Whittington, and St. Michael. The solid brass polished dial, shows the changing phases of the moon... \$169.50.

### The Finest Guarantees in the Industry

**30-Day Guarantee** If you are not completely satisfied with your **HENTSCHEL CLOCK KIT** WITHIN 30 days, simply return it in the original shipping carton for a complete refund. In fact, so confident are we of **HENTSCHEL** quality, we will even pay return shipping charges!

**One Year Movement Guarantee:** Every movement you order from **HENTSCHEL** is also guaranteed for a full year against defects in materials or workmanship. So you take absolutely no risk!

*Mail the coupon today!*

**Unique Step-by-Step, Picture-by-Picture Instructions.** If you own a screwdriver, you're ready to tackle a **HENTSCHEL** Kit. Step-by-step instructions take you every inch of the way. Exploded views show you how each part fits, and where. Photographs show you exactly how the finished product looks. You'll feel as if one of our master clockmakers is looking over your shoulder.

**Mail Your Order Today.** Enjoy the beauty, the elegance, the long-lived craftsmanship built into a **HENTSCHEL** Grandfather Clock soon. Begin with the pleasure of working with fine walnut. Then savor the interest and admiration of everyone who sees this handsome heirloom timepiece in your home. Enjoy the unique satisfaction of explaining that it's the product of your own hands. Mail the coupon today!



**REMEMBER, ONLY HENTSCHEL'S GIVES YOU YOUR BEST FEATURE-FOR-FEATURE VALUE. JUST COMPARE!**

	HENTSCHEL	COMPETITOR "E"
1. A true 6' 7" tall Grandfather Clock case for less than \$140.	Yes	No...only 6'2" Tall
2. Lumber sanded on All sides.	Yes	No.
3. All parts including miters precision pre-cut.	Yes	No.
4. Miters pre-drilled and dowels provided for maximum strength.	Yes	No.
5. Corner blocks and other parts pre-drilled and counter-sunk.	Yes	No.
6. All Hardware Plus all screws included.	Yes	No.
7. Some sub-assemblies stapled for production short-cuts.	No.	Yes
8. Possibility of costly errors in cutting miters.	No.	Yes
9. Complete glass kit (including bevelled front door) available for only \$19.95.	Yes	No.
10. Free, solid brass personalized nameplate included, a \$3.95 Value.	Yes	No.

**\$139<sup>50</sup>**  
(CASE ONLY)

**Toll-FREE—Customer Service Number**  
 For your convenience as a Bank Americard or Master Charge card holder telephone your order on our Toll Free number. All U.S. except Mass. 800-225-2366. Mass. only 800-882-2048.

..... Order Today Without Risk .....

**HENTSCHEL CLOCK COMPANY**  
 Dept. 502-0  
 16 Atlantic Avenue  
 So. Dennis, Mass. 02660  
 (Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery. Shipping charges collect.)

YES, Please send me \_\_\_\_ Grandfather Clock Kit(s).  
 Model No. 210 at ..... \$139.50 .....

Please send me ☐ Model 1000-W Westminster Movement and Tempus Fugit Dial at ..... \$139.50 .....

☐ Model 1000-T Triple Chime Movement and Moving Moon Dial at ..... \$169.50 .....

Mass. residents add 3% sales tax. ....

I understand that if not fully satisfied I may return the merchandise ordered within 30 days for a full refund—including return shipping charges. Total: .....

☐ Send Illustrated 4-Color Catalog  
 Enclosed is my Check ☐ or Money Order ☐  
 Charge to my ☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard ..... Card Number .....

Signature .....  
 Name ..... Expiration Date .....  
 Address .....  
 City ..... State ..... Zip ..... Master Charge Interbank No. ....



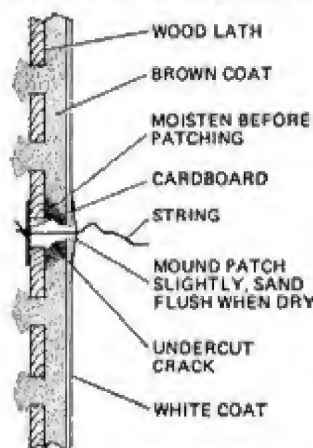


# HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

## Cracked plaster

*How can I patch a crack in old plaster over wood lath? I've tried, but the patch doesn't hold. The crack is straight, between two strips of lath and extends about 2 ft.—Myron Bates, Trenton, N.J.*

Usually it can be done successfully as shown in the drawing below. First



undercut the crack slightly as indicated with a wood chisel (resharpen it afterward). Then cut a strip of cardboard, puncture it at intervals of about 6 in. and knot pieces of string through the holes. Force the cardboard strip through the crack and hold it with the strings as you first moisten the crack then fill it with spackling compound, keeping the strings held taut. Mound the compound slightly as you go. Allow the patch time to dry thoroughly, then cut off the free ends of the strings and sand flush with fine sandpaper. Prime the area with shellac before repainting.

## Self-destructing chimney

*I've recently noticed that the chimney above the attic floor in my home looks as if it is falling apart. The outside looks good, but on the inside the bricks and mortar seem to be soft and chalking away. I've thought of applying a wire mesh and coating it with a cement plaster. Or is there a better way?—Charles P. Silas, Haslett, Mich.*

Before applying the plaster as you suggest, I would remove all the loose material, using a wire brush, and then coat the bricks and mortar with a masonry sealer. Usually this proves a good remedy for the condition you describe. If it is not permanent, it

will at least put off any major repair or replacement. In making this suggestion, I'm assuming your attic is adequately ventilated.

## Cracked brickwork

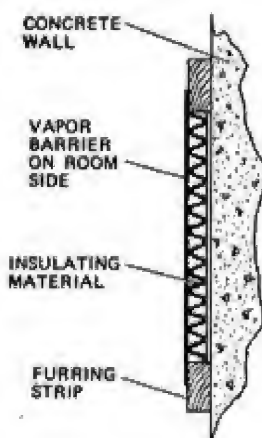
*I have a crack in the seven courses of brick above the opening in my fireplace. The crack, which runs vertically through both bricks and joints, is hardly noticeable when the masonry is cold but it opens somewhat when the bricks are warmed by the fire. What can you suggest?—Dale Hurd, Springfield, Mo.*

This defect has no simple solution. I'd hesitate to suggest any type of caulking or filler; because of the opening and closing of the crack, the filling is almost certain to break away. You or a mason could repoint the joints with mortar, but you would face the same objectionable possibilities. Opening and closing of the crack is most likely caused by a condition of stress built in at the time of construction.

I hesitate to say this because of cost, but I feel that the only permanent repair is to have the brickwork broken out and replaced by a mason. It's not a do-it-yourself job unless you have had plenty of experience with this kind of work.

## Facing vapor barrier

*I plan to install wood paneling in a room in my basement; it will go over furring strips attached to a poured concrete wall. There will be insulation between the furring strips, but I have conflicting information on which way to face the vapor barrier—toward the wall or the room?—Dale Edmonson, Des Moines, Iowa.*



The vapor barrier should always be on the room side, as it will then tend to prevent formation of condensate on the concrete wall, especially on the lower third of the wall, which is usually at a lower temperature than room air during warmer months. When installing the furring strips, make sure they are correctly spaced and firmly attached to the wall; the best method, I think, is to attach the strips with screws turned into expansive lead anchors.

## Condensation again

*In the outside entrance to my basement drops of water are on the concrete-block wall from the floor to 2 feet or more up. Water is also on the entry floor. How do I locate this leak? There seems to be no crack.—Eldred Ames, Terre Haute, Ind.*

What you see is condensate forming on the surfaces of the blocks because those near the floor are at a lower temperature than the air that contacts them. If you leave the entryway door open, the condition may correct itself. Otherwise, there is little you can do to prevent it. Actually, it does little harm.

## Let them age

*I've just had new galvanized gutters and downspouts installed and I'm wondering what paint, or paints, I should use. Can you suggest proper paints and procedures?—John Clement, Tulsa, Okla.*

I wouldn't paint those new gutters, either inside or out, for at least six months, preferably a year. It's better to let them "season" for this length of time, letting the weather remove all fingerprints and the acids at soldered joints, and roughen the galvanizing slightly to provide a "tooth" for paint. Then use a metal primer as a first coat; follow with one or two coats of paint matching the house color. ★★★

*Do you have a home maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column. For more home repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, \$4.49 postpaid. Send orders to PM, Dept. HJ5, Box 1014, New York, N.Y. 10019.*





# Homelite's \$99.99\* chain saw may be inexpensive, but it's not cheap.

When you're America's largest maker of professional chain saws and you want to stay that way, you sometimes have to resort to brute force.

The chain saw you see being tortured is the Homelite XL, our lowest-priced homeowner saw. It was slammed and jammed into trees and logs so we know what to expect when it runs into the unexpected. And to prove that while it's lightweight, it's tough enough for all your cutting and pruning needs. (For safety reasons, please don't try this yourself.)

And while it's low in price, it's not low on professional features. There's automatic oiling so you won't inadvertently burn out the bar and chain; an exclusive Softone™ Muffler to make cutting easier on your ears; plus grouped controls.

So with a Homelite chain saw you don't have to be a pro to cut like one.


**HOMELITE®**

**For the pro and the man who wants to cut like one.**

\*Suggested Retail Price: \$109.95. Available at participating dealers until Dec. 28, 1975 for \$99.99. Check the Yellow Pages under Saw. ™Trademark of Homelite, a Textron Division, Charlotte, N.C. 28217.







I don't smoke to be like  
everybody else.

I smoke for taste. I smoke Winston.  
Winston gives me real taste and real pleasure.  
In my book, that's the only reason to smoke.  
For me, Winston is for real.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined  
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

20 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per  
cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '75.





# IMPORTS AND MOTORSPORTS



## BMW 316, 318, 320, 320i

Just when you thought you had the Bavarian Motor Works models sorted out, along comes a new series. The BMW 3-Series, just introduced in Europe, will eventually replace the 2002—but not just yet. The 2002 is the most popular model here (see *PM Owners Report*, July '75), and, even though it's been in production for years, it is a perfectly sensible car for the times: that's why it'll still be in the lineup next month when the '76 BMWs are introduced in the United States.

In Europe, though, the two-door 3-Series will become the backbone of the company's production. BMW must be confident it is improved in every way over the 1602, 1802 and 2002 models it replaces: the German car buyer is a demanding one.

As you would expect from a European automaker, the model numbers tell a story: the 316 is 1.6 liters (BMW's traditional, ohc, four-cylinder engine), the 318 is 1.8 liters and the 320, two liters. The "i" designation is for fuel injection.

The body of the 3-Series (photo above) is the same for all models, and its shape is what most distinguishes the new car. It's longer than the 2002 (to provide improved crash worthiness, mostly) and slightly roomier. Wheelbase is 100.9 in. and overall length is 171.4 in. This new series demands more attention from us, but we'll wait until BMW decides to bring it here.

## New VW warranty

"Satisfaction or your money refunded" is something that would have been unheard of in the auto business a few years ago. Now, all VW, Porsche and Audi owners are promised just that. Under the terms

of Volkswagen of America's new warranty, a dissatisfied customer who has not had a defect corrected after a reasonable number of attempts can elect to take a replacement vehicle without charge, or a refund based on the purchase price (less reasonable depreciation for actual use in accordance with Federal Trade Commission rules). This provision is on top of the basic 12-month, 20,000-mile warranty.

## Chrome yellow

The latest among "limited edition" versions of standard models is Dat-



sun's Honey Bee. It's a B-210, of course, but it's got special yellow paint, stripes and interior trim. With a sticker under \$3000 and an EPA mpg of 41, it's hard to resist.

## Big Renault

We've already mentioned that the new Renault 30TS will use the new



V6 engine developed jointly by Peugeot, Renault and Volvo (*Imports and Motorsports*, Aug. '75), but we didn't show a picture of the car. The sedan is a hatchback, has front engine and front-wheel drive and disc brakes on all four wheels. No plans yet for importing it.

## Electric motocross

The kids are guaranteed to get a charge out of this one—all without even pedaling. An electric motor, called Pedalpower, drives the front wheel and is powerful enough to carry a rider over roughest terrain, says the maker. The motor is \$100 less battery and charger. The bike has a 25-mile range before recharging. Pedalpower, which installs on any motocross bike, is made by General Engines, Co., Inc., Electric Products Div., 591 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080.



## Racewatchers' guide

All eyes will be on the Formula 5000 race through the streets of Long Beach, Calif. on Sept. 28. That'll be a first, but it'll just be a warmup for the big one: a Formula 1 Grand Prix on March 28, 1976. The Grand Prix West will be in addition to the traditional U.S. Grand Prix at Watkins Glen in October, and will give the U.S. two F1 races in '76.

Meanwhile, at Watkins Glen on Oct. 5, this year's Formula 1 World Championship will wrap up with the 1975 Grand Prix of the United States. I'll be there, and I'll be driving—in one of the prerace events, that is. The "32-Ounces of Watkins Glen" is an economy run sponsored by World-Wide Volkswagen Corp. This year, invited sports editors and writers will be driving identically prepared VW Rabbits and feather-footing around the Glen for as many laps as possible before the 32 ounces of gasoline runs out. Not exactly death-defying, but it'll be fun. See you there. ★★★



## GET SOMETHING STARTED.

Frees up and lubricates frozen metal parts fast, lays down protective silicone coating to help prevent new corrosion and sticking.

## KEEP EVERYTHING MOVING.

Superlube for everything that moves around the house. Right for metals, wood, most plastics, painted surfaces. Won't run or gum up.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



## HOW TO TELL WHEN YOUR ROOF IS DYING.

Cracked, blistered, curled or missing shingles are all signs that you may need a new roof.

So is any leak in your attic. (Go up and take a look with a flashlight.)

And when you need a new roof, there are many types to choose from.

To help you make the right choice, send in for a booklet that describes the advantages (and drawbacks) of each—including asphalt shingles, shakes, slates and tiles.

You'll also learn about J-M's top value fiber glass shingles.

### Johns-Manville

Box 5705-RP707  
Denver, Colorado 80217

Please send me your booklets, "HOW TO BUY A ROOF" and "HOW TO TELL WHEN YOUR ROOF IS DYING." (Enclose 25¢ for handling and postage.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## PM PRODUCT TEST

## Little snowblower with a big bite



When Toro lent me their new Snow Master snowblower for testing, they cautioned me: "Don't expect big-machine performance." It's a small, light, economy model for average needs, designed as much to fight inflation as snow, they explained. They were overly modest.

Light it is—only 33 pounds—but weak it isn't. Though a moderately powered 2¼-hp push type, it eagerly chews 20-inch swaths through foot-deep drifts, spewing rooster-tail plumes 20 feet away (top photo, with wife at the helm). A simple single-stage design, it uses rubber paddle blades to swirl snow up through pivoted vanes that let you direct the discharge to either side. A gleaming red housing encloses the engine for low noise and a trim appearance. Twin handles give you a two-handed grip for easy lifting—you can even wield it like a broom for clearing steps and other small, tight areas. For its size and power, the little Toro Snow Master, to be introduced this fall, is a sweet performer. It will sell for about \$200.—*Sheldon M. Galager, Executive Editor*



*"Did you know that Winchester-Western has a complete line of hunting bullets in all rifle calibers plus a wide variety of handgun bullets including wad cutter, semi-wad cutter, jacketed hollow point and full metal case, all manufactured to the industry's most exacting standards?"*



**"I know."**



## Here is what you should know about Winchester-Western bullets

You should know that Winchester-Western jacketed and lead bullets are made to the most exacting standards of contour and structure for maximum accuracy and total dependability. There is a wide selection of calibers and types including new Winchester-Western Accuracy Match Bullets that offer bench rest and varmint shooters pinpoint accuracy for only pennies more and are now available in 22, 6mm and 30 caliber.

You should also know that bullets are only one part of Winchester-Western's complete line of quality-matched components that includes Ball Powder® propellant, wads, primers, cases and shot. Whether you are a hunter, trap and skeet shooter or target competitor you can count on Winchester-Western for your particular needs. And your Winchester-Western dealer knows what you want to know about handloading components. Get to know him soon.



**Here's what you should know if you want to order a Winchester-Western Bullet Board.** Now the bullet you need for any load—at a glance. You can have this handsome, full color 12" x 18" bullet board for only \$7.95 with the coupon. Durable, all-steel construction.

Comes ready to hang above your reloading bench. Illustrates complete line of Winchester-Western bullets.

**Winchester-Western Components**  
275 Winchester Ave., New Haven, CT 06504

328

Please send me the Winchester-Western Bullet Board. Enclosed is my check or money order for \$7.95, payable to "Winchester-Western" (No cash or C.O.D.).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Allow at least 30 days for delivery. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1975. Connecticut residents add sales tax. U.S. residents only please.



# ALL OUTDOORS

WITH BILL MCKEOWN



## Future fisherman

You may be able to recognize next spring's well-outfitted angler by his black fishing rod, orange mono line, multicolored lures and electronic aids. New trend tipped off at the recent American Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Assn. show was a boom in expensive but very strong and flexible fishing rods of graphite. Pioneered by Fenwick and Shakespeare, these limber lunker tamers in basic black are new additions to numerous other lines. A graphite rod can cost as much as \$200, but look for a lot of them along the fishing holes.

Two companies, Wesmar in Seattle and Stembridge Products of East Point, Ga., are developing sonar scanners that not only show fish below a boat but also out at the side, and how far in which direction. Already successful for commercial fishermen, they may become the latest word in fish finders for amateurs as well.

It's no surprise that more lures in more shapes and colors than ever will be available, and DuPont is introducing for '76 a colorful new monofilament to tie them to. Called "Orange Stren," the fluorescent line is said to be more visible to the angler and less to the fish underwater. It is hoped that no fish will be color blind next season.

## Assorted action

North of Houston at Lake Livingston, Tex., the TOG Pro-Am Bass Fishing Tournament, Oct. 10 through 13 with prizes worth \$100,000, should be the richest contest of its kind ever staged. It is open to any fisherman or woman, boy or girl over 16 (except those who have served as professional guides on the lake), with information available from Texas Outdoor Guide, 5400 Memorial Drive, Houston, Tex.

For adventure trips, check with airlines serving areas you want to see. TWA has been arranging jeep junkets, river runs and treks through the Tetons that include air travel plus all ground arrangements and backpacking or camping equipment needed. Their Flying Camper Holidays meet the plane in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Denver or Phoenix

with an Open Road motor home you use for a week, sleeping six. Airline offices and travel agents now have many similar outdoor tours.

## Cutlery collecting

Most outdoorsmen who have graduated from the boyhood pocket knife through boy scout models to, perhaps, a Victorinox Swiss Army model they still carry, know the special pleasures and values of really fine cutting steel. The quality old-time dollar knife is no longer around, but



**Schrade-Loveless Hunter**, handsome model by custom designer for limited issue. Suggested retail is about \$100.



**Sun River**, Ithaca Gun's folding knife, is from Track Knives, to be numbered. \$70.



**Canadian Belt Knife** is one of four new issues from A.G. Russell; camp model, \$35.

many new models are so superior it's not unusual when a sportsman spends \$100 or more for a fine knife and then hates to use it. Names like Schrade, Buck, Gerber, Camillus,

Russell, Smith & Wesson, Herter and Randall are a few becoming better known to new collectors. Limited-issue commemoratives frequently show a steady rise in value. One information source for the knife fancier is the Knife Collectors Club, 1705 Highway 71 North, Springdale, Ark. 72764. Membership is \$5.

## Best bets for better boating

Though accidents on the water are not increasing in proportion to the rapid growth of boating, there are many ways to make the sport safer, and the Coast Guard is looking for answers. A big problem, it finds, is that only about 10 percent of all non-fatal accidents involving injury or damage of over \$100 are reported, although the reports are required by law. Without good statistics on the cause of accidents, the USCG Office of Boating Safety can't come up with good answers.

The Coast Guard suspects many boatmen think accident reports can be used in court against them. Actually it's against the law for the Coast Guard to use the reports for legal action, and 30 states also have legislation preventing their use in litigation or as admissible evidence.

Water skiers should note that some states, like Pennsylvania, now require a Coast Guard-approved life jacket or vest for skiing. A ski belt doesn't count. Purchasers of Approved Personal Flotation Devices, as the CG calls officially okayed life preservers, should be very careful not to buy "reconditioned" preservers or "factory seconds." Some makers slash production-lined rejects to keep them off the market, but it's been reported that some have then been sold. A defective PFD is no bargain (you may drown), and selling them is a federal offense.

One final warning. Boats with cabins often have galley sinks that simply drain overboard through a fitting through the topside. In a couple cases it has been found that a generator exhausting forward of the drain hole has been releasing a lethal amount of carbon monoxide that found its way back through the drain into the cabin. Any boat, recreational vehicle or cabin should be checked for this danger. ★★ ★



# FREE SOCIAL SECURITY 'CHECK'

Have you ever wondered how much money Uncle Sam is holding in your name, in the Social Security account into which you've been making payments for so many years? Wouldn't you like to know its balance? We'll check it for you—*absolutely free*. All you have to do is follow the instructions below.

We are **Moneysworth**, the authoritative, wallet-fattening fortnightly newspaper now read by over **THREE MILLION** ecstatic, recession-scoffing devotees. We specialize in presenting shrewd advice on how to have more money.

Take a look at the kinds of inflation-defying, high-interest, Midas-touch articles **Moneysworth** prints:

**How to Earn 12% on Your Savings  
Air Travel at 50% Off**  
**States with Best Unemployment Benefits**  
**Prosperity in Alaska**  
**The Amazing New Two-Engine Car**  
**Today's Soldiers Command High Pay**  
**Cheap Life Insurance for Non-Smokers**  
**Checking Accounts that Pay Interest**  
**Cars that Are Stingiest with Gas**  
**The "Yurt": Incredible \$350 House**  
**Compactors Belong in the Garbage**  
**More Proof that Vitamin C Works**  
**Don't Sneeze at This Cold Remedy**  
**Deductible "Do-Good" Vacations**  
**Sugar at 9¢ a Pound**  
**How to Get 7 Bestsellers for the Price of 1**  
**Is Cancer Contagious? Startling New Findings**  
**Longevity Linked to Light Eating**

In short, **Moneysworth** is a live wire sparking off hot information on the current money scene. It galvanizes readers all over the country into sending us ardent fan letters like these:

• "Thanks to **Moneysworth**, I am \$5,417 richer. I battled the Social Security Administration unsuccessfully for 18 months, then finally won out by following your advice 'By All Means, Appeal'."—*S. Dominguez; Waterbury, Conn.*

• "Your article on the 15% interest paid by Mexican banks has made it possible for me to retire in style."—*Eric T. Svenson; Fallbrook, Calif.*

• "Your article on air-fare 'triangular' routes was an astonisher. My wife and I saved \$100 each on a trip to New York by stopping off at Las Vegas as you suggested."—*H. Keasel; Los Angeles.*

• "You're not going to believe this, but I have parlayed \$146 into \$90,000 thanks to your informative article on breaking into real estate."—*Horace T. Pinrose; Montgomery, Iowa.*

• "Your write-up on income averaging for tax purposes saved us \$1,100 this year. We didn't realize retirees could do this."—*Mr. & Mrs. J.W. Long; Morro Bay, Calif.*

• "We salute **Moneysworth** for its excellent report on our free sex-counseling-by-telephone service. As a result of it, we've received calls from all 50 of the United States—including Hawaii and Alaska—and even a few from Europe and Africa."—*Community Sex Information Foundation;*

*Boston; (617) 232-2335.*

• "Your recommendation that readers reduce orthodontic bills by having the work done at a university dental school saved me \$1,350 on my daughter's teeth."—*Bob Walters; Oxon Hills, Md.*

• "Your advice on Social Security resulted in a \$3,135 lump-sum cash payment to my wife, and \$171 monthly pension. The best investment I ever made was a subscription to **Moneysworth**."—*Dr. Herman W. Hortop; La Grange, Ill.*

• "As a result of your article on nonprofit, low-cost memorial associations, we have been receiving 400 inquiries per day. You'll get an inkling of the immense amount of money your subscribers have saved when you realize that each of our members saves well over \$1,000 on a funeral."—*R.J. Stevens, President, Continental Association of Funeral and Memorial Societies; Chicago.*

• "Your tip about deducting the cost of transportation between my two teaching jobs saved me in taxes at least the cost of a ten-year subscription. Not only that, but your publication is lively, off-beat, a delight to read."—*Professor Reuben Garner; State University College; Brockport, N.Y.*

• "Thanks to your article 'How to Buy a New Car for \$125 Over Dealer's Cost,' I just bought a Chevy at a saving that I conservatively estimate at \$350."—*Ron Bromert; Anita, Iowa.*

• "Your article 'Inaccurate Billing by the Phone Company' led me to discover four years of overcharges. I got a \$1,593 refund."—*Armand DiRienzo; Bristol, Pa.*

• "Moneysworth's product ratings sure stretch the dollar. I bought the Canonet 35MM rangefinder camera which you recommended, and saved 30%."—*Robert D. Goodrich; Tucson, Ariz.*

• "Your article 'How to Fight a Traffic Ticket' saved me a \$200 lawyer's fee and a ticket."

—*W.R. Wendet; Hicksville, N.Y.*

• "Your tip on flying to Europe via Afghanistan saved me \$450. You've made me a subscriber for life."—*Charles B. Fager, M.D.; Harrisburg, Pa.*

• "Your expose of charity rackets was a shocker. I've crossed several well-known organizations off my list, saving hundreds of dollars."—*Freida M. McMullin; Stellacoom, Wash.*

• "Your article on how to save \$100 on a color TV worked. **Moneysworth** sure knows how to hold onto the green."—*P. Allen; Dir. Student Union; Henderson College; Arkadelphia, Ark.*

• "Your article on 'coupon refunding' got my husband and me hooked on the hobby. It saves us enough each year to pay for our vacation."—*Grace Ellen Feingold; Brooklyn, N.Y.*

• "Your suggestion that readers buy \$200-deductible car insurance instead of the usual \$50-deductible saved me *hundreds* of dollars. Insurance salesmen hate like hell to sell it because there's little profit in it for them, but it sure saves me money."—*Gary W. Goodwin; Sunland, Calif.*

• "You sure did us a good turn recommending Mayflower for our move from California to Minnesota. The bill was a hundred bucks under the estimate!"—*Donald J. Ganser; Owatonna, Minn.*

• "Upon **Moneysworth's** advice, I asked the phone company for an itemized bill. As a result, I discovered that for years I had been paying for a nonexistent extra line. Result: A \$550 refund. My trial subscription has paid for itself 110 times over!"—*George T. Petsche; Washington, D.C.*

• "**Moneysworth's** investment news dispatches enabled me to make over \$2,200 in less than a year. Yours is one of the most intelligent, down-to-earth, to-the-point periodicals I've ever read."—*Ruth Pantell; Yonkers, N.Y.*

• "Your article on TV game shows gave me confidence to try for 'The \$10,000 Pyramid.' I won \$850!"—*Ted Zammit; Franklin Square, N.Y.*

• "Your suggestion that I use a fake name in the phone directory, instead of paying \$1 per month for an unlisted number, alone pays for my **Moneysworth** subscription several times over."—*Carlyle B. Russell; New York.*

• "Your report that dentures cost only \$40 at the Sexton-Shealy Dental Clinic of Florence, South Carolina, saved me *hundreds* of dollars. They fitted me up in 24 hours and I completed the entire procedure during a vacation to Florida."—*Mrs. H. Petruccio; Frackville, Pa.*

• "**Moneysworth** is aptly named. To paraphrase Churchill, 'Never have so many paid so little for so much'."—*D. Alpern; Pittsburgh, Pa.*

As you can see, reading **Moneysworth** is like being born with a silver spoon in your mouth. It is absolute protection against the ups and downs of economic fortune.

The price of a 32-Week Special Introductory Subscription is **ONLY THREE DOLLARS!** That's right, just three smackers, greenbacks, simoleons, frogskins, shinplasters.

To enter your subscription and obtain the balance of your Social Security account—for which there is no charge—simply fill out both coupons below and mail them, with payment for your subscription, to: **Moneysworth, 251 W. 57 St., New York 10019.**

We think you're going to be **ASTOUNDED** by the size of the balance Uncle Sam is holding in your name.

Act at once. Mailing these coupons is the next best thing to buying a winning lottery ticket.

**MONEYSWORTH**

## REQUEST FOR STATEMENT

251 WEST 57 ST.

NEW YORK 10019

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Social Security Number

--	--	--	--	--	--

Date of Birth

Month	Day	Year

Please send my Social Security earnings statement to:

Name

Address

City

State

Signature

Sign your own name only. Under the law, information on your Social Security record is confidential and any one who signs another person's name can be prosecuted. If you have changed your name from that shown on your Social Security card, please add your name above as it appears on your card.

I enclose \$3 for a Special Introductory 32-Week Subscription to the authoritative, scintillating, wallet-fattening fortnightly newspaper **Moneysworth**.

**EXTRA BONUS OFFER:** Check this box ☐, enclose \$4.99 and get A WHOLE YEAR of **Moneysworth** PLUS a copy of the invaluable booklet all of America is talking about, "Stake Your Claim! How to Work the Social Security Gold Mine."

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Legal notice: © Moneysworth magazine. Trademark registered U.S. Patent & Copyright Office. Real names and localities have been used in testimonials except insofar as written permission to quote had not been received in this ad was sent to the printer. All claims are completely true.

BL\*



Two more  
ways to be  
a hero  
in your own  
home!



## Fix a broken window

Reach for DAP '33' Glazing Compound to replace cracked or broken window glass. It's the nation's biggest seller. Sets new panes in wood or metal sash with an airtight, watertight seal. Takes paint. Outlasts ordinary putty by years.



## Reduce your heating costs

DAP Butyl-Flex® Caulk seals around doors, windows; fills siding joints where heat escapes. Helps save energy, cuts heating bills. Butyl-Flex takes tough sealing problems in stride—lasts 5 times as long as ordinary caulks.



The name people know  
best in home fix-up

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401  
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

BY EUGENE A. SLOANE

# THE BICYCLE SHOP

GENE ANSWERS QUESTIONS THIS MONTH



## They do that

*My bike has wired-on tires I keep at 70 lbs. pressure. Recently when I put in 47 lbs. and removed the pump, the tube blew. I saw no signs of a pinched tube. Why did it blow? Also, my center-pull Weinmann brake shoes are 1/8 in. from the rim but don't work well.*—Bob Graham, Gaylord, Minn.

Could be a defective tube. Check the rubber around the blowout for thin or cracked spots. Or you may have hit a bump or a sharp rock and partially punctured the tube so it was just waiting to blow even at low pressure. Tires do that.

Re the brakes, check cables for bent spots, broken strands. Better yet, install the great new Wescon Ultra-Glide cables that work as smooth as silk (see last month's *Bicycle Shop*). Your bike shop should have them.

## Missing teeth

*Your bike book (The New Complete Book of Bicycling, Simon & Schuster, \$12.50) mentions "alternate-tooth" Shimano rear gear freewheels. I do not understand what this term*



*means. Also, can you save money by buying a bike in Europe?*—Steve Norman, Soldotna, Alaska.

The alternate-tooth freewheel has every other tooth missing on two higher gears (as shown in the photo above) to make it easier to shift to these extreme gears; the ratios provided are unchanged.

Yes, you save freight and import duty if you buy and ride a bike overseas, but I still don't advise it. Your new bike needs to be broken in and debugged, and a vacation trip is no time to fuss with problems.

## Pump picks

*What is the best bicycle pump on the market? All pumps I've used have let air out before I could disconnect them.*—Richard H. Knights, Boston.

For European Presta valve stems (the skinny ones) I like the Campagnolo Silca pump. For U.S. Schraeder valve stems (fat ones) use the new Zefal HP pump with locking lever to hold the pump head on the stem.

## Thornproof tires?

*Where I live I have a lot of flat tires from punctures caused by Texas sand burrs and thorns. Are there any tires that resist this type of puncture?*—Lawrence Keogh, Emmet, Neb.

Out West these burrs and three-pronged thorns are a real pain. No bike tire will resist them, but you can use a heavier, thorn-resistant tube available from any Schwinn dealer to fit most any wired-on tire. Tubular-tire users who travel west through cactus country should take many spare tires and tube-patch kits.

## Pathfinding

*Where can I find information about the many bicycle trails that have been built in this country?*—Greg Wood, South Plainfield, N.J.

Write the League of American Wheelmen, 19 South Bothwell, Palatine, Ill. 60067. Tell them where you want to go. Also send \$1.10 for *Outdoor Recreation Action* containing data on bike trails to Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. Ask for Report No. 34.

## Exotic small-bike parts

*Why don't bike makers make moly-steel tube frames with aluminum-alloy rims and other parts for 20-in. wheel bikes?*—Joe Giberson, Sewall, N.J.

They do, but these are costly and parents can't always afford them. Look for a Motobecane, but remember you can't bang it around like a heavier, less expensive bike. ★★★

If you have any questions about bicycling send them to The Bicycle Shop, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.



## LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW... TODAY!

And our FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in hobby, electronic and science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit... for every member of the family.

## A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

### OWN A WORKING DUTCH WINDMILL

Easily build a charming 1/5 scale replica of the real thing with our detailed plans, blueprints, list of materials needed and excellent instructions. It also can generate 1000W (10v current) of free electricity from the wind! 2', 4' & 8' sizes stand 3'6", 7' & 14' high, respectively. Get kudos from your neighbors for the beauty & practicality. If you're the least bit handy you can do it for \$239.95 (incl. complete material costs). Go Dutch!

Stock No. 8130H ..... \$15.95 Ppd.



### LOW COST 7X INFRA-RED VIEWER

For infra-red crime detection, surveillance, security system alignment, I.R. detection, laser checking, night wildlife study. Any work req. I.R. detection & camc. in visible spectrum. Self cont. scope w/ everything incl. I.R. light source, 4v or 12v power, 6032 I.R. converter tube, f/4.5 objective lens, adjust, triplet eyepiece. Fusion from 10" to infinity.

No. 1659H ..... (11x14-1/4x3") ..... \$275.00 Ppd.  
WITHOUT LIGHT SOURCE  
No. 164KH ..... \$225.00 Ppd.



### BIG 6 x 6" OPAQUE PROJECTOR!

Great find! New high-contrast compact enlarger and picture or print magnifier up to 50x! for big projection 30 to 144" away. True color reproduction! Feat.: optically polished glass lenses, heat-resistant, photo glass mirror, curl-free slide tray, heavy duty motor, large fan. Runs on 200w household outlet (not incl.). Steel body, 8" cord. 10x13 1/2 x 7 1/2".

Stock No. 80.217H ..... (9 LB.) ..... \$79.95 Ppd.  
DELUXE 5x5" OPAQUE PROJECTOR  
No. 71.272H ..... (SUPER SHARP) ..... \$199.50 Ppd.



### BUILD A SOLAR HOME AND SAVE!

Heat the energy crisis—build a modern 10 room solar heated & air conditioned home designed by famous ecological architect Milton B. Wells! His 10-yr.-proven "Solaris System" can cut conventional heating costs as much as 25%! Your builder can modify or use as the complete blueprint included with "Solar House Plan 10" by Edmund, Roman, Thompson & Wells. Estimated \$40,000 building cost. 48-pg book shows all pro's and cons. Illustr. No. 9466H ..... 10 1/2" x 11" PPRON ..... \$24.95 Ppd.



See THE STARS, MOON, PLANETS CLOSE UP!

### 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

30 to 90 power. Famous Mt. Palomar type. Two rings of focusing, fascinating planet Mars, Venus and Jupiter in the moon. Star clusters in detail. Aluminum and overcoated 3" diameter F10 primary mirror, vented cell. Fork type equatorial mount. Barlow P.C. tube. Includes 1 1/2" F10.3X Ramsden. Barlow lens to triple power. 3x finder telescope, hardened tripod. Included FREE! "ALL CHARTS" 350W TO 1.5X! book.

Stock No. 85.240H ..... \$9.95 Ppd.  
DELUXE 3" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE ..... \$89.95 Ppd.  
4 1/2" REFLECTOR (45X to 135X) ..... \$159.50 Ppd.  
4 1/2" REFLECTOR W/ CLOCK DRIVE ..... \$219.50 Ppd.  
6" REFLECTOR (45X to 360X) ..... \$249.50 Ppd.  
6" REFLECTOR W/ CLOCK DRIVE ..... \$285.00 Ppd.



### AM RADIO FITS IN/ON YOUR EAR!

Wear it inconspicuously everywhere. Listen to your work lawn, yard, office, water (garage, beach) or sport. Instant music, news, sports. No gimmicks — it is an technological wonder w/ integrated circuit, 10 transistors, patented ferrite antenna, ultra-voluble dial. Works best outdoors. Uses hearing aid coil. Lasts up to 100 hrs. playing. New best to slip in, at drug stores, labor stores. No lengthy wires, bulky cases, or power needed.

Stock No. 42.275H ..... \$14.95 Ppd.

### "FISH WITH A MAGNET"

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5 lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Trawl it along bottom—your "treasured" haul can be oysters, mussels, anchors, other metal valuables. 5 lb. Magnet is war surplus. Also a 10 lb. Type—Gent, cost twice our price. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weight in water.

Stock No. 72.103H ..... (5 lbs.) ..... \$17.50 Ppd.  
GIANT ELECTROMAGNET LIFTS 500 lbs.  
Stock No. 71.936H ..... \$34.95 Ppd.

### PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND-CATCHER

Parabolic mike with 10" transparent reflecting shield & 2 I.C.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100x that of small-direction mikes. Catch sounds never before heard! Highest signal to noise ratio possible. Ear phones, tape recorder output, tripod socket, reg. two 0v trans, batt. (not incl.).

No. 1642H ..... (5 1/2" LB.) ..... \$290.00 Ppd.  
LOW COST MODEL: NO EARPHONES, ELECT. CIR. .... \$199.95 Ppd.  
No. 1605H ..... HIGH SENSITIVITY ECON. MOD. W/O ELECT. .... \$89.50 Ppd.  
No. 80.242H ..... \$89.50 Ppd.

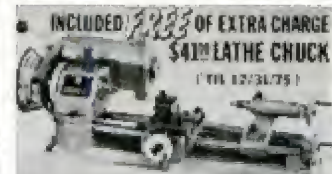
### AUTHENTIC SCALED WINDMILLS

Real-thing replicas show what direction, wheel silently revolves on ball bearings. Five speed gears include rural, urban, Great centerpiece for planter, showers. Use to hold yard light, house number, sign, or as mailbox. For school, a fine "energy crisis" science project—does everything but pump water. Heavy gauge steel, durable outdoor finish. Aluminum roller w/ red finish.

(17" DESK MOD.) ..... No. 71.923H ..... \$11.95 Ppd.  
(4 1/2" x 14" LB.) ..... No. 71.924H ..... \$34.95 Ppd.  
No. 85.229H ..... (8-46 LB.) ..... \$49.95 Ppd.



WHEN YOU COME TO PHILADELPHIA BE SURE TO SEE  
★ FREE CENTENNIAL LIGHT SHOW ★  
IN BARRINGTON, N.J. ONLY 10 MINUTES AWAY AT  
EDMUND FACTORY STORE



INCLUDED 223 OF EXTRA CHARGE  
\$41M LATHES CHUCK  
(TOL 12/31/75)

### UNIMAT: 5-IN-1 MACHINE SHOP!

It's a lathe, mill, drill, grinder, and buff, divider—do hundreds of jobs in this one! American made machine. Adjustable. In seconds! Threaded rod, nut, washer, use vertically too! spindle use, in 3000" idler gives 1.1 speeds (1000-7200 rpm) 1/16 to 1/32" AC. grinding wheel primer, pump! 40-pg handbook shows how easy to use.

No. 85.175H ..... (18HP, WT. 33 LB.) \$199.50 Ppd.



### FUEL MISER RECLAIMS HEAT

Save your 40% wasted heat in warm a basement, garage or the room of an extra cost! Instead of pouring "up the chimney" it goes where you want it. Remove part of furnace exhaust pipe, slip Heat Exchanger in. At 125° fan automatic, forces clean air through unit which heats to over 200°F. can be ducted to 20 ft. from unit. 110V AC. Incl.

No. 19.194H (5" DIA.) Shop ..... 17 lb. \$108.00 Ppd.  
No. 18.195H (6" DIA.) ..... \$108.00 Ppd.  
No. 19.195H (7" DIA.) ..... \$108.00 Ppd.



### NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ

157 mil. opt in space, the Astronaut used 20x50 binoculars (manufactured in view Earth) our biggest, most powerful for distance. Far-off objects come in big, clear & sharp to the edge—reach the 40mm objective lenses! 17.1 lb. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics! 20X spot design eye lenses. Coated Bk-7 prism. Extra long All-American can slide with fold-down rubber eyecups. Includes case & straps.

No. 1556H ..... (9 1/2" x 4 1/2") 47.5 oz. \$99.95 Ppd.



### PORTABLE PARABOLIC REFLECTOR

Complete with cooking extending arm & tripod, our all aluminum powerful solar cooker will boil a pot (not incl.) of water in under 10 minutes on a bright sunny day! Folds down to just 20x8x2" (only 3 lbs.), so it's great for campers, hikers, vacationers, beach parties, and for demonstrating solar energy anywhere. Easily assembled! Interlocking aluminum panels fan out into 34" dia. reflective parabola, secured w/ 1 wing nut. Cook up a storm in the sun!

Stock No. 72.148H ..... \$19.95 Ppd.



### "POP" YOUR OWN BUTTONS

Make customized buttons in minutes! Create your own, reproduce photos with name affixed, great anywhere, from kindergarten to business meetings, to school sports. Sell for profit! Ingenious badge machine makes permanent buttons! Kit incl. precision cast hand die press, matching color dies, starter and 1/4" 25 comp. buttons incl plastic protectors. Sold nationally for \$2.10 dollars each, yours will pay off fast. Step-by-step instructions.

Stock No. 71.974H ..... \$35.95 Ppd.  
100 EXTRA BADGE PARTS  
Stock No. 71.974H ..... \$13.50 Ppd.

## MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

164 PAGES • MORE THAN 4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, scientific and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories — many hard-to-get surplus bargains, 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.  
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007  
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H"

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## COMPLETE AND MAIL WITH CHECK, M.O. OR CHARGE NO.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "H"			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Charge my BankAmericard			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Charge my MasterCard			
Add Handling Chg.: \$1.00, Orders Under \$5.00, 50¢, Orders Over \$5.00				
Interbank No. _____				
My Card No. Is _____				
Card Expiration Date _____				
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund. *\$15.00 minimum				
Name _____				
Address _____				
City _____ State _____ Zip _____				



# Your NEW Heathkit Catalog is ready



Now over 400 do-it-yourself electronic kits for home, hobby, and industry. All designed to give you more for your money...more value, more performance, more satisfaction. All designed so even beginners can build them. Send for your free catalog today.

waiting to serve you with more values, more new kits, than ever before



## New — Two-Way Telephone Amplifier Kits

Now, hands-free telephone use with amplified "talk" and amplified "listen" — with or without dialer. Talk & listen from 10' away. Voice-actuated circuitry switches from talk to listen without feedback or clipped words. Listen button lets you monitor line without built-in microphone activated. Dialer model may be used with or without regular telephone. Includes 4-prong jack & phone coupler connector. Battery powered. Kit GD-1112 (no dial) \$49.95; Kit GD-1162 (w. dial) \$69.95.



## New Professional 12" Ignition Scope — Kit or Wired

Does more than others for \$1000 less. Spots tough ignition problems on all types of systems in 3, 4, 6, 8 cyl. or 2-rotor Wankel engines; sets itself automatically for no. of cylinders. Big 12" screen has 2 calibrated primary and secondary voltage grids plus dwell angle indications. Special circuit maintains trace length regardless of RPM. Displays "superimposed" patterns, single cyl. pattern, primary or secondary "parade" patterns. "Power balance" feature even helps spot bad valves or rings. 8" meter with tach & DCV ranges. Optional low cost timing light, alternator adaptor & cart. Kit CO-2500 \$379.95; Assembled WO-2500 \$695.



## New Automobile Intrusion Alarm Kit

**Total Protection.** Alarm mounts anywhere; connects to switches on doors, hood, & trunk. Underdash switch arms or disables unit. Adjustable delay time allows you to quickly enter or leave car without triggering alarm, but opening trunk or hood triggers alarm instantly. Alarm sounds car horn in repeated 2-minute cycles. Kit GD-1157 Alarm \$24.95; Kit GDA-1157-1 Siren (gives yelping sound louder than car horn) \$19.95.



## New Programmable Digital Stop Watch Kit

Another "first" from Heath. 2 IC counters, 8 digits & 7 functions with typical accuracy to  $\pm 0.003\%$  and resolution to 1/100th of a second. Function 1 (Start/Stop Elapsed) times individual events while also counting total. Function 2 (Sequential) times each part of event & displays each separately while timing overall event. Function 3 (Total Activity) accumulates total elapsed time of a series, excluding time between events. Function 4 (Split) displays cumulative time to each "split" point while continuing overall event time. Function 5 (Start/Stop Activity) shows separate time for each event & totals all individual times. Function 6 (Programmed Upcount) counts up to "learned" time. Function 7 (Programmed Downcount) counts down from "learned" time. Stop watch can "learn" time from other functions or be programmed up to 9 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds. Has jacks for external triggering devices and alarms. Includes nickel-cadmium batteries & charger. Kit GB-1201, \$99.95.



## New Digital Wind Speed & Direction Indicator Kit

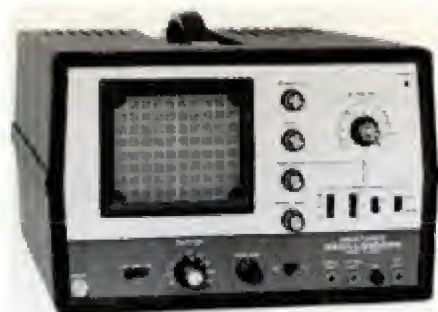
**Unique.** Two big, bright digits show wind speed to 99 mph. As you build, choose 2 readout modes: miles, knots, or kilometers per hour; front panel light shows mode in use. 8 incandescent lights show wind direction at principal compass points; adjacent lighted bulbs give 16 point resolution. Remote transmitter boom clamps to TV mast. Styled in black plastic to match Heathkit GC-1005 Digital Clock and ID-1390A Digital Thermometer. Kit ID-1590, \$69.95 less cable.

## New Public Address Sound System Kits

Outperforms those costing twice as much. **TA-1620 Control/Amp.** takes 6 low impedance mikes, each with level, bass & treble controls & reverb sw. Has VU meter, 4 switched response "shaper" circuits, exclusive bass filter, 100 rms watts drives 2 speaker columns. **TA-1625 Booster Amp.** 100 rms watts to drive 2 extra speaker columns. **TS-1630 Speaker Column.** Six 8" full-range drivers response tailored for voice; 60 watt rms rating; 12 ohm impedance. Kit TA-1620 \$449.95; Kit TA-1625 \$179.95; Kit TS-1630 \$199.95.







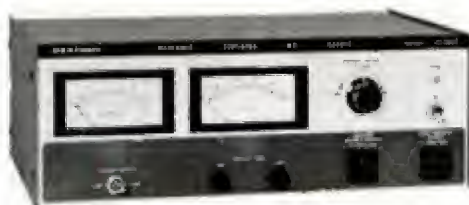
## New DC-5 MHz Triggered Scope — Kit or Wired

**Best scope value today.** Wide bandwidth, 20 mV sensitivity, & stable triggering — ideal for TV, audio and RF servicing. Easy-to-use controls. Trigger circuit (not recurrent type) has normal & automatic modes, switched AC & DC coupling, & front panel external inputs (special TV position allows low freqs. to pass while rejecting high freqs. for easy triggering on complex TV signal. 7 calibrated time bases from 200 ms to 0.2  $\mu$ s/cm. 20 mV/cm vertical sensitivity with 9 calibrated attenuator positions up to 10 v/cm, plus variable control. 5" round flat-face CRT (8 x 10 cm graticle). Lightweight, durable blue plastic cabinet with white panel. Kit IO-4540 \$179.95; Assembled SO-4540 \$275.



## New — Lowest cost Triggered 5 MHz Scope Kit

**The scope everyone can afford, and it has the performance you need.** DC-5 MHz band width, 100 mV vertical sensitivity with X1, X10 & X100 attenuation, AC or DC. Automatic, positive locking horizontal sweep continuously adjustable from 20 ms to 200 ns/cm. Stable displays due to zener regulated amplifiers and sweep. 5" round flat-face CRT with 8 x 10 cm graticle. Simplified controls and switches make it easy to use. Lightweight, durable blue plastic cabinet; white panel. It's the best instrument buy in years. Kit IO-4560 \$119.95



## New Variable Isolated AC Supply

**What every tech & hobbyist needs.** The IP-5220 isolates equipment under test from the AC power line and provides an AC output which is variable from zero to 140 volts. Great for locating circuit faults caused by high or low voltage or testing equipment with unknown power requirements. Power rating is 360 volt-amperes, continuous. Variable output current rating: 3A, max. Direct output current rating: 10A. Two meters: voltmeter 0-150 VAC; ammeter: 0-1 & 0-3A. Ammeter and variable output socket are fused. Kit IP-5220, \$109.95



## New Oscilloscope Calibrator Kit

For time calibration, it generates a 0.5 second to 1  $\mu$ sec square wave in 1-2-5 sequence accurate to 0.01% with 200 mV peak ( $\leq 3\%$  overshoot) and  $\leq 4$  ns rise time. Voltage calibration ranges are 1 mV to 100 v. In decade sequence, accuracy within 2%, DC plus variable 2 Hz to 10 kHz in 1-2-5 sequence (internal std. accuracy within 1%). Use it to calibrate scopes up to 35 MHz and voltmeters; it's also a fast rise time squarewave generator and good bench freq. standard. Kit IG-4505 \$44.95



## New 21" (diag.) Digital Design Color TV Kit

**All the advanced technology of digital circuitry in a smaller screen size.** Electronic touch-to-tune varactor front end (nothing mechanical to wear out) with computer-like programming board for up to 16 channels. On-screen channel numbers, adjustable in brightness, position, and duration. On-screen digital clock; a low-cost option; programmable in 12 or 24 hour format, displays 4 or 6 digits.

**Fixed-filter IF, a Heath exclusive** that assures better pictures longer, never needs instrument alignment. **100% solid state** — more ICs than any other — sophisticated circuitry that results in less interference, better color tints, improved sensitivity, greater noise immunity, improved picture definition. **Black negative matrix 21V picture tube** for brighter, sharper pictures. **Total touch-tune remote control** — low cost option that operates all functions, including recall of time & channel.

**Easier to build & service** — thanks to extensive modular design and built-in servicing tools including digital-design dot generator, front access slide-out Service Drawer, new picture centering and pin-cushioning correction circuits, and Test Meter. **Enjoy the best in TV design** — now in smaller size at lower cost. Kit GR-2050 \$599.95. Kit GRA-2000-6, remote control, \$89.95. Kit GRA-2000-1, digital clock accessory, \$29.95. Contemporary or Mediterranean cabinets from \$119.95.

**Use coupon below to order your favorite new kit or to get your FREE new Heathkit Catalog.**

# Heathkit

HEATH Schlumberger	Heath Company Dept. 17-10 Benton Harbor, MI 49022
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send my free 1975 Heathkit Catalog. <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is \$_____ plus shipping. Please send model(s) _____	
NAME _____	
ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____	STATE _____ ZIP _____
<small>PRICES ARE FACTORY MAIL ORDER, FOB PRICES &amp; SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.</small>	
CL-571AX	



# SCIENCE WORLDWIDE



## Moon beam from laser

A 1.5-billion-watt laser bouncing light pulses off the moon is helping to measure the precise distance between the Earth and its natural satellite. Developed by GTE Sylvania, Inc., for NASA, the laser went into operation recently at the University of Hawaii's observatory following a year of field tests.

In operation (as shown above) the laser's beam is transmitted through a telescope atop 10,000-foot Mount Haleakala on the island of Maui and aimed by computers at reflectors placed by astronauts on the moon. Computers use the reflected signals to calculate transit time and to determine distance.

"Beam pulses are 16 inches in diameter and 2 inches long or thick as they leave the observatory," a Sylvania engineer explains. "They are one mile in diameter, but still only two inches thick when they reach the moon." Only a small part of the beam is reflected—much of it is absorbed or scattered when it strikes the moon.

## Go underground, save energy

An underground bookstore under construction on the Minneapolis campus of the University of Minnesota will be equipped with instruments to provide data on energy conservation and heat loss in building materials and surrounding soil. The National Science Foundation is funding the research to learn more about the func-

tioning of buildings constructed directly below ground level. Calculations have shown that subsurface structures may save up to 75 percent more energy than surface-level buildings.

To allow occupants exposure to daylight and to moderate the feeling of being underground this type building usually has a subgrade court open to the sky.

## Big gun for probing earth

A cannon capable of blasting a projectile some 300 feet below the Earth's surface is under test at Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, in a research program involving terradynamics—the science of earth penetration. Unlike that of an artillery piece, the 35-foot-long barrel is open at both ends. Powder is sandwiched between the projectile and a reaction mass, a heavy steel slug that's blown out the top of the barrel as the projectile is fired into the ground.

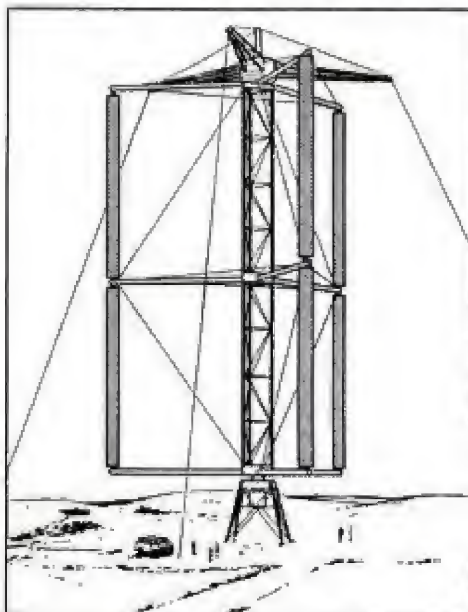
During the initial tests, a 355-pound projectile and a 1241-pound mass were used. "Smart" projectiles sense how various layers of rock and soil affect deceleration and this information is radioed to a receiver so that a soil profile can be formulated.



The same technique has been used to measure ice thickness and the hardness of ocean sediments, as well to emplace seismic and acoustic sensors in sites under investigation.

## Now: paddlewheel windmill

The energy crunch has brought forth a rash of new windmill designs, among them a "paddlewheel" concept now under study by McDonnell Douglas Corp. engineers. Three 130-foot-long blades would be driven around a vertical shaft attached to a generator. The design calls for blades that actually are lifting surfaces similar to aircraft wings. The Giromill, as it's called, could be driven by winds from any direction and would not have to be rotated, as is the case with a mill



of conventional design.

A typical Giromill system, say engineers, could generate 100 kilowatts of power in a 15-mph wind, enough electricity to service 40 modern homes.

## Watch on Washington volcano

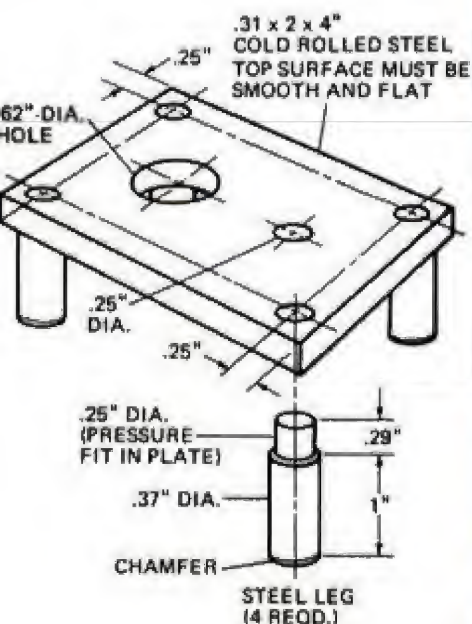
Following recent reports of unusually large amounts of steam and ash clouds over 10,778-foot Mount Baker—a "quiescent" volcano in northwest Washington—aerial and ground monitoring of the volcanic activity has been intensified, according to the U.S. Geological Survey. The program, including remote sensing techniques, is aimed at determining the significance of Mount Baker's new "restlessness," particularly a spectacular increase in steam emission. This increase is by far the greatest change reported since the volcano last erupted in the 19th Century, according to Survey scientists. ★★★



# Tiny table for small-part drilling



This little table is a dandy aid for drilling small parts accurately. Two holes in its top permit drilling through, and because it's on legs, parts can be clamped to the table if desired. Dimensions can be varied to suit requirements and available materials. Do make certain that the legs are equal in length or you'll have a disconcerting wobble.—*R.S. Hedin*



# The proud smoke.

Today's L&M...Rich, mellow, distinctively smooth.  
Blended for today's taste with a tradition of over  
100 years of tobacco experience.  
It's a matter of pride.

**Proud tradition. Proud heritage. Proud taste.**

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined  
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



# New compact gear for outdoor action

by Bill McKeown OUTDOORS EDITOR

Cypress Gardens photo Jerry Imber

Pick your pastime—and you are likely to find improved equipment available for it this year. Small in size, the accessories for almost any outdoor sport today can be packed away in a station wagon or hatchback, recreation vehicle or rooftop carrier. Many now can be strapped on a knapsack.

For best buys, here are the trends to check:

■ *Weight*—it's going down. Backpacking has led the way with frames of lighter metals, bags and tents of stronger synthetics and compact stoves with small LP-gas containers that give quick heat and make packing in and scrounging up firewood unnecessary. Even gear like larger tents, picnic chests and inflatable boats normally carried by car can now be found in lighter models that

have strength and durability, as shown in our selections here. And for the perfectionist willing to spend the money, there are flyweight bicycles with frames of graphite (for over \$1000), fishing rods, tennis rackets and golf clubs of the same expensive material with remarkable strength-to-weight ratios.

■ *Durability*—will not cost less, but

*(Please turn to page 46)*





# Maurice Petty doesn't take chances with Richard's engine.

It takes a good engine to win a NASCAR race. Richard Petty, five times NASCAR Grand National champion, has the best.

He gets them from his brother, Maurice Petty, who has been building engines for the family racing cars for the last 14 years. Maurice knows that it takes more than horsepower. You can't win unless you finish. That means good parts and careful assembly.

"We do a lot more inspecting and fitting than most people," Maurice says. "If parts don't look right, we don't use them. That is where we gain an advantage."

Nothing escapes his scrutiny. New blocks are heat treated to remove stresses, checked for cracks, then remachined for accuracy. Crankshafts are magnafluxed and checked for straightness before the journals are ground to size. The same goes for the rods. Everything must fit properly. Main and rod bearing clearances have to be between 0.0025 and 0.0030 inches. Too much clearance reduces oil pressure. Too little will allow metal-



to-metal contact. Either way, the engine blows.

But even when the clearances are right, lubrication is critical. "When we build an engine, it may be a day or so before we get it on the dyno. The oil can run off all of the rubbing parts. So we use STP. We put it right on the bearings. That's so, when you first crank an engine, it's not dry."

Each Petty engine gets twenty to thirty minutes of break-in on the dyno. Then the heads are retorqued and the valve lash is set before it makes the final power run. If the engine passes this test, it's ready for the track.

But before it runs again, the oil is changed. And two cans of STP go in with the fresh oil. Maurice says, "STP gives the engine extra protection."

Still, it takes more than oil. Every single part has to be perfect. Occasionally, a new batch of bearings won't be as good as the old ones. Or the latest rod bolts may have flaws. "That's why I don't like to build three or four engines in advance," he says. "We're liable to run one, find trouble, and have three more with the same problem. In this business, you put all of your experience and all of your workmanship into your suppliers' hands."

One supplier that goes into every Petty engine is STP.



**STP Oil Treatment:  
It helps your oil  
do a better job.**



## NEW COMPACT GEAR FOR OUTDOOR ACTION

(Continued from page 44)

you'll get more for the money. Much of the old Army and Navy surplus gear was too heavily made, though certainly long-wearing, for today's outdoorsman. Look instead for modern camping and sports gear and clothing that may include synthetic compounds for added washability and wear. Consider the possibilities of rust, mildew and abrasion; then pick the products that will offer the best resistance, if given reasonable care.

Sleeping bags are an example of a product that has not changed radically in design but is now offered with a variety of improvements. Quality bags are now available in various weights for differing temperature ranges. Fabrics are longer wearing; insulation is water-resistant; zippers are less likely to rust, jam or leak cold air on the sleeper, and often they extend down the side and across the bottom to allow opening the bag into a comforter or doubling it up with another bag. Frequently linings can be zipped, tied or snapped in. Mummy-shaped bags have more foot room in some models and are also offered in shortie sizes for even more compact portage. Some synthetic-fill bags can go in a washing machine; expensive down-filled models use sewing designs that prevent shift of the fill and cold spots. Shopping is now more difficult with so many choices, but careful selection will result in a bag with a long and useful life.

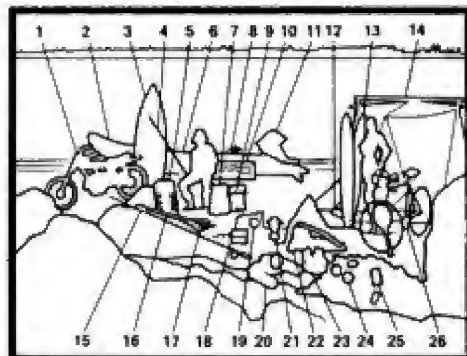
Tents, cooking gear, tackle, packs, clothes, foul-weather gear, shoes, safety equipment—all these are also available now in greatly improved variety. Quality items, in addition to improved design, weight, compactness and durability, showed adaptability to a number of activities as well in the wide cross section of items we selected recently for testing. The results showed an additional trend in both outdoor equipment and activities.

■ **Versatility**—this is a bonus quality that can save money and add action to outdoor activities.

You plan to buy a tent. Perhaps it is only for a weekend outing to see if your family enjoys camping. Study all the types available, and if you are new to the sport, rent one first to try it out. Shop, read, talk to experienced campers. Then pick a model that is light enough to handle easily, simple enough to set up in the rain or the dark, large enough for campers to get dressed and gear to be stored.

Two smaller tents may be better than one large one. But note that modern models don't need a tent pole down the middle, do have a floor, mosquito netting and fire resistance. Pick carefully and you will have a model the youngsters can use in the back yard, a cabana for the seashore, a tent to take along on trips by car, trail bike or boat.

Other new gear can be equally multipurpose in design. Fishing tackle can now be selected that is



KEY TO COLOR PHOTO ON PAGE 44

1. Hodaka Dirt Squirt trail bike; 2. Bell Helmet; 3. Superior surfboard; 4. Lew's Speed Stick rod; 5. Cypress Gardens Action life preserver vests and belts; 6. Bonair III inflatable boat; 7. Camp Trails day pack and stuff bag; 8. Saunders Falcon II hunting slingshot; 9. Coleman 10-qt. Roundabout cooler; 10. Zebco Classic crossbow; 11. Johnson 25-hp outboard motor; 12. Coleman washable sleeping bag; 13. Cypress Gardens Dick Pope Jr. water skis; 14. Coleman Compact-4 tent; 15. Scientific Anglers System 7 flyrod and reel; 16. Winchester Model 101 shotgun, Sears hunting jacket, Herter's fishing shirt; 17. Winchester-Western hand trap launcher; 18. Zebco Traveler Trio broiler-grill campstove; 19. Zebco Pot-Lucker backpack stove; 20. Shakespeare Scuba-Drive; 21. Coleman Twin Mantle floodlight lantern; 22. Zebco Ben Pearson Silencer bow; 23. Zebco One spinning reel; 24. Turbo wet suit; 25. Scientific Anglers Air Cel and Wet Cel Hi-D fly line; 26. Jim Bagley bait lures; 26. Schwinn Super Sport bicycle.

suitable for both salt and freshwater use. A shotgun can double on the skeet range or afield. Life preservers have recently been redesigned for action sports and are flexible enough either for paddling a canoe or speeding along on water skis. Variations of skin-diver wet suits will take the chill out of windy sailing or off-season skiing on the water. Takedown bows come apart like a fishing rod and make traveling with archery gear more simple than ever.

Boating no longer requires a boatyard and a budget-breaking investment. The inflatables, unfoldables, canoes, kayaks and cartop skiffs available, plus small outboards that

fit in a car trunk, make the sport possible wherever you happen to live. Combine it with camping, hunting, fishing, water skiing, photography, bird watching, you name it.

### Backpacking to suit your area

And the small items that make up the food and cooking gear of the hiker can be picked to travel just as well in a bicycle pannier, climber's rucksack, recreational vehicle snack shelf or in the pockets of a beachcomber. To stretch an afternoon walk into a week along a wilderness trail, switch to a properly fitted backpack with rigid frame that balances the load on hips and shoulders. Select your poncho and other protective gear to match the section of the country where it will be used. Packers accustomed to the dry Southwest will find their equipment not at all suitable for cold wet areas of the Northwest and Northeast, or humid heat of the Southeast. Good gear, however, can form a useful basis for outdoor sport anywhere.

During a recent photography and testing session at Cypress Gardens, Fla., an informal survey of visitors from all parts of the country showed that most of their interest was in new models of trail bikes, outboard motors, archery equipment, skin-diving accessories, touring bicycles, and new fishing gear. Questions on how to use it and where to buy came in first and second. Price was No. 3.

### Check with magnet and magnifier

When checking equipment or shopping, it does no harm to fit out, as we do, with a pocket magnet and magnifying glass. Test rivets, screws, zippers, grommets, tie rings, hinges with the magnet to see if they are really iron under the plating and, therefore, likely to rust. Use the magnifying glass on seams, stitching, fabric flaws, and the small print of instructions and warranties.

If you're in doubt, take along an experienced friend and catalog from a good mail-order house to compare prices. Look for well-known brand names of companies that have earned their good reputation.

Still in doubt? Find some dealer who will rent equipment. Try it out. A good test is to see how successfully it works for you.

Our tests showed lightness must not mean cheap construction, or low price equal low quality. But gear shown here that passed our in-use exams should add satisfaction to days you spend outdoors. ★★



# '76 Pickup news from Ford



## Newest Ford 4x4

Ford's new 4-wheel-drive F-150 runs on any gas . . . through just about anything! Great for doing a job or for getting away from the mob. Called a heavy duty half-tonner, the F-150 can

actually haul over a ton. Heavy duty features like 4-speed shift and power disc/drum brakes are standard equipment. Options include full-time 4-wheel drive, Cruise-O-Matic.



## Extra Durability

Roomy regular-cab pickups have over 200 sq. ft. of galvanizing to protect sheetmetal . . . Twin-I-Beam up front for strength plus smooth ride . . . all-welded Styleside box with smooth coved corners. Ford builds 'em to last!



## Roomiest 2-Door

Ford SuperCab is the only 2-door cab roomy enough for a full-width, fold-down rear seat (optional, as are folding jumps). Seats a family of six! See your Ford Dealer.

93 out of 100 of all Ford trucks built in the last 12 years are still on the job (R. L. Polk & Co. figures).

# FORD

FORD DIVISION



Model shown is a simulated appearance of a vehicle.



**Shown below:  
All the beers in America  
that are still Beechwood Aged.**



*"Somebody  
still cares about  
quality."*



**T**hey're hearing some discouraging words out where the deer and antelope play, at the federal railroad test center on the high plains of Pueblo, Colo.

There was a time, not long ago, when U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) officials didn't think they could get funding for their \$80-million facility unless they called it the "High Speed Ground Transportation Center." Congressmen were excited at the time by researchers' predictions of 300-mph vehicles racing between cities, relieving clogged highways and backed-up airports of impatient travelers. The vehicles, levitated above a fixed guideway by magnetism or air cushions, would be able to "fly" under the power of electromagnetic induction motors.

But there was uneasiness beneath all the enthusiasm. People in the railroad business and the Federal Railroad Administration learned to refer politely to the high-speed systems as "advanced technologies" in public, but privately many people never got over calling them "Buck Rogers stuff." Nobody thought the research could pay off until the 1990s at the earliest.

In the past year, Congress too has grown impatient. Shying away from expensive test programs, it directed DOT to devote the taxpayers' dollars to more practical short-term improvement of the existing rail system. The rail traveler was to be gotten the 227 miles from New York to Washington in two hours, and not 40 minutes. DOT, ever sensitive to the winds of change, last December renamed its Pueblo test site the "Transportation Test Center."

Nowadays, when people talk about the passenger railroad of the future, they don't talk about the half-finished high-speed vehicles in Pueblo; they talk about technology that already exists. Train travel could become the preferred option for short

and medium distances here, as it has in other countries, using the same technology those other countries have used.

Europe is working on a 2000-mile system of high-speed lines to increase the railroads' hold on passenger travel there, and it is upgrading another 8700 miles. Already, West Germany alone has four times as many rail passengers as the United States, with less than a third of the population. The USSR's new "Russian Troika" makes the 400-mile run between Moscow and Leningrad in four hours. In Japan, the New Tokaido Line "Bullet" trains run every 15 minutes in each direction, averaging 102 mph over their 320-mile distance.

By contrast, America's showcase train, the New York-Washington Metroliner, sneaks up to 105 mph over one short section of track, and slow orders elsewhere cut its average to 75 mph. To travel 400 miles in the northeast corridor would take you over six hours.

Amtrak, the quasi-public corporation created four years ago by Congress to take over the nation's dilapidated passenger trains, is busy these days trying to claw its way into the present.

Heir to an historically under-

**Future trains** could follow this German prototype built to run at 250 mph using magnetic levitation in order to lift the train above the guideway.

## New trains are reviving America's romance with the rails

by Tom Kizzia





nourished business, Amtrak has gone on a new equipment buying spree this year with Congressional help. At the top of its shopping list is the 120-mph turbine-powered train.

During October, 1973, Amtrak shipped from France two RTG turbotrains and put them into service between Chicago and St. Louis. The high-speed turbos ran up a 92-percent reliability record. Amtrak was impressed enough to

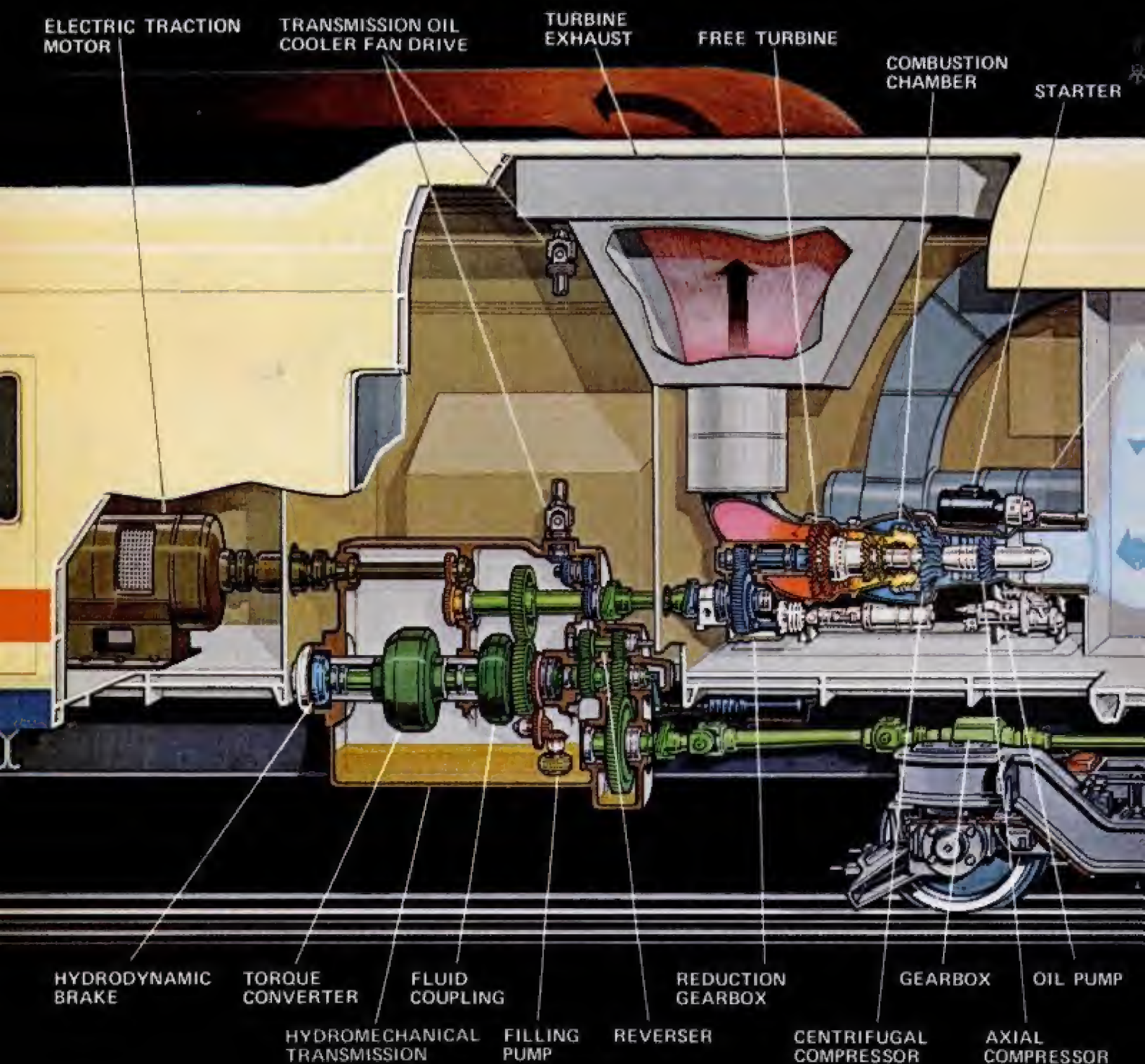
order four more from France and an additional seven, to be built in California, from Rohr Corp., the U.S. licensee.

Each five-car turbotrain set includes a power car at each end, so it's never necessary to turn the train around. There are two turbines in each power car: an 1140-hp two-shaft turbine that provides traction for the train through a massive, 7500-pound hydraulic transmission (see diagram), and

an auxiliary 430-hp single-shaft turbine for the train's internal electrical requirements, such as airconditioning in the cars. The big turbines at each end are used to accelerate the train, but one of them can be idled when the train reaches cruising speed. Only one of the auxiliary turbines is needed at a time, thus guaranteeing back-up power to the train.

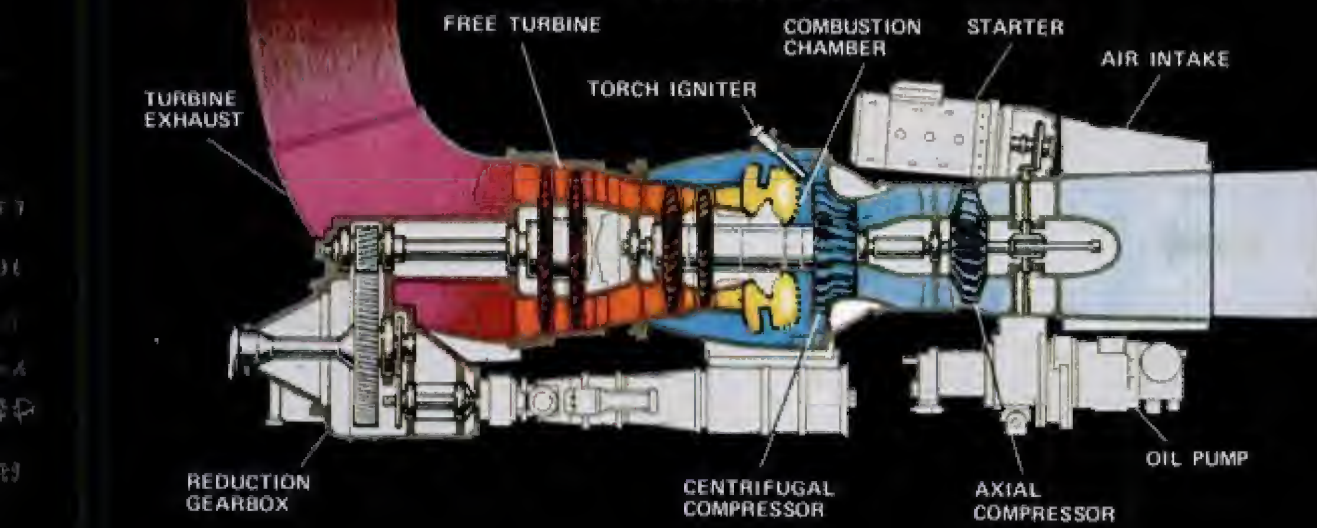
The advantage of a turbine-powered train is that it has the

**Power-car cutaway showing turbine, transmission and internal generator**





## Turbine details



AUXILIARY POWER  
TURBINE/ALTERNATOR

TURBINE  
AIR INTAKE

DEFLECTOR



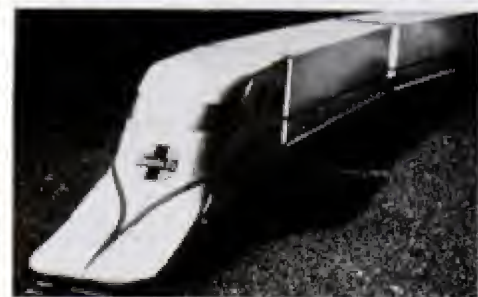
BOGIE

TURBINE  
AIR INTAKE

SHOCK ABSORBER

GEARBOX



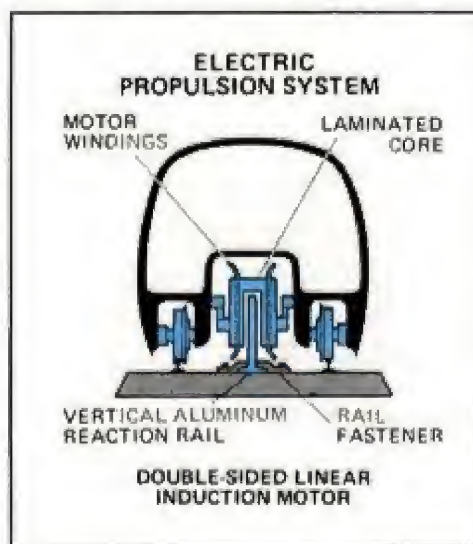


World's most advanced train (top right) is the British experimental Advanced Passenger Train especially designed to run 155 mph over unimproved track. LIM train (top left) may be America's answer to high-speed propulsion without rails. A German magnetic attraction vehicle (left) called Transrapid can go 120 mph with double speed planned. Tomorrow's freight may be transported by the multiwheeled Coaxial Train (above).

highest power-to-weight ratio available, making acceleration and braking easier. A complete five-car RTG train set weighs about 250 tons; a diesel-engine train, with four coaches to carry the same 300 passengers, weighs around 470 tons—almost twice as much. One disadvantage is the turbine's higher fuel consumption—but its lighter weight helps make up for that.

The seven Rohr-built turbos, first of which is due in April of next year, will be Americanized. For one thing, they will be seven inches higher and five inches wider. There will be more room for passengers, with capacity cut to 276 per train. Third-rail capability will be added, so that the train can switch over to electrical power when it enters New York—a sign that Amtrak is serious about its plan to use turbotrains between there and Boston.

Another change is being made partly at the request of the operators: a longer nose will be put on each end. The reasons aren't all aerodynamic. "Not only are there more grade crossings in America than in Europe," explains Fred Houser, railroad specialist for the Transportation Research Board in Washington, "but American



drivers seem to have considerably more confidence crossing them. The operators didn't like being right up front under those circumstances; this should keep the autos out of their laps."

Turbotrains may make a dent in a couple of heavily traveled corridors, but they are no panacea for the nation's rail ills. The RTG has been clocked in France at speeds as high as those achieved on the New Tokaido Line, over 130 mph—but in the Mid-

west it is held to 80-mph top speed by track conditions. The problem in the United States has been maintaining high speeds, not achieving them.

When Japan built the New Tokaido Line, it built a whole new railroad. Today in America a generation of locomotives is being introduced that takes into account less-than-perfect track structure. Originally designed for 150-mph runs, the famous Metroliner has been retrofitted to 130 mph maximum speed. Amtrak is now testing a 10,000-hp GE electric locomotive, capable of 120 mph for short acceleration. The GE locomotive would be used on electrified track in the northeast. Garrett and GE have built prototypes of a combination gas-turbine/electric locomotive.

In general, not much more than 120 mph is the speed railroad people mention when asked about the Train of the Future. The locomotives, whether turbine or electric, are available. There are even high-speed diesel trains being developed—in Britain, the HST (High Speed Train), in





Today's innovative freight cars, like this monstrous compact-car carrier, help keep railroads competitive with trucks.

Canada, the LRC (Light, Rapid, Comfortable). An HST prototype—which holds the diesel train speed record of 143 mph—is actually in service now between London and Bristol, and 27 more are expected to go into operation beginning next fall.

British Rail's Advanced Passenger Train (APT), now being tested, is probably just that—the most advanced train in the world. The idea is to build a train, with either gas turbine or electric motive power, that can reach high speeds on existing track. The secret is a new suspension system and a special car-tilting mechanism. Together they will permit the APT to speed around curves 50 percent faster than conventional trains.

Passenger trains would often be capable of going faster around curves if it weren't for passenger discomfort—there would be no danger of derailling, but passengers pitching into the aisles might justifiably jump to such a conclusion. As long as passenger trains share the track with slower-moving freight trains, some compromise must be reached in the banking

of the curves. Several years ago an Erie freight was forced to stop in the twisty Delaware Water Gap, and several cars on a sharply banked curve slid off. A derailment, standing still.

One way to keep passengers off the edge of their seats—and thereby speed up the train—is being experimented with in the APT and the Canadian LRC: a hydraulic banking mechanism which would automatically tilt the car more than the curve tilts the train, up to 9° extra in the case of the APT.

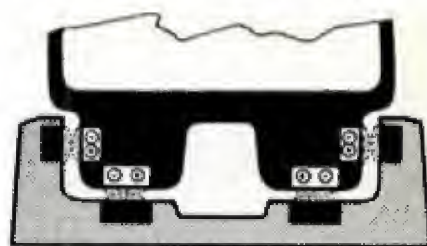
New cars are also being developed that will make riding America's rough railbed easier.

The first of 492 Metroliner-type coaches will be appearing late this summer in the United States—at long last, the first standard Amtrak coach. Until now Amtrak has had to make do with whatever cars it could find, and it scouted every railroad yard in the continent to scrape together its fleet of 2000.

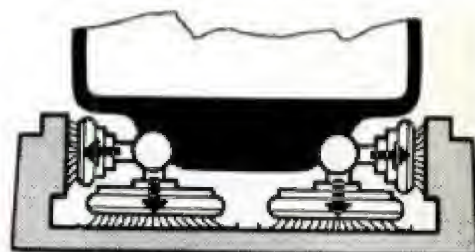
The new "Amcoach" will resemble the rounded Metroliner car, except that it will not carry its own electric motive power. Instead, it will be hauled by locomotive, thus allowing it to range outside the Northeast on other short-distance routes. Floor tracks in the new coaches will permit variable seat spacing.

Most of Amtrak's attention is going these days to the short-haul routes in corridors with high population density—routes where an improved system could give the airlines a run for their money—but it is not letting the long-haul passenger train go the way of the stagecoach, as some jet-setters have predicted. Amtrak has ordered 235 bilevel cars from Pullman-Standard, for delivery beginning in

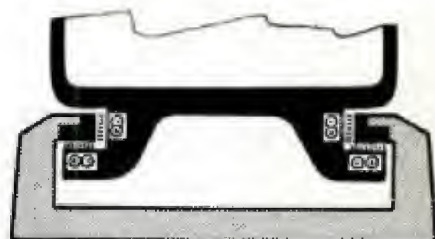
## Guided Suspension Systems



MAGNETIC EDDY CURRENT REPULSION



AIR CUSHION CHANNEL OR U GUIDEWAY



MAGNETIC FERRO-MAGNETIC ATTRACTION

1977. The cars will provide coach seats, sleeping compartments, and dining facilities; diners upstairs should get the benefit of a much smoother ride. Seats will be spaced as far apart as first-class airline seats, with folding tray tables mounted behind each seat.

One reason why passenger service is more advanced in other industrialized nations where the railroads have been nationalized—the United States is virtually alone in preserving the private carrier—is its high public visibility. Passenger trains are good politics. America has, however, remained the leader in the profitable side of railroad-

(Please turn to page 112)

In service, high-speed British Rail prototype is holder of the diesel-engine speed record at 143 mph.





by Jean Lovetang

Since the 2nd century, a life-size bronze statue of the infamous Roman Emperor Hadrian lay buried in the sands near the Jordan River. It took an American vacationer swinging a metal detector costing "less than \$200" to discover this treasure.

Morton Leventhal, a coin collector and amateur archeologist, started five years ago to investigate ancient sites looking for old coins. But little did he realize what he would uncover when his Metroteck signaled metal in the Israeli sands below his feet one day last summer. With a boy scout knife he dug down a foot and a half and discovered the ancient statue reportedly worth millions.

Like Leventhal, today's treasure hunters aren't rum-swilling, cutlass-armed swashbucklers. They're more likely to be average American hobbyists equipped with picnic hampers and electronic gadgets.

As a hobby, treasure-hunting with electronic metal detectors is not only fun, but a source of potential profit, too. At flea markets from coast to coast you'll find electronically recovered guns, buttons, keys, cook pots, branding irons, cartridge shells, cannonballs, Civil War medals, muskets, gold and silver coins—and old square nails. But coins are the most popular targets. Even the most common are worth at least face value—older ones can be worth much more.

You needn't travel far for treasure, either. Digging up the history in your own back yard can be as interesting (and perhaps even as profitable) as searching for lost nuggets in some faraway ghost town—where it's likely numerous other electronic hunters have already looked.

And the whole family can participate: Metal detectors are so simple that any child big enough to carry one is probably old enough to use it.

Your home, especially if it's an older house, makes a good hunting ground. Searching around your walls, foundations and even inside banister railings or stairs may show up hidden caches. Garages, steps, under trees, and any other place where people are likely to be will yield treasures ranging from old coins to that screwdriver you lost 10 years ago.

Parks and beaches are another favorite ground, especially for "coin-shooting." But unless you muffle your detector's beep with headphones, everyone around can tell exactly where you find something. Still your beeping is more likely to annoy than to intrigue onlookers. That's one probable reason why many public parks and beaches ban treasure-hunters.

## Treasure hunting for fun (and possibly riches)



**Metal**—on the surface or underground, whether treasure or trash—makes electronic detectors like this \$250 Garrett Master Hunter sound off.

The holes left by enthusiastic but inconsiderate seekers are another.

The biggest finds are made by those who spend a little time in research before hunting. As one weather-beaten treasure-trekker told me, "Every summer I go scouting for gold coins. And I always get them. I know they're there, waiting for me, like money in the bank, because I've spent the winter researching from old deeds, stagecoach routes, county and state records, and sometimes through hot tips from someone who knows. In two and a half months this summer, I located \$17,000."

What do you research for? Old battle sites and army camps, trading posts, ghost towns, crooks' hideouts—any place where people have been, or have spent or hidden money.

And secret caches can yield big finds. Back before farmers could drive into town with ease and before banks were insured, they might hide their savings in "post-hole banks" many of whose locations were never passed on before they died. Still other caches have been buried under bushes whose looks changed unidentifiably when the seasons did. Such private banks are not rare, either;



Bill Mason, an avid Minnesota treasure hunter says, "I know personally of \$217,000 that's been found in Minnesota in the past five years. An average of 1.6 caches per section (640 acres) of land isn't out of line."

Even today, money—especially criminal loot or undeclared income—is being hidden in clandestine caches. One federal authority says that if he had all the money wrapped and hidden in aluminum foil, he could buy himself the state of Illinois.

Though greenbacks aren't metal, you may find them as well as the usual small change and occasional gold hoard. Paper money is most frequently buried in metal cans for pro-

*(Please turn to page 109)*

**Coil size** affects search patterns: Small coils easily detect small objects in range from A to B. Big coils can detect large objects farther down (C), but miss small ones. Switchable dual-coil systems let you compare large and small coil responses to tell size and depth of object.



## I tried it

by Dan Fales MANAGING EDITOR

**R**ight off, I was successful while trying out a new treasure detector. I managed to locate the car in the driveway. This feat produced howls from the dog, amazement from my wife, but only skepticism from my friend, Dick Bennett.

"See if you can find my water main shutoff valve," he challenged pointing to the front yard.

Armed with what looks like a minia-



Photo: M.D. Bennett

**Tuning an electronic device** to detect metal in your back yard (above) instead of finding treasure on the beach (opposite page) is very easy although the varying pitch from the audio will not only arouse the curiosity of the family dog, but it may also set him to howling. Details of a typical metal detector, such as this Ferret Treasure Lo-K-Tor, are shown below.

ture mine detector from World War II, I started the search. The detector comes from Lowrance, has the title of Ferret Treasure Lo-K-Tor, and retails for \$94.95. To help the novice, this unit also has the more formal name LML 500, and the words Metal Lo-K-Tor neatly stamped on the visual meter, which is one of two ways to determine if you've found something. The other is an audible indicator that sounds a lot like a Geiger counter. By tuning the visual meter to zero and the audible to inaudible, you have reached the null. By slightly moving the tuner clockwise or counterclockwise, you can tune the machine to detect non-ferrous or ferrous metals. Because buried metal money is non-ferrous, I doubt if the ferrous side is often used.

So now with the audible established at a steady pitch, and the meter at the 6½ level, I started the search. I slowly moved the ring-shaped business end of the Ferret over the ground at grass-top level. Swinging the machine like a scythe-wielding harvester, I covered the better part of my friend's front yard. Nothing, absolutely nothing.

"Maybe the battery's down or the pipe's below the six-inch range," I remarked defensively as the tone remained unshaken in its preset pitch.

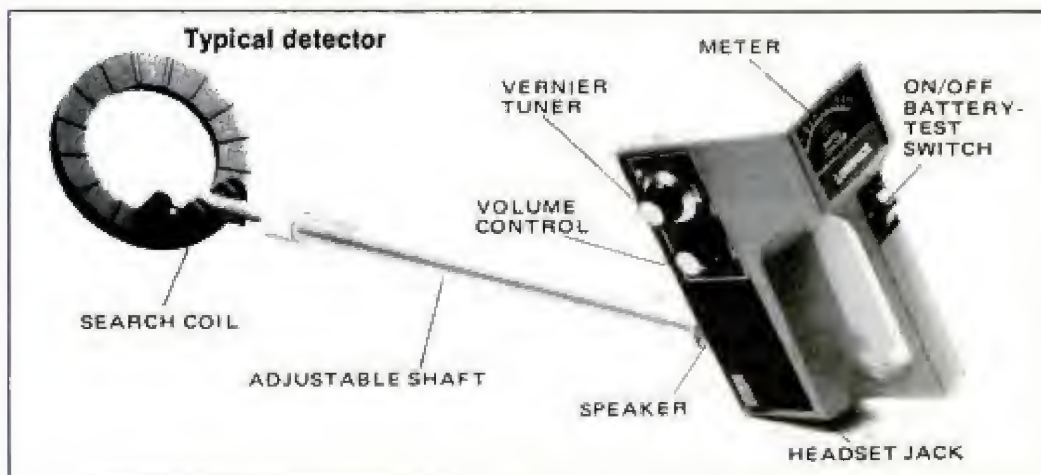
"Let me try it," said Dick. With the determination that accompanies a new idea, he moved the Ferret toward a large overgrown forsythia bush. Shoving the ring underneath the ground-hiding branches produced the most astonishing pitch change in the audible, while the meter needle quickly pegged to the right.

Pushing dirt aside revealed the evasive pipe inches below the surface.

Once assured the machine would in fact perform, we headed for a back-yard party to impress other friends and neighbors. Again we wanted to show off the machine.

Upon arrival, everyone gathered

*(Please turn to page 109)*







# How to buy

Photos: Richard Fosdick





# a paint job for your car — without taking a shellacking

by Robert Lund DETROIT AUTO EDITOR

If your old car looks beat up and you've got the fever to buy a '76 or a late-model used car, you can cool the fever fast by checking out prices. The more prices you check, the better the old car begins to look. But, how do you make the old heap look as good physically as it looks in your mind when you consider the bucks you would have to shell out for a newer car?

Have it painted. Of all the ways you can spend money to spruce up an old set of wheels, a new paint job will get more of your money back when you go to sell the car than anything else you can do to it or hang on it.

A professional paint job will cost you anywhere from \$40 on up. Mostly up.

The price depends to some extent on what the car cost when it was new. Repainters don't like to admit this, but it's true. Repainting a Cadillac generally commands a Cadillac price, while repainting a Gremlin generally brings a Gremlin price. The difference may have something to do with the amount of surface that has to be worked over and covered by paint. But there's also an element of high price car/high price for repainting, low price car/low price for repainting.

The price is also contingent on how much preliminary work has to be done before the car can be painted. Bumping, blasting and sanding, filling in low spots in the metal, grind-

ing, deburring, feather-edging, caulking, filing, masking—these are some of the preliminary steps that have to be done to insure a quality job.

Because of the make-ready that has to be done before the paint goes on, refinishers are reluctant to quote prices over the phone. They want to see the car.

I called 10 shops in the Detroit area in gathering the information for this story and didn't get a straight "We'll do it for X dollars" answer from any of them. One shop quoted a price of \$49.95 plus materials and labor. That didn't tell me much—because the entire job is materials and labor. What else is there?

## Good shops give a guarantee

The reason repainters don't like to quote prices sight unseen is that the reputable shops give a guarantee. But they won't guarantee the job unless the surface has been prepared correctly to accept the paint.

If you want the car painted without preparation, there are shops happy to oblige with a once-over, slap-and-dash. But don't try to get a refund or have the work done over if the paint flecks off. Make that *when* the paint flecks off. No guarantee, no comeback if you have a beef.

There's another reason why shops want to see the car before quoting a price. All repainters are in the body business, more or less. They make money removing the lumps and the bumps.

Most refinishers remove small imperfections in the metal—nicks and scrapes—without charge. But everything else is extra. Any car that has been on the road a few years is likely to have a rust spot or two, dents, banged-in areas or some sort of body scars. So they like to get you in to see what body work they can sell you before they quote a price.

After striking out on the phone, I took my car—a '73 Mustang—around to several shops. Actually, the car is in pretty good shape and doesn't look like it needs repainting. Nevertheless, I got bids ranging from \$102 to \$146—despite the fact that little or no body work would be required. Then I decided to try the Earl Scheib chain, which has five outlets in the Detroit area.

Earl Scheib is the undisputed king of automobile repainters in the United States. The company has 220 shops across the country and Don Scheib, a vice president of the firm and Earl's son, told me the company turns out between 600,000 and 700,000 paint jobs a year.

## Best way: Compare estimates

The Scheib name is a dirty word among other repainters. Earl undercuts everybody else on price and it bugs the heck out of the competition. But Scheib's detractors are hard-pressed to accuse him of anything very reprehensible. The worst bad-mouthing I could turn up on him is that he allegedly charges customers more for body work than non-Scheib shops.

This may be true or may be sour grapes. You can find out easily enough by taking your car to a Scheib outlet and a non-Scheib painter and asking for written esti-

---

**If you want to paint your car yourself, turn the page and find out how you go about it.**

---

mates at both places. (Funny thing, but some automobile dealer shops that knock the Scheib operation have their own used cars painted by Scheib.)

Don Scheib says everybody pays the same for body work at Scheib shops. No ups or downs based on what the car cost when it was new. The company uses a Scheib-invented gizmo, the "Estometer," to measure the exact width, length and depth of body damage, "so everybody pays the same price" if bodywork is necessary preliminary to repainting.

The "Estometer" is about the size of a pocket watch. The estimator runs it along damaged section of the sheet metal. He takes a reading vertically and horizontally and then tells you what it will cost to have that specific area repaired.

Scheib's charge for a paint job anywhere in the United States is \$39.95. The price covers washing the car, hand sanding, removing nicks and chips, priming any bare metal and repainting, including

*(Please turn to page 120)*

**Repainting a car**, this one a 1968 Chevy Chevelle, starts at 1 when you roll into the paint shop for an estimate. The gauge in 2 is an "Estometer," used to estimate body damage. In 3, manager Mark Buehler, at this Earl Scheib paint shop in Detroit, is shown explaining to author Robert Lund the work that has to be done before painting. For this car, \$66.76 in body work was necessary, and that, added to the \$39.95 paint job, resulted in a total of \$106.71. Rough sanding is shown in 4, and hand sanding in 5. The car is then masked as shown in 6. A final sanding, 7, is done with a machine called a "jitterbug." Last step before painting is shown in 8: The car is cleaned of all dust and dirt with an air hose. In 9, the car is sprayed. The masking is ready to be removed soon after spraying as shown in 10. In 11, the car is wheeled out with its fresh paint.



**Y**es, you can paint your car yourself and come out many dollars ahead—even if you don't own a compressor and spray gun. The equipment can be rented.

I called two companies in my town that rent tools. One wanted \$17.50 a day for compressor and gun, and the other wanted \$14 (plus \$5 if equipment was returned uncleaned).

Unless you intend doing extensive spray painting, it doesn't pay to buy equipment. I got an "on sale" price of \$200 for a unit suitable for auto painting from Sears. The regular price is \$300.

"Even if a man doesn't want to get involved with spray painting, he can still save himself much money by preparing the car and bringing it to a professional shop ready-for-painting," says Russ Wolfe, owner of Autocraft Collision Service in Union, N.J. Russ paints cars for a living and he willingly shared his knowledge with me. What he has to say can save you time and money.

For example, Russ charges about \$150 to completely prepare and repaint a car the size of a Mustang. He charges only \$60 if the car is brought to him ready for painting. The charge includes the price of primer, paint,

masking and repainting.

By "prepare" we're speaking about a car which doesn't need any body work. If your car has dents or rotted areas which you want to get rid of before repainting, I suggest that you refer to the article "Your Summer Dents: How to Get Them Out" (page 130, Sept. '74).

Whether you rent or purchase a compressor spray unit, make certain that compressor and gun are matched. The compressor should supply the amount of air the gun requires. A 1 or 1½-hp compressor which delivers 3 to 5 cu. ft. of air per minute and a gun to match are suitable.

### Two types of spray guns

There are two general types of spray guns: The external-mix (siphon) gun mixes paint and air outside the gun at the nozzle. An internal-mix gun mixes air and paint inside the gun.

You will probably be renting an external-mix gun. You can tell it by the air hole in the cap. This hole must be kept clear while spraying.

Other materials you will need to repaint a car (or prepare it for repainting) include sheets of 100D sandpaper and 320A or 400A wet-or-

dry sandpaper; a sanding block; rolls of ¾-inch and 1½ or 2-inch-wide masking tape; tack cloth; spray mask you *must* wear when painting; and masking paper.

Masking paper should be as heavy as kraft paper or heavy wrapping paper. Don't use newspaper. Over-spray can penetrate newsprint.

As for primer and paint, it's important to do business with a reputable auto paint supplier who sells a name brand, such as DuPont, Ditzler, Martin-Senour, Borden Krylon or Sherwin-Williams. Dealers are listed in the local directories under a heading such as "Automobile Painting and Supplies."

The counterman at a supply company which has a good reputation can be an invaluable source of information and helpful to call on if you get in a jam. He probably attended a training school run by one of the major paint companies.

The painting supplies you will need are: a half gallon of wax and grease remover; metal conditioner; body putty; a gallon of lacquer thinner; a half gallon of primer (lacquer base), and a gallon of acrylic enamel finish paint. You can figure out exact quantities for your car with the help

**Spray gun** of the external-mix type can be rented to do a repaint job yourself. Start by removing any trim that will come off

easily. Then wash the car to remove all dust and dirt and, if necessary, clean the car with a wax and grease remover.



SATURDAY MECHANIC

# How to repaint



**Wet-sand the entire car.** Keep both the car and the sandpaper wet and do a slow, careful job. Look at the surface from

many angles so that you won't miss any spots. Get into the crevices where a wax buildup would repel the paint.



of your supplier—the amounts suggested here are for an average-size car in the Mustang class.

### Acrylic enamel is easiest

The reason acrylic enamel is recommended is that, for one thing, it's the easiest to work with. Furthermore, it can be sprayed over finishes of cars not originally painted with acrylic enamel. Conversely, you should not spray an acrylic lacquer on a car that's been painted with enamel. The new paint may crack.

When you spray on acrylic enamel, you will notice that it dries with a gloss and dust-free in about 20 minutes. There is no significant overspray problem, because the spray won't stick to any surface it hits if it travels more than about three feet.

Practically all models have original finishes of acrylic enamel with the exception of General Motors cars, which receive a coating of acrylic lacquer.

Incidentally, if you are painting a car that has already been repainted, be sure the old paint job is at least six months old.

Now, before we really get down to brass tacks and discuss exactly how to repaint a car, let's outline the

conditions under which the job should be done. First of all, allow yourself at least one complete weekend—more if body work is needed.

But however long it takes you, *take your time*. There are no shortcuts. A quality repainting job requires meticulous and patient workmanship.

### It's best to work indoors

Ideally, it's best to work indoors, free from dust and bugs that can stick to wet paint and ruin the finish. But few people have access to an inside area large enough to make this possible. This means you'll probably have to work outdoors. Pick a location as free as possible from flying insects and wind-blown dirt. Work in the shade, but not under trees that may drop leaves, sap, berries or bird droppings. Wait for a weather forecast of clear, warm (70° to 80°), low humidity and no wind! And don't smoke while painting or bring any flame or equipment that may spark near paint and other flammable liquids.

If you do work indoors, be sure the area is well ventilated and set up an exhaust fan to carry paint fumes away. A mask is a must indoors and is recommended even when

working outdoors. Inhaling paint fumes can be lethal.

*One last tip:* It's not a good idea to do preparatory work on a car and then postpone painting unless you lay the car up in a garage where it won't be affected by weather. Leaving it outdoors or, worse yet, driving it, subjects sanded metal to dirt and elements that may cause rust. All the work you did in preparing the surface will be wasted.

The best way to describe how to repaint a car so you get a top-quality job is to "walk" through the steps in 1-2-3 order:

1. **Remove all brightwork** that is removable, including windshield wipers, mirrors, nameplates and moldings. If you can remove the bumpers, it would be helpful.

If it isn't apparent how a piece of trim comes off, look or feel behind the piece for a clue. The brightwork in most cars is not difficult to get off, which is good, because rust usually starts behind these pieces. Unless you can get them off, you can't treat the rust.

Pieces of brightwork you can't remove will have to be masked.

2. **Wash the car thoroughly** to re-

*(Please turn to page 126)*

**Masking tape** should be applied carefully. Take your time and do a thorough job, covering only those parts to be protected

from the spray. The tape is easily worked around molding contours. Next, wet down the car for wet sandpapering process.



## your car yourself by Mort Schultz



**Mask glass with heavy paper**—paint will soak through newsprint. Pick a warm, dry, windless day to spray the car if you'll be work-

ing outside. If working inside, wear a mask and provide for good ventilation of the area.



# How to cut firewood and use a fireplace

With wood and hearth  
this winter, you can  
pocket many saved  
fuel dollars.

by Harry Wicks  
WORKSHOP EDITOR

The well planned use of your fireplace this winter can be a practical complement to your home's heating system. A small fire can provide enough warmth to take the chill out of an early morning or damp evening. When it does, your furnace will work less, saving expensive fuel.

Most of us enjoy the look and sound of a roaring fire and the mood it creates. But the energy crunch has changed the thinking these days even for those who were less inclined to use their fireplaces. Now many tend to look toward the fireplace as our forefathers did—as a source of inexpensive heat.

Though there are occasions when you may use charcoal, coal or commercial pressed "logs," it's a pretty safe bet that you, like most, actually prefer to use real wood. Thus, with the cost of firewood being what it is today, it's just about a must to know how to select, cut and stack logs as well as how to use them properly in the fireplace.

Using a fireplace for supplementary heat makes good sense. For one thing, when you use wood you are burning a renewable resource. Unlike petroleum, new trees can be planted to assure a plentiful supply of wood for coming generations. In many instances, you will actually be helping your local environment because you will be reducing the accumulation of dead trees and limbs.

Photos: Abe Dulberg



## Where to get wood

There are a number of ready sources for good fireplace wood: For example, you can always cut branches and trees on your own property, judiciously selected so that healthier trees can thrive. And it makes sense to cut down and utilize dead and diseased trees which otherwise occupy valuable space without contributing toward a better environment.

Often, fireplace wood can be obtained from dumps and landfills because many areas have now prohibited open burning. You can often get firewood from industrial sources, too. Sawmills frequently sell off slabs and other waste wood products at very low cost. Many power companies sell trees and branches accumulated from powerline maintenance programs, also at low cost. In the final analysis, though, you may have to buy some firewood commercially.

## Which wood is best?

Softwoods like pine, fir and spruce are easy to ignite and burn very fast with a hot flame. The very speed with

which softwoods burn makes them less desirable, though. Such a fire needs constant attention and replenishing. But softwood can be the perfect answer when you want a fast warmup fire simply to remove a slight chill, then quickly burn out so you can retire for the evening.

You should avoid using scrap lumber and refuse. These materials, especially when excessively dry, produce sparks which escape up the flue and are a fire hazard.

The best fire—one that burns long and gives plenty of heat—is produced by combining softwoods with hardwoods such as maple, oak, birch and ash. The hardwood species burn less vigorously and with a shorter flame; thus, they burn more slowly. For aroma, add woods from fruit and nut trees: Apple, cherry, hickory and pecan, for instance, all give pleasant scents. Generally, wood smoke's scent resembles the fragrance of the tree's fruit.

Most wood species burn badly when wet (green). Some (such as swamp maple) are literally impossible to ignite until they have been seasoned (air-dried). For this reason, you should cut and stack this winter's supply of wood right now.

If you buy firewood, be aware that it is sold by the cord, a stack that measures 4x4x8 ft. Today you can expect to pay from \$35 to \$85 for a cord, depending on species ordered and your locale. The price of firewood

is a good reason for doing your own cutting. For many homeowners, burning a cord of wood they have cut themselves will just about amortize the cost of a quality chain saw. Given reasonable care, that same saw will be cutting firewood for many years. But if you must buy logs, try to order from a dealer who can supply a mixture of wood species and log diameters.

## Cutting firewood

Try to select and work with logs of a length that you can handle easily. Then simply slice the logs up into fireplace lengths; for most fireplaces this is 24-in. The diameter of logs you buy should be governed by your chain saw's capacity. Using a saw with a 14-in. guidebar, for example, you can comfortably cut logs that are up to 20 in. in diameter.

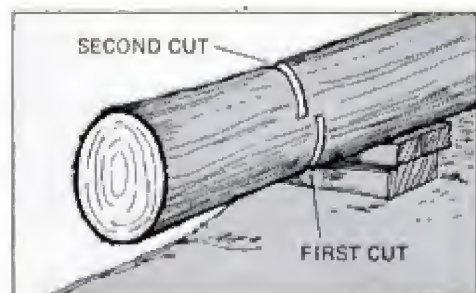
When selecting wood, try to pick out straight-grained, knot-free logs, because they're easier to split than lengths with crooked grain. Keep in mind that wet or green wood is more easily split than seasoned wood. In general, softwoods can be split with less effort than hardwoods. Split logs after you have cut them to length—short logs are easier to split than long ones.

## Setting the fire

Andirons should be spaced about 12 in. apart and equidistant from the hearth's centerline. Lay a generous



Fuel saw over ground that offers no fire hazards; keep mix in a clearly marked can.



As you cut a log, keep in mind that it weakens and bends at the cutting point. To avoid pinching the saw's bar and chain, support the logs as shown here.



To slice small-diameter log, open throttle fully before touching saw to log. For safety, cut with saw's bumper snugged against log. Release throttle as soon as cut is completed.



**To saw larger-diameter logs**—but still less than the length of the saw's bar—use this technique: Start with the saw's bumper (circle) pressed against a log with the blade held at a slight angle. Open the throttle to full speed and slowly lower the traveling chain into the log by pivoting the saw with its bumper kept against the log. Keep the throttle fully open throughout the cut; release the throttle as the log starts its drop.



**You can split logs**—preferably when they are green—using either a splitting ax, as at left, or a steel splitting wedge and a sledgehammer, as above. For larger logs, the latter method is recommended.



**Good circulation** through and around pile makes this a good way to stack logs for seasoning. When the logs are split into similarly dimensioned pieces, you can pile from 12 to 16 pieces in such stacks.

amount of crumpled newspaper on the hearth between the andirons. Next, arrange a crisscross pile of kindling—pine and cedar work fine—on the newspaper.

(You might consider buying a gas, electric, or Cape Cod lighter if your kindling supply is limited.)

Position the longest and thickest log across the andirons toward the rear of the fireplace. *Do not* let the logs butt tightly against the back wall. Leave about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of air space between them. Place a second piece, preferably a split log, in front and a third split log on top to form a triangular pile.

If you use a fire basket instead of andirons, the fire-laying procedure is the same—just place crumpled newspaper below the basket.

Light the fire with the fireplace damper open all the way. When the fire has started, close the damper until the fireplace starts to smoke, then open it just enough to stop the smoking.

### Give your fire air

For your fire to burn brightly, it must have a supply of fresh air. If your house is tightly weatherstripped and storm-windowed, it may even be necessary to open a window several inches. Ideally, that window will be located on the wall opposite the fireplace rather than to one side where it may create a cross-draft and smoking.

Also keep in mind that any exhaust fans going full blast in the kitchen and bathroom can create a smoking fireplace by pulling air down the chimney. Try to keep such fans off while your fire is going or close the door between fan and fire.

### Putting out a fire safely

If your fire hasn't burned out and you're ready to retire or must leave, use the fireplace tongs to stand all unburned logs on end in the back corners of the fireplace. Standing this way, the logs will burn out quickly.

Do not close the damper if there is any smoking wood in the fireplace. The fireplace screen should be fully closed before you retire to keep sparks off rugs and floors.

### Some common-sense rules

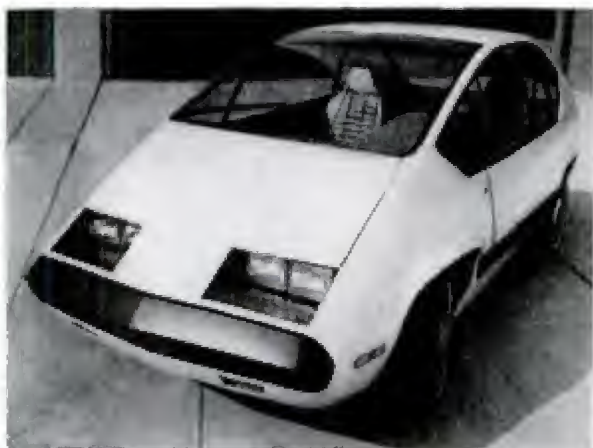
*Don't* clean out your fireplace after each fire: Ashes about 1-in. thick should be left and spread evenly over the entire hearth. These will insulate the cold hearth and make the next fire easier to start.

*Don't* build too big a fire. Three or four logs will usually provide all the heat and flames you will want. As top and front logs burn up, turn them with tongs and, if necessary, place another split log on top.

*Do* keep the fireplace screen closed because of sparks which can pop out and smolder on rugs. (Moisture in the wood can become steam that drives out showers of sparks.)

*Do* open the damper before starting a fire and close it when the fire is completely out. ★ ★ ★





### Two new electric cars that go in style

Electric cars are not only being taken seriously; they're now being designed to go in style. As proof, here are two battery-powered beauties—one a sporty, streamlined, two-seater hatchback by the Copper Development Assn. of New York City (top) and one a luxury-loaded, six-passenger sedan with classic big-car lines by Electric Fuel Propulsion Corp. of Troy, Mich. (bottom). The CDA hatchback has a range of 120 miles on a single charge and a top speed of about 55 mph. A key feature: sideways sliding doors (top right) for getting in and out easily in tight parking spots. The EFP sedan, more conventional in style, offers power steering, power brakes, power windows, power seats, power door locks, electric sun roof and stereo radio and tape system. It gets about 37 miles on a charge, hits up to 60 mph. Price: around \$15,000.

### Handy dimmer

Just turn a knob on this lamp dimmer and you can vary bulb brightness all the way from off to full intensity. Dimmer screws into any standard lamp socket; takes bulbs up to 150 watts. It provides dimmer control where unswitched outlets do not permit use of wall dimmer, also makes possible individual control of a number of different lamps. \$5.95 at Radio Shack stores.



### Fluorescent with a new twist

If the next fluorescent lamp you buy looks twisted, don't take it back—it's not defective. It's Duro-Lite's new Power-Twist, deliberately formed into a spiral shape to increase surface area for greater light output. Also incorporating new double cathodes, it's said to extend bulb life 30 percent. \$7.35 for 40-watt size.



### Man from Mars?

The mechanical humanoid above is not a man from Mars but a robot from Hackensack, N.J., home of its maker, Quasar Industries. One of 32 similar robots, it moves and talks, has a 4800-word vocabulary and can be programmed to respond to a variety of instructions. The lifelike "androids" are used for amusement and promotional purposes at fairs, conventions.





# Home-movie sound gets easier— and more professional

By Don Sutherland



The revolution happened so quickly that hardly anyone knew it was on until it was complete—Super 8, the movie medium deliberately designed for the rankest amateurs, has become a satisfactory medium for professional sound film production, too.

Skim the camera ads, and you'll see more and more sound film equipment for the home moviemaker who wants impressive results with the least effort, knowledge and expense.

But the big news is that you needn't settle for "home-movie" results. This new equipment lets you go on into journalistic reportage or personal artistic expression. The trick is to find the right equipment.

Sound for home movies isn't all that new—it's long been possible to have a laboratory add magnetic striping (like the magnetic oxide on recording tape) to your film, so you can add a sound track with a sound projector. What's new is that now you can record sound while you shoot and have the sound and picture synchronize perfectly.

### Two ways to synchronize sound

There are two routes to synchronized sound: single-system (page 47, Oct. '73) is the newer, the simpler and better-known one, with camera recording sound on magnetically striped film at the same time it records the picture. But double-system, with its sound recorded on a separate tape, is the more flexible medium, offering you a wider range of more professional results.

The all-single-system rigs are the simplest to use: drop in one of the new sound-striped film cartridges, plug a microphone into the camera and shoot. These cameras are mostly limited in features but easy to use, even by the amateur. They have electric eyes that automatically set the lens for proper exposure (often with "XL" capabilities that allow shooting under normal living-room illumination without extra movie lights) and automatic gain controls (called AGC or ALC) that maintain proper recording level, too.

Most have zoom lenses that can make "wide-angle" (actually about the same angle as a still camera's normal lens) or telephoto shots. Several, but not all, have earphone monitor circuits that let you hear just what the microphone is picking up. These cameras are priced in the \$300 to \$500 range.

### A bit more professional

If you want something a bit more professional, the Beaulieu 5008S is available for \$3000 with an ultrafast, f/1.2 6-to-80-mm zoom lens that

focuses to about 2 feet, in an interchangeable mount so you can use other lenses.

Like Super-8 films, Super-8 single-system sound films are packaged in 50-foot lengths that run 3 minutes, 20 seconds at the standard, amateur speed of 18 frames per second (f.p.s.) or 2 minutes, 30 seconds at the "professional" 24 f.p.s. speed, which few single-system cameras offer as yet. The sound cartridges are bigger than the silent ones, so they won't fit silent cameras (though silent cartridges fit sound cameras) and they cost about \$1.75 more than their silent equivalents. For professional applications, Kodak also plans a 200-foot cartridge that will fit through a trap-door in the top of one of its Ektasound cameras; other cameras for this cartridge will soon be available.

Single-system film carries a thin, magnetic-oxide sound stripe with sound quality about as good as your television set's.

Single-system projectors let you watch and hear your film as soon as you thread and run it. You can also rerecord some sound on the projector, though it's tricky if you don't want to erase the sound originally there.

### Single-system is hard to edit

Single-system is so convenient, economical and technically successful that one might wonder why alternatives exist. But single-system sound is hard to edit and discourages the addition of voice-over narration, sound effects or background music.

The editing problem is due to "sound advance"—the sound and picture aren't at the same point on the film. That's because the film must move intermittently, frame-by-frame, at the picture gate, but must roll smoothly past the sound head; it takes a space of 18 frames (and some stabilizing gadgetry) for the film to

settle down after hopping through the gate. Since the film travels at 18 frames per second in most Super-8 equipment, that means the film and picture are one second apart. Cut the film at one point in the picture, and you're either cutting off one second of its sound or including a second of sound from another sequence.

The problem isn't too bad in simple editing—tightening overly long shots, eliminating bad ones and rearranging sequences. But if you do elaborate editing with tight cutting of inserts and cut-away—techniques that heighten the drama of your film and make editing an art—you'll be in trouble. If, for example, you want a quick, two-second shot of somebody reacting to something, at least half of that sequence will have to remain silent.

Adding music, sound effects and narration to a synchronized single-system film is risky, too. Most projectors let you add sound without erasing the original—but if you goof the additions (if your dog barks, for instance), you can't erase the error without erasing the original sound, too.

Double-system's advantage is that its sound and picture are recorded separately, so they can be edited separately, too. That's also its disadvantage: You have to juggle (and pay for) separate pieces of equipment for sound and picture, while shooting, while editing, and sometimes while showing your film.

### Double-system recording

Most double-system Super-8 outfits record the sound on compact, high-quality cassette recorders that also record a synchronizing signal from the camera on a separate track of the tape. The synch signal is needed because neither the camera nor recorder runs at a perfectly accurate or even

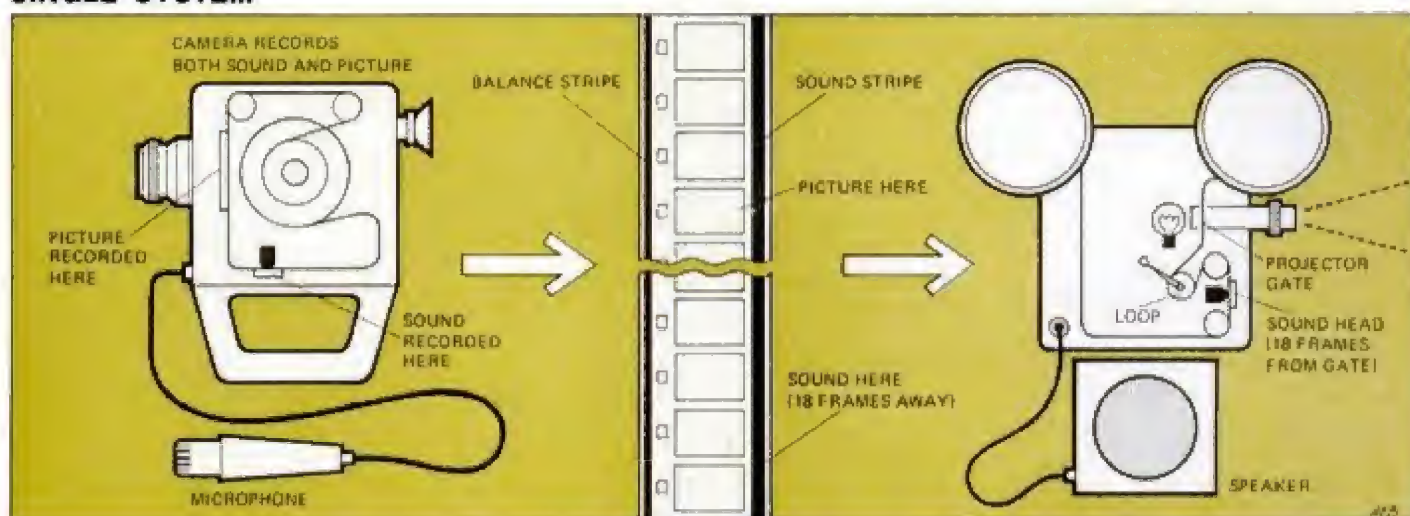
**Cameras for single-system and double-system sound:** Single-system Kodak Supermatic 200 (near right) is shown with 200-foot cartridge that fits through top of camera; normal 50-foot cartridge fits inside. Elmo double-system camera (far right) tapes sound and camera synchronization pulse on matching cassette recorder; microphone boom on top lets you keep hands on camera while shooting. Several other new cameras also have this feature.





# How the systems work

## SINGLE SYSTEM



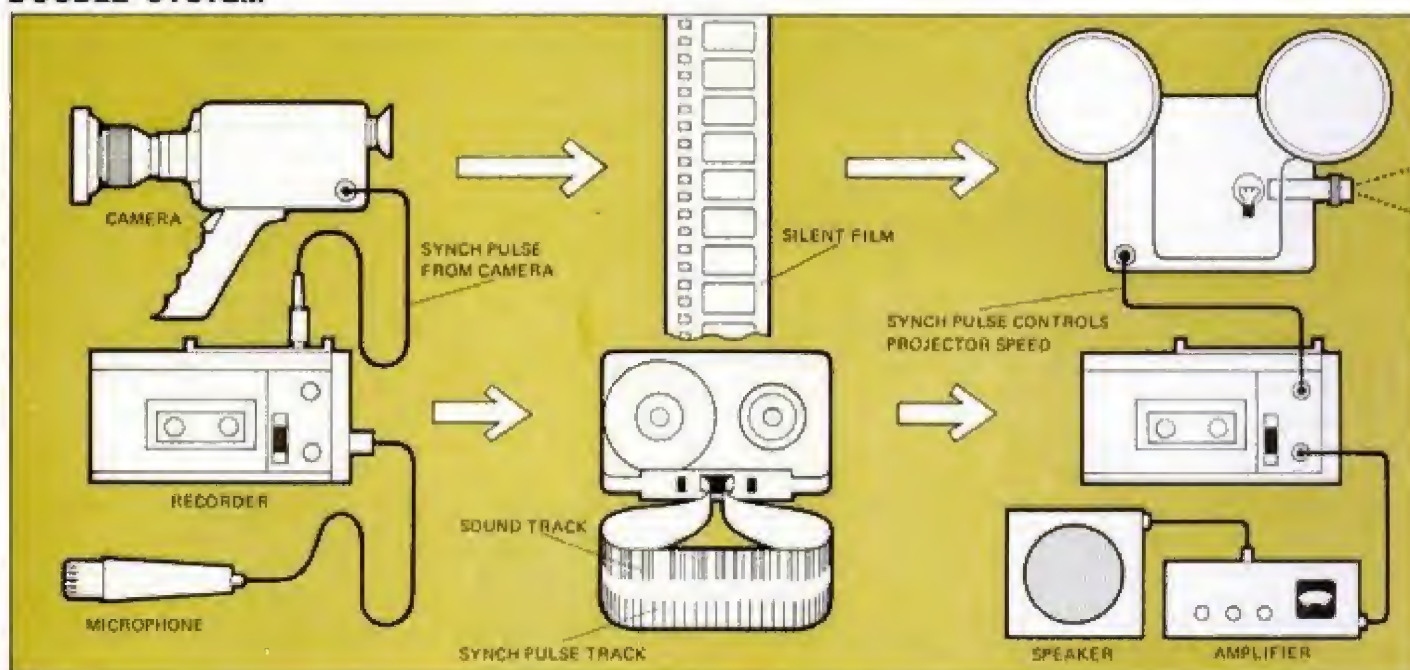
**Single-system is simplest:** Camera (left above) records image photographically, records sound magnetically. But sound and picture are 18 frames apart on film (above center), because film must move intermittently past shutter, standing still as each frame is taken, then moving swiftly to the next frame—but it must move smoothly, not jerkily, over the sound head, or you'll hear flutter.

Returned film (above center) has picture, sound stripe, plus extra stripe to balance sound stripe's thickness, keep

film moving evenly and smoothly through camera and projector. Editing is hard because film must be cut in one place for the picture, in another, 18 frames away, for its matching sound.

In projection (above right), film passes with intermittent motion again through projection gate, then smoothly over playback head which feeds amplifier and speaker; loop and rollers shown smooth film motion between the gate and the sound head.

## DOUBLE SYSTEM



**Double-system is most versatile:** Camera (above left) records only image, feeds electrical pulse for each frame to separate recorder, which tapes synch pulses on one track of a cassette and sound on the other track.

Returned film (above center) has no sound stripe; sound track and synch pulses are on separate tape (shown here pulled out of cassette to show track locations). For editing, sound track is transferred to magnetically coated "fullcoat"

film which can be cut frame-for-frame along with film for perfect matching

In projection (above right), recorder feeds sound to amplifier and speaker, simultaneously feeds synch pulses to projector. Projector regulates its speed to match frame rate of camera as recorded on pulse track. Double-system sound track can also be transferred onto film for single-system projection.



speed; with (usually) one pulse recorded on the tape each time the camera shoots a frame, the tape carries a record of the variations between the film's running speed and the tape's. Directly or indirectly, that signal will control the projector's speed to keep it synchronized with the tape.

Shooting is just about as simple with double-system as with single-system—you just start the camera, and it signals the recorder to start, too. The only extra consideration is juggling the separate camera and recorder and making sure the synch cable doesn't come loose.

Sound quality is usually better than single-system's. And the cameras are usually more advanced than their single-system counterparts. The Elmo 110R camera, for example, has a lens with a 10:1 zooming ratio (far more than the 2:1 and 3:1 of most single-system cameras or even 6:1 or 8:1 of some newer models) and macrofocusing to within an inch of the lens barrel itself.

The more sophisticated of Fujica's double-system cameras, the Z800, has an 8:1 zoom and a variable shutter that gives the cameraman greater control over sharpness in action shots and depth of field. The Fuji, though, takes its film in Single-8 rather than conventional Super-8 cartridges; the two films can be interchanged in projection, but not in the camera, so you're restricted to Fuji's films—which are excellent and a bit faster than their Kodak equivalents, but they are a bit harder to find.

### Project as single-system

The Fuji and Elmo systems are basically designed for double-system playback, too, with the tape's synch signal regulating the projector's running speed. But you can project them as single-system films by having your edited film sound-striped by a lab (about 2 to 4 cents per foot); then you need to use accessory equipment to synchronize your taped sound track with the film on a single-system projector.

Fuji and Elmo are the leading makers of double-system camera-recorder systems. But there are recorders for use with other cameras, too. Both Optasound and Super-8 Sound have, or soon will have, similar cassette recorders that work with modern movie cameras having flash synch contacts (usually for time-lapse work). Most other movie cameras can be adapted to work with these recorders, too—so almost any movie camera can be used.

This opens some exciting possibilities. The cream of the Super-8 camera crop includes equipment that is more capable, more sophisticated,

more versatile and more fun than any other movie equipment ever made, bar none. In addition to ultrahigh zoom ratios, macrofocusing lenses, slow-motion and fast-motion shooting speeds (usable for shots not synchronized to the sound track) and other creative features, many cameras can make dissolves for attractive, artistic, professional-looking transitions between sequences. Several have built-in intervalometers—timers that fire single frames, even long-time exposures—at predetermined intervals for time-lapse shots.

### Real advantage is in editing

But the real advantage of double-system comes in the editing—which is why professional feature films are made that way. Most such editing starts with a transfer of the sound track from the cassette to "fullcoat"—Super-8 film coated with magnetic oxide instead of a photographic emulsion. Now the sound track and picture are an exact physical match: Cut the film at, say, its 117th frame; cut the fullcoat at the same place, and the film and track are still in synch. To insert a cutaway shot (such as a shot of someone reacting to what the main character's saying), just substitute your cutaway for an equal number of frames of the main shot, leave your sound track intact, and synch is unimpaired.

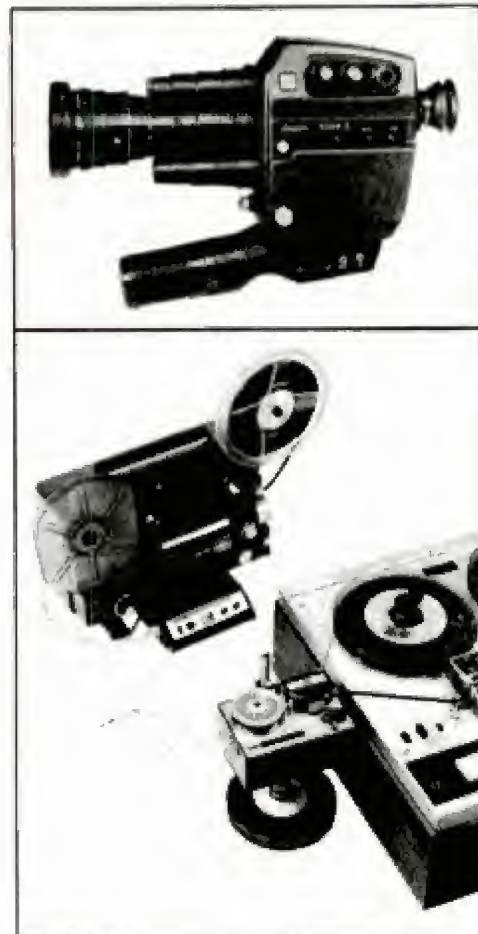
You can also build additional sound tracks for music, narration and special effects, keep them synchronized on fullcoat, then mix all the tracks together when you're done.

### Simplest editing equipment

The simplest such editing equipment consists of an editing viewer for the film, with a synchronizer—a shaft with sprocket wheels for your film and track or tracks and a sound reader head and amplifier. As you advance or rewind the film, the sound is advanced or rewound accordingly. Such a setup can cost as little as \$500, from Specialties Design and Manufacture, or can be rented in most cities.

### Film studio consoles

More sophisticated are editing consoles like those used in film studios. The film and fullcoat rolls lie horizontally on circular plates with vertical hubs: Four-plate versions handle one picture and one fullcoat sound track at a time; six-plate and eight-plate versions enable additional sound tracks (or sometimes additional picture films) to be worked on simultaneously. Consoles by MKM Industries and Super-8 Research Associates are in the \$2500 to \$5000 range. Even more versatile is Opta-



Most professional, most expensive single-system camera is Beaulieu 5008S (top), up to \$3000 according to lens. Fujica Puls-Sync Box (above) allows stereo sound movies using two tracks of 4-track stereo recorder for sound, one for synch.

sound's ESTEC (Electronic Sound Transfer and Editing Console), a six-plate editing unit that can also make synch transfers from cassette or single-system to fullcoat, simultaneous mixing of several tracks and high-quality transfer from double-system to single-system, all for a complete system cost of about \$3000.

Double-system editing rigs like these are what ultimately make Super-8 capable of matching 16-mm and 35-mm in most of their technical potential, while far surpassing them in operating convenience and economy (film, the greatest single expense, in the long run, costs only about 25 percent as much in Super-8 as in 16-mm). That's why there's been an explosion of Super-8 use in television, in educational, scientific and industrial films, and in many other professional or quasiprofessional applications.

It also gives the individual, for the first time, a way to afford making personal films—to support a cause, state his views, or pursue art for its own sake—with a technical flair and polish equal to anything ever done in cinema. ★ ★ ★



# IT'S NEW NOW



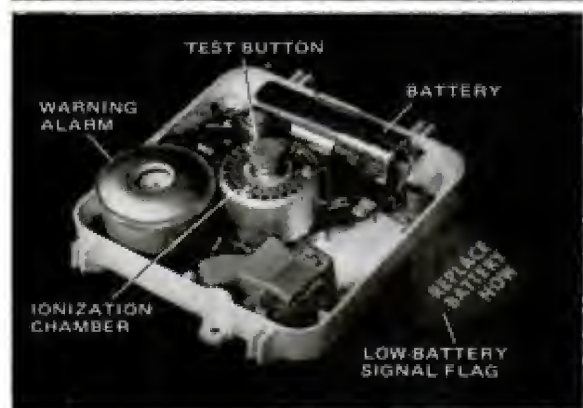
## Bigger twin-trigger chain saw

Like the XL-2 (*New Chain Saw: Two Triggers Are Better Than One*, page 162, Nov. '74), Homelite's new Super 2 has twin triggers for easy handling—but also has 20 percent more power and a 14-in. bar. Features include automatic chain oiling, cushioned handlebar, all-weather ignition and all-position carburetor. \$149.95 retail. Homelite, 70 Riverdale Ave., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573.



## Eight-sided outbuilding with many uses

For outdoor storage or for fun, this Wheeling Gazebo comes in a variety of styles. The octagonal steel structure can be erected by two people in about eight hours, according to the manufacturer. Interior space is 77 square feet, equivalent to nearly half a garage. Standard unit has two windows and combination doors. Gazebo shown, with four windows and screen doors, is priced at about \$399. Maker suggests use as an outdoor dining room, cabana, playhouse or workshop. Made by Wheeling Corrugating Co., Four Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

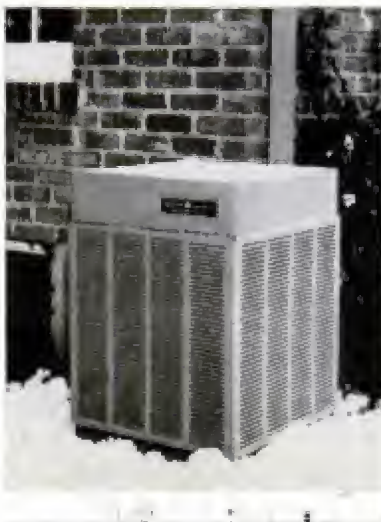


## Early-warning fire alarm

This GE Home Sentry smoke alarm detects fire in its earliest stage, when there is no noticeable smoke or flame, giving a loud warning in time for escape. A dual ionization chamber prevents false alarms from atmospheric changes. Test button checks entire unit, not just horn; d.c. model shown, \$54.95, has both flag indicator (can't be reset until battery is replaced) and beep to warn of low battery; a.c. model, \$39.95, can be wired by homeowner. General Electric, 600 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

## Heat pumps warming up

Already common in the South, the heat pump is becoming more popular farther north because it's the most economical electric-heating method and reversible, too—it's an air conditioner in summer. GE Weathertron unit shown is part of a full line for residential use.



## Rain gauge for the hobbyist

Amateur meteorologists can have a precision rain gauge at moderate cost. An upper catch funnel feeds into a small sight tube that magnifies readings for measurements to 5/100ths of an inch. Government approved; \$5.95. Taylor Instrument, Arden, N.C. 28704.





### Slip-on bumper step gives motor-home owners a lift

Hook this portable step on the bumper of a motor home and you can reach those hard-to-get-at areas inaccessible from the ground. The step fits either front or rear bumper and is handy for cleaning windows, servicing the engine, installing rooftop accessories or performing other high-up maintenance chores. It can also be used on truck bumpers for easier reaching of engine parts or cargo areas. \$9.95, Valley Tow-Rite, Inc., 27 East Vine St., Lodi, Calif. 95240.



### Rollei's mini-35 updated

The Rollei 35, which helped to kick off the ultraminiature 35-mm race, now sports a faster  $f/2.8$  Sonnar lens that tucks inside the camera for compact carrying. Instead of a rangefinder, it has two-zone focusing with click stops at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  and 20 ft. With built-in light meter, \$240 in chrome, \$255 in black.

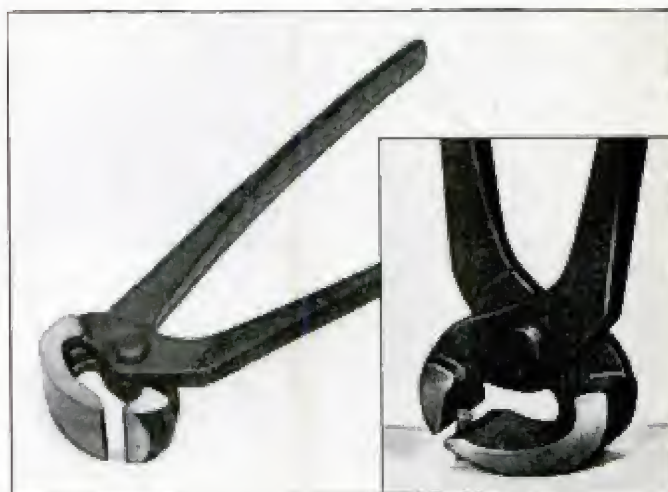


### Two-in-one digital watch

This new Heuer Chronosplit is both a conventional wristwatch and precision stopwatch in one. It has two separate digital readouts—one for time of day in hours, minutes, seconds and date, and one for fast-action timing in 10ths of a second. Time-of-day readout uses a low-power-drain LCD (liquid crystal display) and is permanently on. Timer readout uses brighter but high-drain LEDs (light-emitting diodes) and is on only on demand to conserve power. About \$500 at watch stores.

### Versatile nail puller is cutter, too

This "nail outener" not only yanks nails, but cuts nails and wire up to  $3/32$  inch in diameter. Multipurpose tool has flat area on head for pounding brads, tacks, small nails. Made of forged tool steel, the nail puller has a black-oxide finish, hardened, tempered jaws for clean cutting. Overall length is  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Jaws are 1-inch wide and open  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch. \$10.75 postpaid, Brookstone Co., 120 Vose Farm Rd., Peterborough, N.H. 03485.



### Buddy biking two at a time

You can pair two bikes together and ride side by side with this simple connecting frame. The rig joins any two 24 or 26-inch bicycles, provides comfort and safety of four-wheel stability, is handy for older or inexperienced cyclists who enjoy riding together. It swivels to prevent strain and damage on rough terrain, can be quickly disconnected for separate use of bikes. Buddy-Bike-Frame is \$39.95 postpaid from Meade Mfg., Box 710, Meade, Kan. 67864.





# '76 Cars

## GM's story in a word: Chevette

by Robert Lund DETROIT AUTO EDITOR



Photos: Irv Dolin

No two ways about it. The honors for cock-of-the-walk car for 1976 go to Chevrolet. The car is the Chevette. There's not another car like it produced in the United States, although there are several imports—including two foreign jobs made by GM—that are close kin.

It would be easy to nitpick the car because it doesn't differ enough from imports that have been around a long time. But give GM credit. It's the first U.S. company to come up with a home-grown mini. And a pretty slick car at that.

Many details won't be news to you because bits of information about Chevette have been leaking out for two years. But here are the basics if you missed them: 158.7 inches overall (just a nick over 13 feet), 94.3-inch wheelbase, 52.3 inches high, 61.8 inches wide and a slim 1998 pounds in weight. The standard engine is a 1.4-liter (85-cu.-in.) Four with a four-speed manual shift. You can pay extra and get a 1.6-liter version of the engine with automatic transmission.

Chevy claims several firsts for the car: It's 17 inches shorter than any earlier Chevrolet; it has the best antirust protection of any U.S. car (including big-ticket Cadillacs and Lincolns); you can almost turn it on a dime—the turning circle diameter is 30.2 feet; it's the first American-made car with all-metric measurements; and it marks the first time GM has used on-vehicle plug-ins for tracing service problems. The plug-ins will give a mechanic readings on the battery and how front brake linings are wearing. But so you're not at the mercy of the mechanic, a do-it-yourself book is included with the car.

There's only one body style, a two-door hatchback, but you can doll it up or strip it down to suit your predilections and price. Sometime this fall, Chevrolet will put a bargain-basement version of the car in production. It will be called the Scooter. The Scooter will be GM's answer to people who say they buy foreign cars because they can't afford U.S. cars. The company had not disclosed prices of any '76 cars when this issue of PM went to press.

Chevrolet was still working on the gas-mileage figures for the car when it held its press preview for magazines. These are the figures that have to be cleared by the Environmental Protection Agency. The preliminary figures for Chevette indicate the car will give 28 miles to the gallon in city driving, 37 mpg on the highway.

But those numbers are expected to go up to 29 to 30 miles in the city and 39 to 40 miles on the highway when final testing is completed. Chevy's goal on mileage is to equal or top the Datsun B-210.

The optional automatic transmission is an entirely new unit. A three-speed, it's called the Turbo Hydra-Matic 200. It's smaller, simpler and lighter—35 pounds lighter—than any automatic GM has offered before.

Lenses for the turn signals on the back of the car are amber, instead of the usual red. This is probably a tip-off that GM will eventually go to amber lenses for turn indicators on all cars.

One idea Chevette borrowed from GM's more expensive cars is a lever on the steering column combining the controls for turn signals, headlight flasher, windshield wipers and washers in a single unit.

Some personal observations:

Chevette may be a cheap car—or what passes for cheap in an era of high prices—but it's not chintzy. For the price, it's a well-made, carefully engineered automobile.

The lowest-price version of the car has only a single bench seat (two people) up front. No rear seat. There's a metal floor panel where the rear seat would go. You can have a

back seat if you want it, but it costs extra. Save your money. The rear seat isn't worth a hoot unless you have small children or want it to carry grocery bags. Legroom in the back is zilch.

In bringing out all-new cars like Chevette, auto companies live in fear they may have overlooked something, a monumental goof forcing a recall to correct the mistake. Assuming Chevette doesn't fall in that pit, it should give the economy imports a real dogfight for the dollar.

The car also spells trouble for another Chevrolet product, Vega. If the imports take it on the chin from Chevette, Vega is also in line for a drubbing.

Chevrolet has made only minor changes in its other cars. Five cars have been discontinued: the Impala sport coupe, the Caprice and Corvette convertibles and the sedan and wagons in the Bel Air line. One new car has been added: a notchback coupe in the Monza line.

Here are the highlights on the other Chevmobiles:

Camaro: The 350 V8 engine standard on this car in the past has been replaced with a small block 305-c.i.d. Eight. You can still get a 350 V8 as an option, but it's



a four-barrel instead of the former two-barrel.

**Chevelle/Monte Carlo:** The same small-block engine used in Camaro has been made standard on these cars.

**Chevrolet:** Except for rectangular headlights on the Caprice Classic and Estate wagons, there's not much new on the full-size cars.

**Corvette:** There's been a rumor for years that the Corvette body is going to be changed from fiberglass to steel. Well, they finally got a start on it. The front section of the underbody has been changed to steel. Reason: to improve the body structure—make it more rigid, reduce road noise and provide a better heat shield from exhaust temperatures.

**Monza:** There's a new performance and handling package called the Monza Spyder.

**Vega:** A new option is a four-speed manual shift housed in an aluminum case. The lighter housing should help gas mileage.

Taking all of its '76 cars as a group, Chevy says they give better gas mileage than last year by an



**Chevette's fingertip switches** show the European influence: directional signals, headlight flashers and windshield wipers and washer are all on the same stalk.

average of nine percent. That doesn't tell you much. To come up with a plus nine, you can bet there are some losers in with the winners.

Here's a rundown on what's new on the other GM cars:

**Buick:** Most changed cars at Buick are the mid-size Centurys—Coupe, Custom and Regal. They have new grilles, new treatment of taillights and new sheet metal on the lower half of the sides. The other cars have new grilles and ornamentation changes. Buick has gone to rectangular headlights for all cars except Skylark.

With the exception of two Skylarks, Buick says its '76 cars will give better gas mileage than the counterpart '75s. The increases range from a gain of two percent on the Estate Wagon to an improvement of 20 percent on Riviera. The gains were achieved by increasing the spark ad-

## '76 SERVICE TIPS FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELF

**T**he Chevette, General Motors' newest car, has, as you might expect, the lion's share of '76 GM service innovations.

Foremost, this is America's first all-metric car (except for bumper mountings) and so requires metric tools to service. Most routine work, happily, is relatively uncomplicated and the four-cylinder overhead-camshaft engine is in a compartment of adequate size for accessibility.

The Chevette comes with a unique twin diagnostic socket arrangement (mounted on the firewall) that looks something like the VW setup but actually is simpler and requires no computer hookup. You can use it with a tachometer and voltmeter.

One socket for ignition and general electrical-system checkouts, has terminals for engine rpm (connect your tach to this one) and voltage checks of charging circuit, electronic ignition and starting system. On cars with airconditioning, a second socket has terminals for blower motor, switch and high-speed relay, and airconditioning-selector, engine-temperature and discharge-pressure switches.

The ignition system is the GM High Energy Ignition, but it differs from other GM cars in two respects:

- The coil, separately mounted, is not bolted to the distributor cap as on other GM cars, because the airconditioning compressor is mounted just above the cap.

- The timing-mark setup includes the regular pulley mark and degree dial, plus a hole in the dial and slot in the pulley. This should be ignored by the Saturday Mechanic; it's designed for a special oscilloscope with magnetic timing probe.

The Chevette has a multipurpose switch built into the directional signal lever. The switch also controls wipers and windshield washer, and flashes headlights. As on European cars that have had this design for years, the switch is not cheap, so if it fails, you can save real money by getting a replacement from a discounting car dealer and installing it yourself. Remove steering wheel for access to the switch.

### GM brakes

New federal brake standards are in effect Jan. 1. Like other carmakers, GM has revised its brake systems to meet them.

GM cars will use a new organic (asbestos-based) disc-brake shoe, and one combining organic material and metallic particles, on the front wheels. Some cars will have only the new organic linings, others only semimetallics and still others one organic and one semimetallic at each front wheel.

The semimetallic lining has been designed to approximate the organic in wear characteristics, but it depends on your braking. The effect of the regulations, regardless of your lining, is an estimated 10 percent reduction in lining life, compared with '75 shoes, so be ready to refine a bit more often. Still, the new linings shorten stopping distances and reduce fade.

GM expects the new organic lining to wear faster than the semimetallic, so on cars with one of each, the metal wear tab (causing a loud squeal when the lining is worn) is on the organic shoe. Rear drum brakes are larger on most models to meet the standards, but the only cars with significant changes are Cad'illac Eldorado, Vega, and Vega-based Olds Starfire, Pontiac Astro and Buick Skyhawk.

The Cad'illac Eldorado will be offered with a new Delco rear-wheel disc brake

(to go along with the front discs). The rear disc caliper, incorporating a parking brake, vaguely resembles the Kelsey-Hayes rear disc used on some Ford products since '75, in that a giant screw in the piston bore pushes the piston out to compensate for brake lining wear and also contributes to actuation of the parking brake. As with the Ford setup, the piston screw must be threaded back when installing new shoes.

The Vega-and-variations rear brake no longer adjusts when you pull the parking-brake lever. Instead, there is a standard star wheel with self-adjusting lever, as on other American cars with rear drums.

### Chevrolet plug gap

Because of plug-fouling associated with very-short-trip driving, Chevrolet has reduced the sparkplug gap on '76 cars: from .060 to .045 inch on the Vega Four, plus all Chevy V8s except the 454, and to .035 inch on Sixes. Chevette's plugs also get the .035 gap. The problem occurred primarily in dealerships, which because of sluggish sales, shuffled the same cars around the lot day after day. The Saturday Mechanic who drives very short distances or has alternate-a'-de'-street parking also could have this problem.

### Airconditioning

Most Saturday Mechanics are familiar with the antideseling solenoid on many late models. You'll still find it on many manual transmission GM cars in '76; also on '76 automatics with air for another reason: to raise idle speed when the airconditioning is turned on.

On GM V8s, the solenoid is wired in the magnetic clutch; on Fours and Sixes (which have a cycling clutch), into the dash airconditioning switch. Either way, with engine idling, turn on the airconditioning and crack open the throttle, then release. The solenoid rod should extend and raise idle speed.

Another '76 airconditioning innovation is a moisture indicator on '76 Oldsmobiles. If moisture is present the cylinder changes color, from a deep blue to violet, then to pink. When color changes, evacuate the system, replace the desiccant bag in the receiver-dryer, remove expansion valve assembly, install a new indicating cylinder.

### Switching valve

Recalibration of engines for better fuel economy left Oldsmobile with a dilemma on the 250 V6: To have adequate advance for part throttle meant too much advance at idle, causing some detonation and loss of acceleration from a stop. Cure: a switching valve that bleeds off vacuum only at idle. The valve is a sealed assembly spliced into vacuum lines, but you check it with a vacuum gauge. First, tee the gauge into the supply port from the intake manifold, and with the engine idling you should get a reading of about 14 inches. Tee gauge into output port (with hose to distributor) and reading should be about 7 inches. Crack open throttle and vacuum should rise to 14. If the valve doesn't perform this way, replace it.

### Sealed battery

Many GM cars will have a new sealed battery, called the "Freedom." You can't add water, but if specific gravity is low (calling for a recharge), an indicator on top gives a visual signal. ★ ★ ★



# GM's '76 Cars

vance on two big engines, the 350 and 455 c.i.d.s, using a different camshaft for the 350, lowering axle ratios and by making changes in the carburetor.

The company is building more cars with six-cylinder engines as standard equipment. At the start of production a year ago, a V6 was standard on 10 models; the same engine will be standard on 15 cars for '76.

A new option on Skyhawk is a five-speed overdrive manual transmission. Rear brake-drum size on Skyhawk has been increased slightly, from 9 x 1.2 inches to 9.5 x 2 to improve braking capacity. The solid-front rotor used last year has been replaced by a vented rotor with a larger brake-apply piston. The design change, according to Buick engineers, increases braking capacity and improves dissipation of heat.

A special ride and handling package is available for the Riviera, Regal, Century and Skylark coupes. Contents of the package differ from car to car.

Buick has cut back on the number of models—28 cars this year versus 34 last year.

**Cadillac:** Caddy hasn't made any major changes for '76. There are some new grilles and ornamentation changes, but that's about it. The mileage figures on Seville, the "small" car introduced last spring, have been improved to 15 miles to the gallon in city driving, 21 to the gallon on the highway.

**Oldsmobile:** Two new cars this year, three oldies discontinued, for a total of 34 models. The new numbers are Omega Brougham and Cutlass Supreme Brougham. The retirees are Omega Salon, the base Cutlass and the Delta 88 Royale convertible.

Omega Brougham, which replaces the Salon, is the new top-of-the-top in the Omega series. All Omegas have a smaller, lighter (26 pounds) rear axle than last year, 7.5 inches in '76 versus 8.5 inches in '75, for better gas mileage. Olds says most of its cars will give better mileage than in '75, but specific figures were not available at press time.

The Cutlass series has some new sheet metal—front-end panels, hoods and fenders. The full-size cars—Delta 88, Royale and Custom Cruiser—have the new rectangular headlights.

New options include GM's manual five-speed overdrive transmission for Starfire, Omega and Cutlass and a

load-leveling system for the intermediate and full-size cars. The load-leveler is activated by a control knob on the instrument panel. It can be set for a normal load, medium or heavy. Mechanics of the system include a vacuum pump with tubing linked to special shocks with integral air cylinders.

A neat gadget Olds has added to cars equipped with airconditioning is a "moisture minder." PM had a piece on this in *Detroit Listening Post* last June. The refrigeration system has a ceramic cylinder with a peek-a-boo glass in it. A small disc is visible through the glass. If the system is dry, meaning it's okay, the disc shows blue. If there's moisture in the system, the disc shows pink. So what? So the mechanic doesn't have to sock you with a bill for labor to tear down the system to find out if there's moisture in it.

**Pontiac:** Like other divisions of GM, Pontiac is cleaning house this year, cutting out overlapping models. There are 34 cars for '76, down from 52 at the start of the '75 run.



**Chevelle Malibu Classic** has revamped the front with vertically stacked headlights.

Pontiac has a new car for the new year. New to Pontiac. A two-door coupe, it's Pontiac's remake of Chevrolet's Monza Towne Coupe. Pontiac calls the car Sunbird. A more dressed-up car than its Chevrolet cousin, it has a different grille, different treatment in the back and square headlights. Later in the year, Sunbird will get a sunroof, an option Chevy doesn't offer on the Towne Coupe.

Pontiac says most of its '76 cars will give an extra one to three miles to the gallon matched against comparable '75 cars.

The manual five-speed gearbox offered on other GM makes can be special-ordered on Sunbird, Astre, Ventura and the LeMans Sport Coupe.

First U.S. automaker to tune its cars for radial tires, Pontiac has made a change in its RTS (for Radial Tune Suspension) package for '76. The rear stabilizer bar has been dropped. But the company says it has made modifications in suspension to provide the same handling characteristics obtained with the

stabilizer bar. You can still get a rear bar, but it costs extra.

Next year will be Pontiac's 50th anniversary, so naturally there's a golden anniversary car—a spiffed-up Grand Prix with a special paint job and trim.

Pontiac has one of the best crews of engine engineers in GM and they have done some interesting but non-obvious things to improve mileage. For instance:

Idle speeds on most V8 have been lowered to 550 rpm to reduce idle fuel consumption. A throttle actuator has been added to the carburetor to increase the throttle setting when the airconditioner is turned on and a cycling clutch has been added to some models to reduce the power requirement for airconditioning. Instead of trying to make one compressor do for all airconditioners, a smaller compressor is used on smaller cars. Pontiac has also done the obvious things—made more small engines available for cars that used to come equipped with big gas guzzlers and extended availability of manual shifts for cars that formerly took automatic transmissions.

All of which ties in with GM's claim that a lot of little things can still be done to the piston engine to coax more go out of a gallon of gas.

A new option common on several GM makes is a removable roof called the Hurst Hatch. (Hurst for the company that makes the item.) The roof consists of two sections of smoked glass over the front seat, one panel on the driver's side, another on the passenger side. The panels can be removed to give the car the appearance of a semiconvertible. The option is available on Buick Century Custom and Regal coupes, Oldsmobile's Cutlass Supreme, Salon and Brougham coupes and the anniversary edition of Pontiac's Grand Prix.

Another item common to many of GM's '76 cars is a new battery called the "Freedom Battery." The electrolyte is permanently sealed in the battery, obviating the need for periodic service checks of the fluid level. A charge indicator is built in the battery so a mechanic can check it by looking at it.

The five-speed manual shift with overdrive offered as an option by all GM divisions except Cadillac won't be available on some cars until later in the model year. Dealers will have the item in the catalog, but they won't be able to supply it. GM is just beginning to roll on the new gearbox and it will take a few months to get enough jobs to supply everybody. So if you want the five-speed stick, you might have to wait a while to get your car. ★ ★ ★



**Chevrolet Chevette** (photos 1-2) is small outside and big inside. The 2000-pound, two-door hatchback is 158.7 inches long, turns in 30 feet and sips gasoline like a kid who squeezes his straw to make the soda last longer. America's first minicar comes with either 1.4 or 1.6-liter overhead-cam Four and either four-speed manual or automatic transmission. It's GM's answer to Honda Civic and VW Rabbit.

**Pontiac Sunbird two-door coupe** (photo 3) is a "new" car: The sub-compact is Pontiac's version of Chevy's Monza Towne Coupe.



**Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme Brougham** (photo 4) is top-of-the-line addition to Olds Intermediates.

Buick models have a choice of roofs that let passersby know where your head's at: Skylark S/R (photo 5) offers a Landau roof option. Skyhawk V6 (photo 6) has a see-through roof that's translucent from the windshield back to the "headband." And Century Custom (photo 7) has two removable tinted-glass panels.





Photos by the author

**Mercury Monarch** starts its 10-mile economy run simulating EPA Highway Cycle at the Ford proving grounds.

There's not a car on these pages that you won't recognize. But they are different from last year: The 1976 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury models are good for more miles per gallon.

I found out about the '76 models during an extraordinary preview day at Ford's proving grounds—a day when I heard, with my own two ears, a Detroit automaker actually say that the only difference between this year's models and last year's is that this year's gets more mpg. Hallelujah! That a refreshingly honest product description from the old sheet-metal benders.

The '76 models have had some doctoring up, of course. The plastic surgeons had lots of black and silver paint, horse-headed stickers and stuff to work with. Some of their efforts look good, some just plain tacky.

It was the engineering internists who saved the patients. They were given the go-ahead to make the necessary transplants under the hood and in the driveline to get more miles per gallon from the cars. They had to work with existing hardware and within the unchanged emissions standards for '76. There was no breakthrough involved, just the plodding application of well-known principles of internal combustion.

Ford's decision to install catalytic converters across the board (and in some cases, two converters per car) is what made the gains in mpg possible. If you recall, Ford limited its use of the "cataclysmic perverters," as one cartoonist refers to them, in its '75 model cars because of doubts about durability, performance and customer acceptance. They've found that the converters are working out well and now feel confident in putting them on all models.

Here's what's involved: Tuning an engine for fuel economy results in increased emissions, hydrocarbons specifically. But since enough of the emissions can be "cleaned" in the converters to meet federal standards, the economy tuning is possible.

So, here's what's been done to the engines: Spark has been advanced, increasing combustion efficiency; compression ratios have been increased, improving thermal efficiency.

In addition, the exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) system on the V8s has been improved. And, finally, more reduced rear-axle ratios are being used. Most knowledgeable car owners know that reducing axle ratio, from 3.40 to 3.18, for example, results in better fuel economy because for a given car speed the engine rpm is decreased. They also know that there's a trade-off: a loss in performance, or, in other words, race fans, your 0-to-60s, or elapsed times in the quarter mile, start to look bad. But Ford's beat that rap, too—with the engine retuning that's been done. Ergo, no drop in performance.

All the changes above started to come "on line" as "running changes" for some of the late '75 models—the "MPG" Pinto, Mustang II and Bobcat models specifically. But here's one that is new: Computer Controlled Timing. CCT goes only on Mark IVs this year, so it won't affect too many buyers. And even Mark IV owners will see only up to a half a mile per gallon more

with CCT. The system senses transmission gear in use, coolant temperature, manifold vacuum and engine speed. An electronic logic circuit digests the information from the sensors and then advances or retards the spark to suit engine requirements.

As you can see, there's no magic involved in what's been done to increase fuel economy. All the things are just a "fix" for more mpg, but there's no arguing with the approach that, so long as we're dependent on reciprocating pistons, if whatever you do works, do it! The boost for Ford and Lincoln-Mercury mileage is three mpg in the sales-weighted corporate average as measured by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). In real numbers, here's the range for the cars that were on the simulated EPA Highway Cycle at the Ford proving grounds on preview day. The cars were run over the course both ways by over a dozen drivers and all the cars had the base engine and manual transmission: Pinto/Bobcat: 30 to 35 mpg; Maverick/Comet: 28 to 32 mpg; Granada/Monarch: 27 to 30 mpg; Mustang II: 30 to 33 mpg; Capri II: 30 to 33 mpg.

Improved fuel economy is the most significant part of the Ford's new model story, but it's not the whole story. Here are more highlights on the line. (We'll skip

## '76 Cars

# Ford's fix for more mpg

by Bill Hartford AUTO EDITOR





1

Capri II "S" (photos 1-3) is Lincoln-Mercury's sporty, 1976½ version of the Capri—restyled as a hatchback and introduced earlier this year as a '76 model. The Capri IIs come either standard, Decor Group, Ghia or "S," with the "S" available in black and gold or white and gold. It's sporty but sensible.



2



4



3



5



7



6



8

Mercury Bobcat (photos 4-5) is one FoMoCo car to get late '75 running changes of catalytic converter and lower-ratio rear axle for more fuel economy.

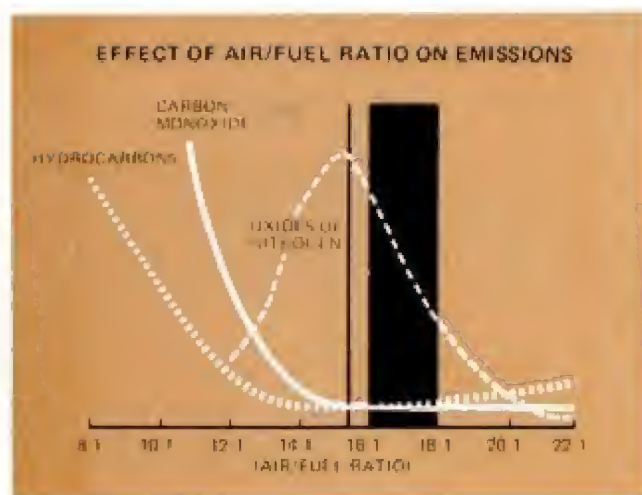
Ford Granada (photo 6) is shown in new Luxury Decor Option, which includes two-tone paint, four-wheel disc brakes and new interior appointments.

"Stallion" package (paint, tape and decals) is an appearance option on Pinto (photo 7), Mustang (photo 8) and Maverick. It includes blackout areas instead of bright work.









Chrysler's biggest news for 1976 is that lean burn equals clean burn, as shown in the graph here. As I see it, lean burn is Chrysler's most significant engineering breakthrough since the 1934 Air-flow.

Why so important? Because Chrysler's lean-burn (LB) system lets a car engine meet and beat 1976-77 federal emission standards *without* a catalytic converter, *without* exhaust gas recirculation (EGR), *without* an air pump, and *without* myriad other hang-on hardware; and it also means that you don't need unleaded fuel.

So frankly, LB makes the whole 1975 cat-converter/unleaded-gas stop gap look like a big mistake. Lean burn will soon obsolete that catalytic converter and will make us look back at the whole "cat" era as a wasteful, terribly expensive mistake.

How does LB work? First, a little background.

In presmog days, car engines used to run on air/fuel ratios of about 12:1. That's 12 pounds of air to one pound of gasoline. Running at 12:1 meant lots of pollutants, especially carbon monoxide (CO) and hydrocarbons (HC).

So one of the things emissions engineers did was to "lean out" the carburetor to about 15:1. That brought CO and HC way down but upped oxides of nitrogen (NOx). Engineers could see, though, that leaning out the air/fuel ratio even more—say to 18:1—would bring NOx back down without upping HO and CO (see graph).

But at that time, a normal engine carbureted that lean (18:1) simply wouldn't run. Honda was the only mass producer of cars to solve the lean mixture problem, and they did it with the CVCC-adding extra valves and precombustion chambers in the cylinder head.

Meanwhile U.S. desmogged engines weren't running too super, even at 15:1 and some NOx, CO, and HC, plus blowby from the crankcase and evaporative fumes still had to be burned at very high temperatures in the exhaust manifolds and cat converters. Sadly, none of this afterburner equipment added to performance or fuel economy—in fact, just the opposite. Unleaded gas, with its lower octane, reduced efficiency—and smog pumps, EGR and the rest robbed power and fuel.

Okay—so what lean burn means is this. You *can* run an 18:1 air/fuel ratio very efficiently *if* you can advance ignition timing to about 52° before top dead center

(BTDC)! An 18:1 engine runs fine at 52° BTDC, so long as you're cruising, which is most of the time. If you want to accelerate, though, or start the engine, you have to retard the spark and enrich the air/fuel ratio to what we now consider normal.

What LB does, then, is to give you a *carburetor* that'll provide air/fuel ratios from about 12:1 to 20:1, plus a computerized electronic spark advance (ESA) that automatically and instantaneously can vary ignition timing from, say, +10° to +52° BTDC.

In this system, six sensors feed information into a brick-sized computer that's hung on one side of the engine air cleaner. These six sensors monitor start conditions, engine and air temperatures, throttle position and its rate of change, engine rpm and manifold vacuum. It makes a difference, for instance, whether you're restarting a warm engine or whether it's stone cold; also whether it's a summer day in Houston or winter in Anchorage. The sensors can tell all that plus a lot more.

All this information is fed into the computer, which sorts the data and chooses the best spark timing for an ideal balance of power, fuel economy and emissions. It can give thousands of different spark settings per minute if necessary.

With LB, the "normal" spark setting is 52° advance, and variations come in degrees of retard. Incidentally, ESA gets rid of all vacuum and centrifugal spark controls, and it wouldn't work without the use of electronic ignition.

What about cost? Since the LB system eliminates so much previous hardware and plumbing (the catalytic converter, 26 feet of hose, air pump, EGR, and a host of sensors and relays), Chrysler estimates that the lean burn engine will eventually cost less than a 1975 counterpart. So LB is better and cheaper, and you don't have to pay for unleaded gas.

What about maintenance and repairs? There's really not much that can fail in the LB system, but Chrysler is sending dealers plug-in diagnostic equipment that's very quick and simple to use. Anything found defective is easy to replace. Computer replacements are sold on an exchange basis and are rebuilt in Chrysler's Huntsville electronics facility. Huntsville's experience in Saturn and Apollo missile electronics helped to make

# '76 Cars

## Chrysler's hot on lean burn

by Michael Lamm WEST COAST EDITOR



# Chrysler's '76 Cars

lean burn possible in the first place.

There's one more question, of course. Does lean burn work? I drove a 1976 Chrysler equipped with an LB 440-c.i.d. V8. It felt just like a pre-smog car—smooth, peppy, strong and unfoolable. From cold starts, you can jackrabbit to top speed without any hesitation. It doesn't even have the fast idle of conventional choking. Cruising is surge-free at any speed, and I hear that lean burn gets appreciably better gas mileage than "cat"-equipped cars. In other words, this LB Chrysler ran like the best of the 1960s.

Chrysler Corp. will begin equipping its 400 and 440-c.i.d. V8s with LB early in 1976 and will have LB across the board by 1977 if emissions standards are not changed. I predict that the other carmakers will have to go to something similar soon. And the best news of all is what one Chrysler engineer told me—an engineer with major responsibility for the lean-burn system. He believes the industry can help meet much tougher future emissions standards, thanks to LB, and

Photos by the author



Dodge Aspen and Plymouth Volare are Chrysler Corp.'s new cars for '76. Both nameplates will be available in coupe, sedan and station wagon models. Shown here are the Dodge Aspen Special Edition coupe (photo 1), the Dodge Aspen Special Edition sedan (photo 2), the Dodge Aspen station wagon (photo 3) and the Plymouth Volare Road Runner (photo 4).





that the future of the atmosphere looks a lot less cloudy now than it did even six months ago.

## Two new luxury compacts

In the model lineup, say hello to two new Chrysler Corp. compacts—the Plymouth Volare and Dodge Aspen—then bid a fond adieu to an old friend, the venerable Imperial by Chrysler. The last Imperial rolled off the line on Thursday, June 12, 1975. Chrysler will likely discontinue all its C-bodied (full-sized) cars with the 1978 model year.

The Volare and Aspen were originally meant to replace Plymouth's and Dodge's A-bodied compacts, the Valiant and Dart, now nine years old. But Chrysler noted Ford's success in keeping the Maverick and Comet after introducing the Granada and Monarch, so it said—why not? Valiants and Darts are still very much with us, thanks to a loyal following. Thus Chrysler Corp. will sell four compacts in 1976—the Volare and Aspen being slightly more expensive than Valiant and Dart, which rumor has it will be phased out for 1977.

Volares and Aspens are built on what's called the F-body. All new, this shares no components with the Valiant/Dart A-body. Like the A, it's unitized, but uses fewer stampings. It's also lighter than the A-body, has an altogether different suspension setup, boasts more room inside, better vision, and better insulation against noise.

The F-body's suspension, again by torsion bar, is totally unlike Chrysler's previous torsion system. Instead of two longitudinal bars, it uses one bar across the front, like the VW Beetle's with trailing arms coming back to unequal length A-arms. The entire Volare/Aspen front suspension is isolated from the main body by heavy rubber bushings, and uses differently calibrated torsion bars, depending on engine weight and accessories. There's also a good deal of compliance in the system (fore and aft wheel movement), to screen out road roughness and soften the harshness of radial-ply tires.

F-bodied cars come in three body styles: a coupe on a 108.5-inch wheelbase plus a four-door sedan and wagon on a 112.5-inch span. The Volare and Aspen offer more luxury and comfort options than any compact in corporate history. You can get every expected power accessory from steering and brakes to power seats and windows, electric door locks, sunroof, four-speed overdrive transmission, cruise control, insulation package and several levels of trim.

The Dodge Aspen's top model, the

*(Please turn to page 118)*

## '76 SERVICE TIPS FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER

**S**erviceability of today's cars can be improved as much by subtraction of emission-control gadgetry as by new designs and engineering features, as Chrysler Corp. has proved with its 1976 cars.

One of the most successful efforts results from subtraction and addition, namely the addition of the computer-controlled spark advance system called lean burn and subtraction of a host of items.

Lean burn, which permits an engine to run on very lean fuel mixtures and produce minimum emissions, is in itself a very compact design. Aside from the black box computer and an inlet air-temperature sensor built into the air-cleaner housing, plus two switches on the carburetor, there are no new components strewn throughout the engine compartment (with connecting wires and hoses).

Eliminated are the catalytic converter, air pump, exhaust-gas recirculation system (with electronic timer, coolant-control valve, a solenoid-vacuum valve, vacuum amplifier and the EGR valve itself). Also gone is the orifice spark-advance control, a spark-advance delay system that includes two valves and connecting hoses. In all, lean burn has eliminated 25 feet of vacuum hose and once more you can see the engine.

Although the computer is a new part, it substitutes for the simpler (but little smaller) electronic-ignition control unit, so on a part-for-part basis, the engine compartment is a lot cleaner. Although lean burn will only appear on 400 and 440 V8s in 1976 because of limited production facilities, it's only a matter of time before it's across the board.

Lean burn has been designed with service in mind, and even the Saturday Mechanic has not been forgotten. There's a piece of computerized test equipment Chrysler will be selling to check out the lean-burn black box in dealerships, but the Saturday Mechanic will be able to do a satisfactory testing job with no more than a power timing light, vacuum gauge, tachometer and ohmmeter. The checkout procedure will consist of running the engine at different temperatures, throttle openings and engine speeds, and making sure timing is at certain specifications. This will tell if the control computer is properly digesting the information obtained from all sources.

If the computer is defective, you unplug it and install a replacement unit. Eventually, the computer will be serviced by changing either or both of two internal modules, but now there's some special soldering technique necessary to avoid damage to a good module.

It's important to remember that all the lean burn computer does is precisely control vacuum advance and trigger the ignition coil. The centrifugal advance weights still are at the bottom of the distributor (although eventually they'll be replaced by electronics) and all other ignition-system components, such as coil, distributor cap, rotor, wires and sparkplugs need normal attention.

### OSAC out

The orifice spark-advance control system (OSAC) also has been eliminated on a number of engines without lean burn, including non-California versions of the 225 Six with automatic and 318 V8 with

catalyst, plus the California version of the 360 V8 four barrel (with catalyst).

### Catalyst overhaul system

Another underhood gadgetry elimination is the catalytic converter overhaul protection system, which also was made on the basis of they-found-they-didn't-need-it. The system included an electronic speed switch wired between the electronic ignition-control unit and a carburetor solenoid, a setup that slowed throttle closing on rapid deceleration when a rich mixture would be dumped into the converter.

### Transmission fluid level

Chocking automatic-transmission fluid level on such vehicles as the Plymouth Voyager and Trail Duster has always been a nuisance because of a less-than-wide-open location under the engine cover. A '76 option that may be offered on passenger cars in '77 is an electronic fluid-level indicator built into the dipstick and wired to a dashboard light. On the tip area of the dipstick is a thermistor, a temperature-sensitive solid-state device. When the transmission fluid is at operating temperature, the shift lever is in neutral and fluid level is correct, the thermistor circuit remains open and the dashboard light is out. If the fluid level is low or if the fluid overheats, the thermistor closes the circuit and lights the dashboard bulb.

### Aspen and Volare

The Dodge Aspen and Plymouth Volare, although they share drive trains with the Valiant and Dart, are otherwise very different cars.

The Aspen-Volare transverse torsion bar front suspension is completely isolated from the chassis, which means that top ends of the shock absorbers are mounted on a rubber-insulated subframe, not through the steel metal into the engine compartment. You could reach up from the bottom and struggle with the front shock top mountings, but you don't have to, because there's a convenient access plate on each side of the engine compartment. Just unscrew it to reveal the shock mountings, wide open. Removing the plates also provides easy access to the upper control arm for camber adjustments.

Unlike other Chrysler products, the Aspen and Volare rear shocks have a single-bolt ("spike-type") lower mounting (upper mount is the conventional eye-type with a through bolt). Shock replacement is somewhat easier with this setup—you just bolt the part in at the top and you've got a simple shim of the stud into the hole at the bottom to finish the job.

The Aspen-Volare dashboard may be the most serviceable in the industry or perhaps tied with the AMC Pacer. Everything is held in place with a minimum number of easily accessible screws, including the cover-bezel that surrounds the gauge cluster. Once the screws are off, you just pull the gauge cluster forward, reach behind and undo the master electrical connector, and it comes right out. There's no need to reach up underneath and disconnect the speedometer cable—it's retained in the cluster holder.

All bulbs are in the holder behind the cluster and all fuses are behind a small cover in the dash to left of the steering column. If you remove the panel in which that cover fits, you have access to turn

*(Please turn to page 118)*



Jeep CJ-7 (photos 1, 2, 4, 5) has a wheelbase 10 inches longer than CJ-5 (photo 3). CJ-5 will stay in the lineup, but the CJ-7 will offer more advantages: there's more room in the back for the bench seat and now it's possible to fit an automatic transmission and Quadra-Trac, AMC's full-time four-wheel-drive option. On CJ-5, the driveline is too short for these refinements.

Gremlin (photo 6) has a new grille and the Matador gets a new luxury package called the Barcelona (photo 7) which includes reclining front seats, unique upholstery.



Photos by the author



AMC's delivery of the Pacer in mid-1975 means there's not much truly new in the company's 1976 passenger-car lineup. But there is a new Jeep worth talking about.

Designated the CJ-7, it's more than just a bigger CJ-5. The CJ-5, which will be continued, has always been too short. Its driveline, for instance, is too short to put in an automatic transmission. Its 83.5-inch wheelbase is also too short for much of a back seat.

So the Jeep people designed a new frame, added 10 inches of wheelbase and dubbed it the CJ-7. Now there's plenty of room for GM's Turbo Hydra-Matic, and with the new automatic transmission it's also possible to include AMC's Quadra-Trac (full-time four-wheel drive) option. Too, there's plenty of room for a small rear bench.

Jeep vehicles now make up 25 percent of AMC's car volume. And in 1975, half of all Jeeps sold were CJ-5s. So AMC isn't about to scrap the successful CJ-5, yet Jeep does want a contender in the Scout/Bronco/Blazer market. (Last year's CJ-6 never really caught on, so it's being dropped except for export.)

The CJ-5 and CJ-7 share sheet metal back to the cowl. They likewise share engine choices. The 232-c.i.d. in-line Six is standard, with the 258 Six and 304 V8 optional. Completely redesigned instrument panels, new anti-theft steering columns, all-synchro three and four-speed manual transmissions with or without regular all-wheel drive, and fold-down windshields are also shared.

The meatier new Jeep CJ frame is wider at the rear than up front, placing the rear springs farther outboard for greater lateral stability. This frame is fully boxed back to the gas tank, and uses a skidplate under the en-

gine, trans and transfer case.

The CJ-7's metal doors have roll-up windows, yet you can easily lift these doors off their hinges for hunting and duning (like the VW Thing's doors). There's also a new removable, optional plastic hardtop that unbolts in about five minutes.

Other options include an extra-duty suspension system that uses seven-leaf, two-stage springs instead of the normal four-leaf units; tach and rally clock; indoor/outdoor carpeting, and the Levi's interior.

The CJ Renegade package has aluminum wheels, rollbar, the 304 V8 with heavy-duty cooling, wheel-lip extensions, special tires, a rear seat and sporty trim.

Jeep's Wagoneer and Cherokee wagons remain almost unchanged, as does the Jeep pickup.

Turning now to AMC's passenger-car lines, you'll find new grilles in the Gremlin and

Matador coupe, a re-engineered two-barrel carb for the Pacer's 258-c.i.d. in-line Six, plus minor refinements and trim changes. The Matador coupe, for instance, gets a luxury package called the Barcelona with plush velvety upholstery that looks permanently crumpled (very nice, actually), reclining front seats, plus distinctive medallions and wheelcovers.

AMC speedometers have been recalibrated to top out at 90 mph, and there's a new lockable, padded console in some models. AMC cars produced after Jan. 1 will have bigger brakes to help meet federal stopping standards. These brakes also add about 75 pounds to the weight of each car.

A development that will result in better fuel economy for AMC models, possibly in the '77 model year, is the recently concluded arrangement with VW for the two-liter Audi engine. ★★★

# '76 Cars

## AMC stretches its Jee-e-p

By Michael Lamm WEST COAST EDITOR

### '76 SERVICE TIPS FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER

There's always something new under the hood and, despite a lack of styling changes, American Motors has some new wrinkles of interest to Saturday Mechanics on its 1976 cars.

#### Rocker-cover gaskets

Following an auto-industry trend, most '76 AMC rocker covers will have squeezed-from-a-tube gaskets made of silicone rubber. Unlike a conventional preformed gasket, the squeezed bead can be repaired safely if it tears when you remove the cover. Just fill in the gap with a fresh squeeze. You can get tubes of silicone rubber at most auto supply stores.

To virtually eliminate future gasket sticking, AMC suggests you apply a film

of engine oil to the cylinder-head contact surface of the rubber bead before you re-install the cover.

#### Drive belts

Drive belts on most accessory-driven cars are usually perfect examples of afterthought. Normally you must remove a few noncritical accessory belts to reach something important.

Recognizing that many V8s are bought with airconditioning and power steering, AMC has rationalized its belt layout for 1976 to offer servicing conveniences in an emergency and give backup protection.

In 1975, the four belts that drove the water pump, power steering, alternator, airconditioning and emission-control air

pump were typical industrial layouts. The outermost belt was wrapped around power-steering and air pumps only, but its failure would have no effect of safe car operation. A second belt was for the airconditioner, a third for the alternator, power-steering pump and water pump, and the innermost belt for the water pump alone.

In 1976, the outermost belt drives power-steering and water pumps, the second belt is wrapped around the power-steering and air pumps alone, while the third and fourth belts are wrapped around the airconditioning, water pump and alternator.

This means you can lose any two belts (and as many as three) and the cooling-system water pump will still function. Additionally, the alternator and aircon-

(Please turn to page 109)





## Sail-handling simplified

Now they've lowered the boom—and even removed it—in a new roller-shade system for setting all sails.

by Bill McKeown

Crew members will never be clubbed overboard by a jibing boom aboard Chris-Craft's 35-foot Caribbean motor sailer with a new MacLear rig. All sails can be roller-reefed like a window shade, but vertically, and the result may be a breakthrough to easier sailing.

Instead of a boom along the bottom of the mainsail, the loosefooted sail is sheeted to the backstay. Instead of fitting a slot or track up the mast, it furls around a rod jackstay just behind the mast. Vic Oristano, owner of the first experimental model, discovered that sails can be shortened and balanced to fit the exact amount of wind right from the cockpit, and the skipper can leave the helm and move about without the threat of an accidental jibe. The boat proved a delight to handle and provided speeds to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  knots under sail or diesel power.

Production models with noted designer Frank MacLear's rig have only a single jibstay, and should show how easy sail handling on a cruising boat can be. ★ ★ ★



Chris-Craft's Caribbean 35 motor sailer has roller-reefing for reacher and genoa jibs forward, plus a rod jackstay, shown above, that runs up parallel to the mast from a special aluminum fitting 18 inches above deck. Drum at bottom winds up reefing line as mainsail is unfurled off jackstay; winds up sail as line is pulled.

Forward of masthead are reacher rod headstay and, below it, genoa on this new experimental craft. Mainsail parallels mast. Triple backstay is secured below masthead radio antenna, anemometer and wind-direction indicator, flag hoist.



Double headstays are secured to stem plate which is part of the bowsprit. Forward rod stay carries reacher, and aft stay, the genoa jib. Jibing reacher is easier than tacking it between two stays, but it can also be roll-furled in and taken out other side.

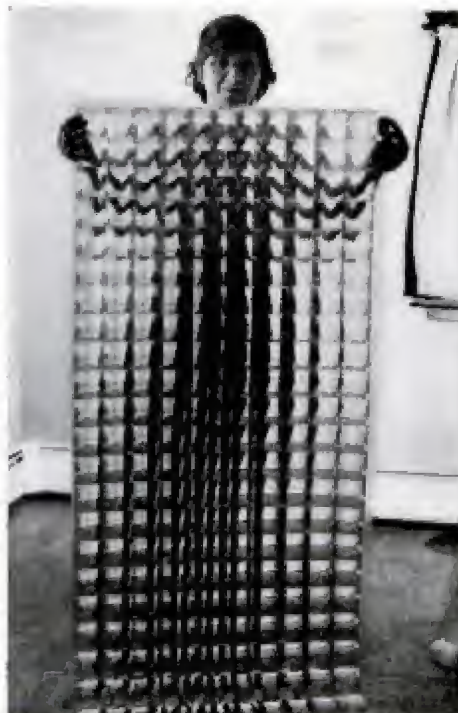


Seven winches surround cockpit, and make possible all sail handling right in cockpit. Port and starboard reacher and genoa sheets are handled by side winches, furling lines and mainsheet are adjusted with aft ones. Mainsheet runs to snatchblock on adjustable backstay slider, deck block.



IT'S NEW

# NOW



## New way to decorate—with plastic 'lenses' by the dozens

Mount one or more of these unusual plastic sheets in a wood frame and you have a decorative, eye-catching room divider or privacy screen. The sheets, approximately 2 by 4½ feet, have lens-like circles and squares molded in, creating interesting patterns of multiple images. They're available in a variety of styles and colors for about \$10 each. Universal Specialties Co., 15 East 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

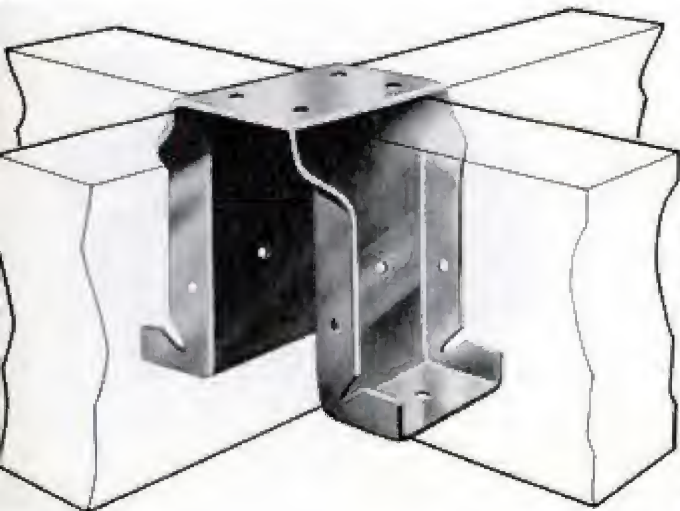
## New camera system from Yashica

Yashica's new FX-1 auto-exposure 35-mm reflex camera takes a wide range of 19 Yashica and 17 Zeiss lenses in a new bayonet mount. Same mount is used in the new Contax RTS camera, sleekly designed by Porsche. Compatible mount and lens system enables the two cameras to share other accessories as well. Both have fully automatic exposure setting; viewfinder readouts show settings in use. System was jointly developed by Zeiss of Germany and Yashica of Japan.



## Saddle clips for intersecting beams

For joining intersecting beams—as for a patio or carport roof—this purlin clip-saddle gives a strong, flush joint in minimum time. Beams are put in clips and nailed in place. The clips are 18-gauge galvanized steel and come in 2x4, 2x6 and 2x8 sizes. Prices start from 67 cents each. A single-purlin (T-joint) style is available. Panel Clip Co., Box 423, Farmington, Mich. 48024, is maker.



## Kit-built 4-channel color organ

Slim enough to hang on a wall, Heath's new 4-channel color organ has 140 colored lights that blink in time with music from your hi-fi system. Built from a kit, the 4½-inch-deep display connects to your speaker and lights up red bulbs for bass frequencies, blue for low midrange, green for upper midrange, amber for treble, depending on music's energy content in each band. TD-1006 kit is \$79.95. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.



## New low-cost folding Polaroid

Polaroid's original SX-70 took a lot of bows for being the first single-lens reflex camera that folded flat. Now there's also a nonreflex version, the SX-70 Model 3. At less than \$100, it's about half the original's price, but uses the same revolutionary film and Flashbars. It also has the same lens, which still focuses to 10 inches, but now by guess, not by ground-glass. It still spits out the pictures, too—only now you don't cough up as much.







With less bulk, noise than some mills half as big, Merc's 175-hp Black Max gets grins from test driver McKeown, engineers Alexander and Hale.

## Merc's new max-muscle machine

Our tests show they've turned a racing prototype into a high-powered production performer.

by Bill McKeown BOATING EDITOR

**M**ore power from less space, less noise and less gas consumption is a good trick, but Mercury's new 175-hp Black Max V6 manages it.

They've done it by biting the bullet and breaking with tradition. A Merc has been easily recognizable because of its black paint and its stacked-cylinder design, giving it a tower-of-power look. Make the pistons even bigger or add more and mount a skyscraper motor on the back of a boat? No way. Instead, chief engineer Charles Alexander's performance technicians took their in-line Six and split it in half into two banks of three each in a V configuration. They came up with higher displacement and horsepower, and with four inches less height.

Racer watchers have known something was up for years as special tunnel hulls driven by Merc's factory team started taking checkered flags after sustained runs of over 100 mph. We knew the brains at Fond du Lac and Oshkosh weren't getting that kind of torque just by changing props, doctoring fuel or whistling

Dixie. Twister was the name for the high-performance racing mill and the latest, Twister T-3, is the father of this new Black Max Merc 1750.

Jerry Hale, project engineer for Max, spent five and a half years on development and testing.

Once production models were available, I went to Wisconsin for a sneak preview.

Black Max actually is four inches shorter than this year's Merc 150-horse 1500, and an inch wider, but there's no way to tell where those extra 25 horses are coming from. The V of the cylinders is only 60°, however, instead of the 90° V of the OMC competition, and reduced width is the result. With 122-cu.-in. (two-liter) displacement and a weight of 355 pounds, it's not a mill you pick off the transom and put in the trunk. For that you can go to Merc's new smaller-than-ever four-horse 33-pounder. But aside from portability, the other outboard and stern-drive advantages are all here.

Max not only tilts in thin water or

*(Please turn to page 122)*



Lower in top profile, higher in lower unit output, Max makes potent package for large runabout or cruiser. Controls above show kill switch and newly designed throttle lever combining shift and thumb buttons to trim outboard in or out without your releasing steering wheel or throttle. Tests showed trimming could cancel torque in steering.



Natural for big horsepower is big cruiser where one Max can equal a pair of minis and use less fuel for wider range.

Photos: Joe Snyder



A simple frame and hydraulic auto jack make a powerful press for bending jobs.

# Hydraulic press you can build

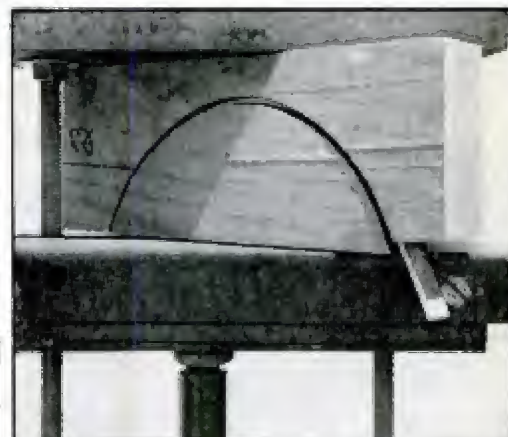
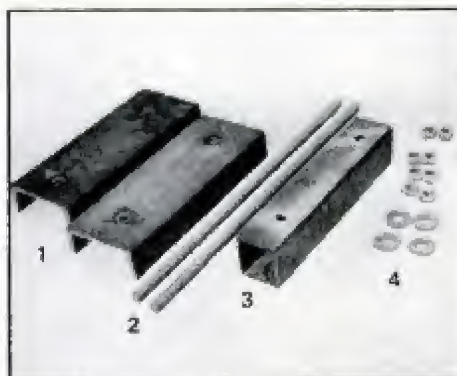
by Morton E. Milliken

Trying to bend a piece of strap iron cold with only a hammer and vise or force a tight press fit between metal parts makes you want a hydraulic press that will do the work for you. They're expensive ready-made, but you can make one from a few dollars' worth of structural iron and a \$20 hydraulic auto jack. My press uses a 3-ton jack; do not use a larger one. A 1½-ton jack would do.

Base and top parts (1) below are 10-in. lengths of 4-in. channel; the movable jaw is made of two 10-in. lengths of 2-in. angle. If you have a welding shop cut the iron and weld or braze the movable jaw together, the only tools you'll require to complete the frame are a hacksaw (to cut threaded rod) and a drill press with ½-in. bit. The two rods parts (2) are the result of cutting a 3-ft. length of ½-in.-dia. threaded rod (standard hardware item) in half. Parts (4) include 8 nuts and 4 washers.

The only potential problem in construction is the alignment of ½-in. holes through base, top and jaw. Make a cardboard template to help locate these holes 7 in. apart, center to center; 7 in. allows sufficient working area, yet keeps holes far enough from ends of iron parts. If necessary, a tight fit can be widened with a round file. When frame parts are assembled with nuts and washers (one on each side of each hole in channels), the jaw should drop to the base without binding. Put the jack in place (it is not attached, so remains available for other uses) and the press is complete. In use, you'll notice that both jack and work must be centered to keep the jaw from sagging. You can widen the jaw's work surface as I did by bolting an extra length of angle to it.

★★★



Neat right-angle bends in mild steel are easy (top) with V-block, angle iron as form. Two-part form (above) bandsawed in 2-in. oak block produced curved work. Variety of angles, curves (above, left) can be formed in ½ x ¾-in. mild steel; press also handles ½-in.-dia., mild-steel rod. A welding shop can cut the frame parts (left) for you and weld or braze the angle sections (3) to make the box for the moving jaw.



**N**ow that most radios cover both FM and AM, radio manufacturers are offering additional bands. For short-wave listeners, Panasonic now offers the 24-band Model RF-8000, probably the world's biggest, most expensive "portable" (right); at least it must be a portable, there's a handle on top. It has three antennas, a motorized tuning dial, a built-in clock that shows time around the world, a beat-frequency oscillator for single-sideband (SSB) signals, and crystal-calibrated tuning accuracy on 12 shortwave bands, 8 VHF bands, 3 marine bands and AM broadcasts—all for just \$2500.

General Electric's portable "Searcher" has a programmable scanner (no crystals needed) that monitors any four channels on the Public Service high band (150-174 MHz), and can be dial-tuned on that band as well as FM and AM. It's \$150.

You can pick up the sound of television channels 2-13 on GE's new \$70 digital clock radio and the Boman Astrosonix Teleplex 8 AM/FM/8-track unit for the car. Or you can convert your present car radio to pick up TV sound, FM and the weather band with Audiovox's \$80 converter.

A newer wrinkle in weather-band reception is a circuit that automatically howls an alarm whenever the National Weather Service transmits a special, weather-hazard signal. Two similarly-named radios, the \$40 Weatheralert and Regency's \$50, crystal-controlled Weather Alert Monitor Radio have it. ★★★

## New radios cover more and newer bands



## Cassette portables get fancy



**Y**esterday, the cassette was just a toy; so was the portable cassette recorder. But today cassette portables are sophisticated and professional. JVC's \$300 CD-1635 (left), Sony's \$370 TC-153SD (top right) and Yamaha's \$390 TC-800GL (far right) all record stereo on regular or chromium-dioxide tapes from a.c. or batteries. The JVC gets 62 db of signal-to-noise ratio with its ANRS noise-reduction system. Sony and Yamaha, both with Dolby, get 65 and 58 db respectively. The Yamaha's unique wedge shape makes controls easy to see from eye or waist-level. And Panasonic's new, more conventional-looking \$100 RQ-323S has cue-and-review to let you hear what's on the tape as you rewind or fast-forward it, to find sounds you're looking for. Optional foot-pedal remote has a cue-and-review control. ★★★



GE "Searcher" scanner with FM and AM



Weather warners:  
Weatheralert (left),  
Regency Weather Alert  
Monitor (below)



Radios with TV sound: GE clock radio (left),  
Boman 8-track car stereo with FM and AM (below left),  
Audiovox car radio converter with FM (below).



Sony TC153SD



Yamaha TC-800GL

Panasonic RQ-323S





The skills of shooting can be learned at any age, and shotgunning ace Gary Randall of Orlando, Fla., has been refining the methods that helped him as a boy. Now, with sons aged 5 and 7 of his own who are eager to "shoot like dad," Randall, 34, is starting them carefully in the techniques that made him a skeet champion.

Since the days of the Pilgrims, American youngsters have been instructed in the safe and proper han-

dling of sporting firearms. Gary learned from his father, William D. "Bo" Randall, who produces in his Orlando knife plant the blades that many sportsmen consider among the world's best.

The elder Randall, a perfectionist, started young Gary by teaching him to shoot instinctively. First came a BB gun and a couple dozen small round wooden discs, about three inches in diameter, cut from a thin panel. Both teacher and pupil wore glasses (for eye protection from possible ricocheting pellets). Standing out of the line of fire about 10 feet to one side and slightly in back of Gary, Bo Randall scaled the little targets, spinning broadside in a slow arc, in front of his son. He tossed the discs one at a time so that they sailed by only about eight feet in front of the shooter.

Gary was instructed to hold his head up, keep both eyes open, and to concentrate on the target, *not* the gun. Holding his air rifle ready at his shoulder, Gary did not aim but just pointed instinctively at the moving disc and then fired when the time seemed right—usually at or near the top of the arc. The gun was pointed as though it were merely an extension of the boy's outstretched arms.

After only a few hours of such father-and-son practice, the pleased boy could hit the seemingly impossible little targets with amazing regularity. "I must have shot many thousands of BBs with my Crossman," Gary recalls. "I would walk through the woods plinking at leaves, twigs

and trees practicing when I could."

Before Bo Randall's son was allowed to fire live ammunition at moving targets he was given a thorough course in gun handling with strong emphasis on safety. The firearm he would be using was no toy weapon, one to be aimed carelessly at other humans as is sometimes done in movies and on television. Henceforth, Gary would *never* point a gun—loaded or unloaded—toward another person. The safety would *always* be left on until just before he was ready to pull the trigger.

During short, easily understood lessons, Bo Randall explained to his son how a shotgun shell is made, how it is exploded when the trigger is pulled and the gun's firing pin strikes the shell's primer. The shotgun barrel, and the degree of its possible constriction (choke) to control shot patterns at various distances was discussed. Parts of a shotgun—stock, receiver, trigger, barrel and safety button—were also inspected and their

**Taking aim** at a hand-launched clay bird, Gary Randall shows son Michel how he perfected his moving-target technique.



BB gun practice shooting at wooden discs tossed by his dad, Gary Randall, gives young Michel a shotgunning headstart.

This grandfather, father and son have worked out a system, combining safety and instinctive skill, for fun together learning—

## How to start with a shotgun

by George X. Sand





operation analyzed. After each lesson, Gary's father asked questions and kept a record of the boy's progress. Not until he knew all the answers and could demonstrate every phase of proper handling was the boy allowed to have a gun of his own.

That first gun was a 20-gauge pump shotgun with a shortened stock: "I was eight at the time," Gary recalls, and we had a summer home on a lake in Michigan. Each fall my parents would put me in school up there temporarily so we could stay through October and Dad could hunt grouse. He was a very good shot and wanted me to be one, too, so every weekend we would find a field or some open woods and he would teach me how to hit a moving target.

"Father would walk close behind me. He carried a handtrap loaded with a single clay bird. When I least expected it, he would send that clay pigeon sailing outward—sometimes high, sometimes low—and then tell me which direction to look." Gary began to learn the concentration, control and confidence needed for successful game bird shooting.

Today the boy who began with an air rifle has graduated to a \$5000 Krieghoff shotgun with interchangeable 12, 20, 28, and 410-gauge barrels. (The 16 gauge is not shot in skeet competition; its size is too close to that of the 20.) For the past three years, Gary Randall has defeated all Florida competitors to become "High Over All" skeet marksman in his state. His HOA score last year was 391 out of 400. (One hundred clay targets are shot in each of the four gauge categories.) Competing only in skeet but not trap, Gary Randall shoots 30,000 flying clay targets a year, about 8000 of these in competition. Like many tournament shooters, he reloads his own shells for economy. Number 9 loads are normally used for skeet shooting.

But Florida's expert is quick to point out that a costly gun is not necessary to becoming a good shot. His choice for a beginning skeet or trap shooter is the Remington Model 1100 autoloader in 20 or 28-gauge size. Popular for light recoil, it is available for right and left-hand shooters and has interchangeable barrels in all four gauges. Winchester, Ithaca and Browning are among other favored makes.

"If a person, young or old, has been taught to properly handle a shotgun and will shoot two or three times a week for one month, he should be able to break 20 or more birds out of every 25 thrown for him," says Randall.

Today, Gary's older son, Michel, is learning from his father the fundamentals of shooting. Concentration is



Developing automatic skills for leading a clay bird the proper amount takes constant practice for "high-overall" scores. Gary Randall has broken 100 straight.

the key to success in skeet, says Gary. Each station presents its own unique problems as its released target flies at a new angle. The required lead—the distance one must aim ahead of the moving target—varies. So does the speed and timing needed to track the target, move ahead of it, then follow through with the swing after firing. Randall advises beginners to face the center stake squarely. Stand comfortably with feet at shoulder width, one foot a little ahead of the other. Lean forward slightly, until about 60 percent of your weight is on the forward foot. Keep your head up with both

eyes open, looking at the spot where you judge the clay bird will be emerging. Bring up your gun with a single smooth movement so that the butt rests firmly against your shoulder and the comb of the stock lightly touches your cheek.

Do not sight down the barrel as you would a rifle. Rather, keep your eye on the target so you can view the bird and gunsight at the same time. Never hunch your head down, but form an even sight line along the barrel or rib. Bring your gun up to your eye, not your eye down to the gun. When you swing to shoot, move your whole body, not just from the waist up.

"It will help a beginner to understand lead better if he can picture the shot coming from his gun as though it were a strong stream of water being squirted from a hose. In order to hit an object passing quickly before him, he would have to catch up with the target, then keep the hose stream just in front of the object," Randall advises. Two of the most common mistakes, Gary notes, are raising the head during shooting and stopping the swing of the gun as the trigger is pulled. Allowing the gun-barrel to cant in a tilt to one side also causes misses.

Randall does not recommend that shooting be done in one's back yard. Instead, he urges beginners to join an organized gun club. The Boy Scouts, American Legion, 4-H Clubs, Future Farmers of America, high schools, colleges and other organizations sponsor instructions for young people in cooperation with the National Rifle Assn. ★ ★ ★



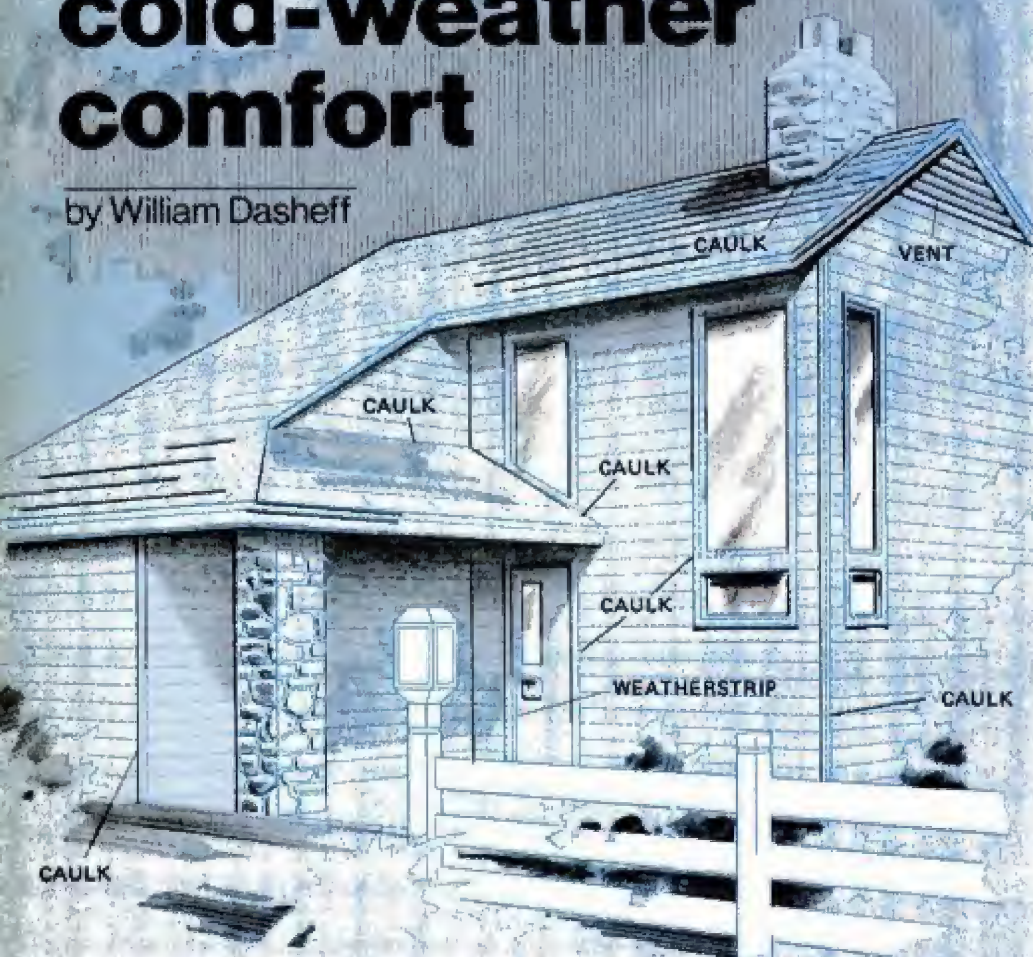
Expensive shotgun is not essential, but Randall now uses \$5000 four-barrel model.



SAVE YOUR HEATING DOLLARS

# Button up now for greater cold-weather comfort

by William Dasheff



These days, with the steadily increasing cost of home heating and the ever-present fuel shortages, the average householder can no longer afford to ignore any opportunity to economize in heating his home.

Don't be lulled into thinking that a warm, cozy house automatically indicates that heating energy is being efficiently utilized. On the contrary, a comfortable temperature level is often maintained while expensive heat loss goes unnoticed because the furnace furiously works overtime to push up the heat that the thermostat demands.

The point is, if you want to obtain the full benefit of economy of fuel consumption, you must take steps to be sure your home is fully protected against undue heat loss.

When winterproofing your house, don't be fooled by the size of an air leak; bear in mind that a lot of small leaks over a winter can add up to costly, unnecessary waste of energy. For example, an opening of just 1 sq.

in. can represent a heat flow of about 55 B.T.U.s per hour. Thus, a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. crack under a 3-ft.-wide door provides 9 sq. in. of flow space, which translates into a cost per winter of at least \$6.75 in wasted heat (based on oil heat and Cincinnati climate). Multiply this figure by the number of cracks and openings you can find in your home and you will have a pretty accurate idea of just how many fuel dollars you have thrown away.

Obvious energy-saving moves include avoidance of wasteful fuel consumption due to an inefficient furnace. To prevent this, you can engage a professional to inspect your heating plant prior to the heating season.

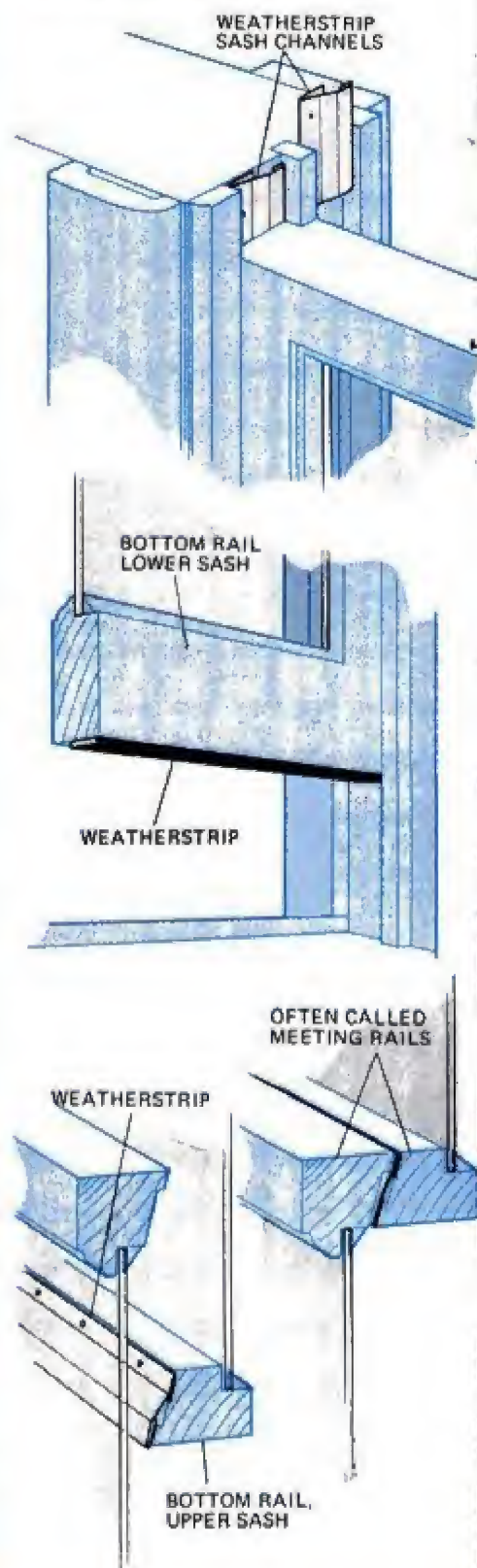
You can also greatly reduce heat loss by adding floor, ceiling and wall insulation and by installing storm windows. But, even with such major improvements, it still pays you to eliminate as many small heat leaks in your home as possible.

Here are eight ideas for buttoning up your home this winter. ★ ★ ★

## Weatherstripping

### WINDOWS

Be sure that any unweatherstripped window (or door) in your home is fixed. On double-hung windows, fasten weatherstripping down full length of all sash channels, making sure that window operation remains unimpeded. Apply weatherstripping to horizontal members shown.

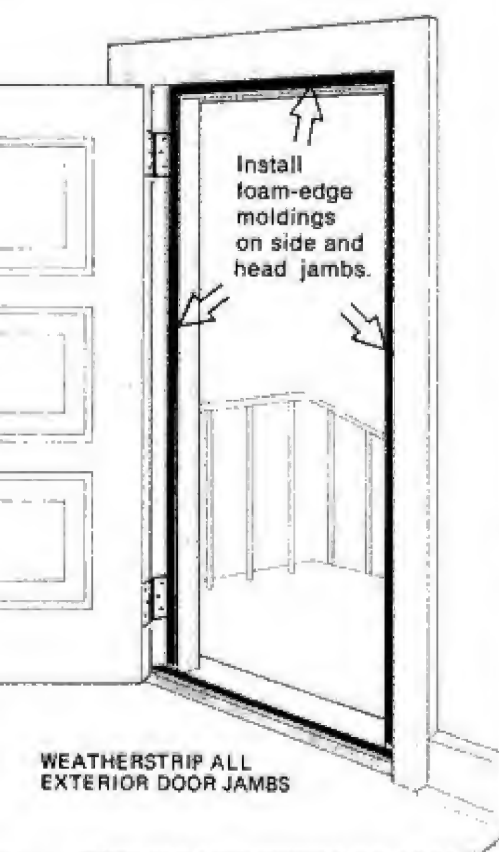
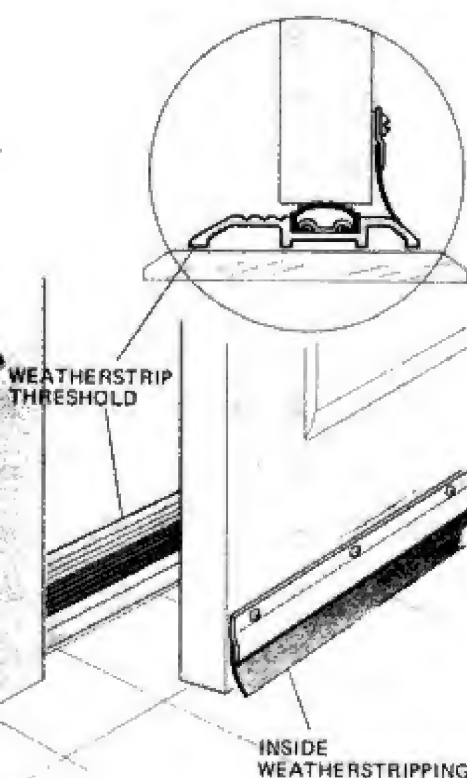


Art: Fred L. Wolff

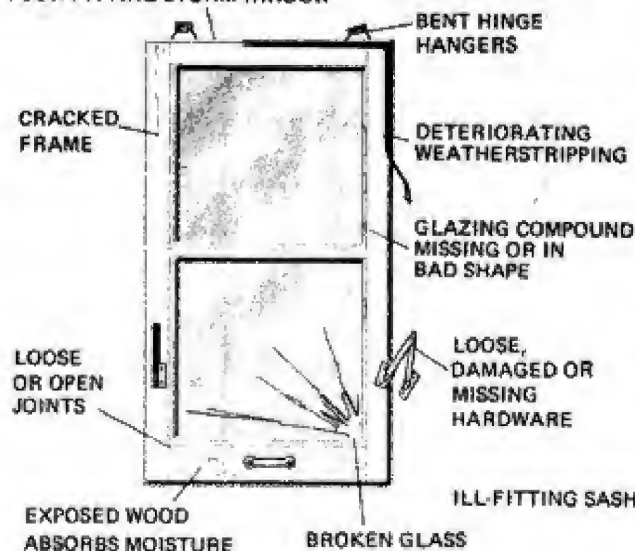


## DOORS

You should weatherstrip doors, too, for maximum draftproofing. At the door bottom, install an interlocking threshold or spring-loaded weatherstrip device, or both. Apply weatherstrip-stop (foam glued to molding) to door jambs as shown below to eliminate any drafts.



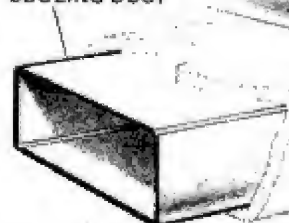
## WARPED OR SWOLLEN FRAME MEANS POOR-FITTING STORM WINDOW



## Storm windows

Valuable energy savers, storm windows reduce up to half the heat loss through windows. To be effective a storm sash must be snug in its frame; thus, ill-fitting ones should be replaced. Often, the fit can be improved by installing weatherstripping around the edge of the frame.

## HEATING AND COOLING DUCT



## HOT-WATER PIPE



## RIGID INSULATION, AT LEAST 1-1/2" THICK

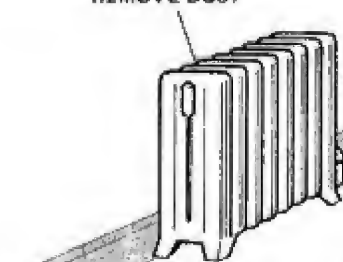
a quality, fire-resistant material and wrap pipes and ducts to minimum 1 1/2-inch thickness.

## Insulation

Whether heat is distributed throughout your home by pipe or warm-air duct, it makes sense to contain heat by insulating. Pick

## Clean radiators

### REMOVE DUST



### CLEAN OUT LINT AND DIRT

### MOVE ANY OBJECTS BLOCKING CIRCULATION

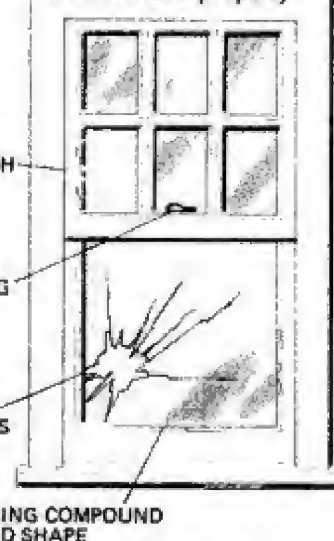
Radiators cannot perform effectively when covered with an insulating layer of dust. Similarly, dust and lint-clogging hot-air registers (cold air too) wastefully restrict the flow of heated air. Make it a practice to clean these areas regularly. Heating waste can be reduced by making sure there's adequate circulation.

## Other sensible hints

Always close the damper when not using the fireplace. Also, check for and seal any draft-permitting tracks in hearth, fireplace or chimney—especially where the chimney and roof join. Remember that snug-fitting drapes offer an extra margin of heat conservation by reducing convection drafts created as warmed room air contacts cold windows.

## Window maintenance

If left in a state of disrepair, damaged or loose-fitting windows can be costly sources of heat loss. Replace any cracked or broken panes, sealing with a quality glazing compound; also inspect for crumbling or missing compound; make sure windows shut properly.





# You can make your hardwood floors look like new again

It's a weekend job you can do yourself even if the floors are so bad they need sanding.

by Wayne C. Leckey HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

Photos: Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp.



**The smoother the surface, the greater the reflection; the greater the reflection, the greater the gloss regard-**

**less of the finishing material used. Careful sanding makes the difference in producing a beautiful floor like this.**



There's hidden beauty only a weekend away in those shabby wood floors in your home. Come Monday morning you'll be proud of the way they shine and equally proud of your handy self, not to mention the money you saved by doing the job yourself.

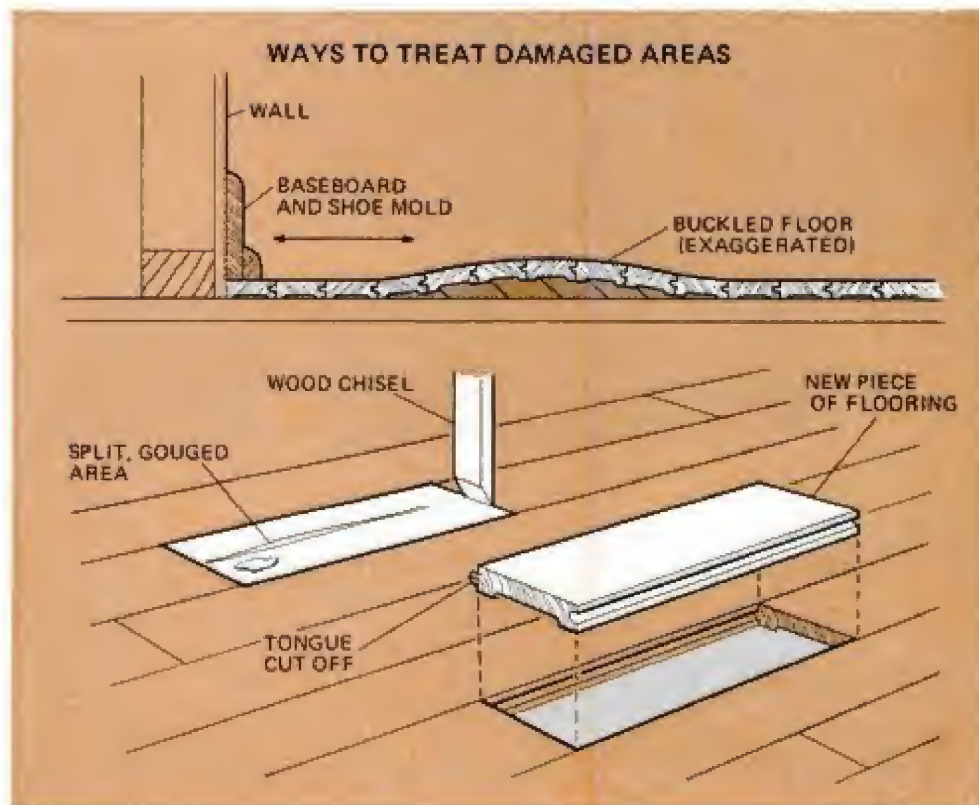
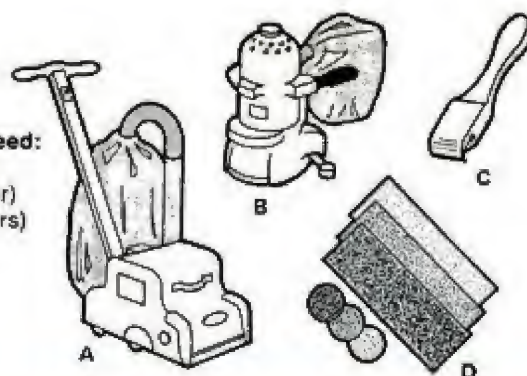
Putting beauty back into dingy, dull-looking hardwood floors is not beyond the ability of the average homeowner. Thanks to quick-drying, "mop-on" finishes and sanding equipment you can rent, making old floors look new again is not the chore it used to be. The new polyurethanes have done away with the conventional messy job of applying paste wood filler to oak floors. Now you simply flow on two coats of finish an hour or so apart and you are ready to move back in on a tough surface coating that never needs waxing.

Proper preparation of the surface is the most important part of refinishing hardwood floors. If your floors have simply lost their shine, but are in good condition otherwise, all it takes to prepare them prior to refinishing is a good cleaning to remove all traces of wax and other residue. However, if your floors have been neglected, the finish cracked, badly discolored and worn down to the bare wood in places, proper preparation requires more than just cleaning—the old finish must be completely removed.

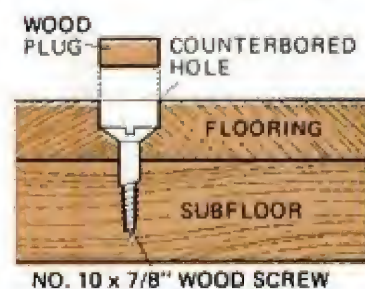
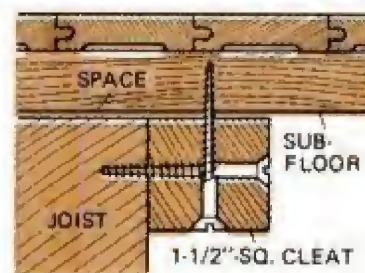
Power sanding is by far the most widely used method of removing old varnish from hardwood floors although paint and varnish removers

#### Sanding equipment you'll need:

- A Drum sander
- B Disc edge sander (edger)
- C Hand scraper (for corners)
- D Abrasive paper (discs and sheets)  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  (20)—coarse  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  (40)—medium  
 $2/0$  (100)—fine



**Two things to remember when using a power sander for the first time:** 1. Always keep the machine moving once the drum is in contact with the floor; 2. When you want to stop sanding, first always lift the drum off the floor. This way, you won't sand gouges in the floor. Sand lengthwise to the boards, never across, and at a slow to medium walk, lapping each previous pass two to three inches. Accepted practice: start at one wall and move straight across to opposite wall, stopping at a safe distance from the baseboard.



NO. 10 x 7/8" WOOD SCREW





**Changing abrasive papers** is easy enough. Ends of paper are inserted in slanting slot in drum and clamped tightly by tightening with wrench.

boards, and squaring off ends of the cavity so the fill-in piece will fit perfectly. The tongue on the new piece is planed off and glue and finishing nails are used to hold it in place. Nailheads are set below the surface and puttied.

This is the time, too, to take care of squeaks in the floor. When you can get at the floor from the basement, screws driven through the subfloor and up into the hardwood flooring will often silence a squeak. When the floor is inaccessible from below, screws can still be used in counterbored holes drilled in the top surface and capped with wood plugs. Buckled boards in a floor, often caused by inadequate nailing or insufficient space under the baseboard for normal sideward expansion, present more of a repair problem. There's little you can do but pull them up and re-lay them.

Paint and varnish removers are used only when the floor area involved is small, such as a closet or when refinishing is limited to the border surrounding a rug, or when circumstances make it impractical to remove the old finish with a power-sanding machine.

The purpose of a liquid remover is to soften the old finish (paint, varnish, shellac) so that it can be easily scraped, wire-brushed, or otherwise removed from the surface of the wood. To retard evaporation (and keep the remover "wet" longer so that more time is allowed for softening the old finish), most liquid removers contain a "bodying agent" such as wax, paraffin or oil. Traces of this "bodying agent" remain on the floor—especially in cracks between boards after the finish itself is completely removed, and even though the surface appears to be perfectly bare.

Very often this residue will cause slow drying or other serious, unfavorable results when the new floor finish is applied. Therefore, it is important that all traces of this "bodying agent" residue be thoroughly removed, using a water-soluble wax-removing powder (such as Wax-Off or the equivalent). After this cleansing operation, the floor should be allowed to dry completely before the new finish is applied.

Before you start sanding, carefully pry up the quarter-round molding along the baseboards, open all windows and close doors to adjoining rooms. Sanding is a three-step procedure in which you use coarse,

#### BASIC SANDING OPERATIONS FOR OLD FLOORS

FLOOR	OPERATION	TYPE OF PAPER	
Covered with varnish, shellac, paint	First cut	Coarse	3½ (20)
	Second cut	Medium	1½ (40)
	Finish Sanding	Fine	2/0 (100)



are sometimes used. However, there's more to surface preparation than sanding; there's the floor itself.

Go over the entire floor, re-nail any loose boards and sink and fill any protruding nailheads which would tear the sanding paper. Look for gouges and cracked boards, deep dents, as well as buckled areas in the floor. Where a board is gouged so deeply sanding will not remove the gouge or dent, you are faced with replacing the bad section with a new piece of flooring. This is done by literally chopping out the bad section with a sharp chisel, being careful not to cut into adjacent



**Disc sander called an edger** takes over along baseboard where drum sander can't reach. Coarse, medium and fine abrasive papers are used in same sequence as drum.

**Dust bags on sanding machines** catch a lot of dust but not all of it. Use your vacuum sweeper to thoroughly clean the floor, baseboards and windowsills.



medium and fine abrasive papers in the order given.

The initial cut is made with No. 3½ (20 grit) paper, the second cut with No. 1½ (40 grit) paper and the finish cut with 2/0 (100 grit) paper. The coarse open-coat paper is used solely to cut through the old thick finish down to the bare wood, the medium paper is used to remove the roughness made by the coarse paper and the fine paper is used to produce a perfectly smooth surface. You should not skip the third sanding step just because the floor feels smooth enough. A final sanding with fine paper is most important and makes the difference in the quality look of the finished job.

Sanding is done with the grain, never across, and with straight passes. Start at one wall and slowly walk the sander forward toward the far wall. Then retrace the same path walking backward. Each forward pass should lap the previous pass two inches or so. To sand as close as possible to the starting wall after the floor is sanded from end wall to end wall, turn the machine around and head in the opposite direction. The one thing to remember when using a drum sander is to keep it moving forward as soon as the revolving drum contacts the floor. If you don't, you'll sand deep depressions in the wood. Before you stop sanding, always lift the spinning drum off the floor for the same reason. You can rent floor sanders from tool-rental stores, sometimes from paint dealers. They also have the three kinds of abrasive paper you'll need.

A second sander called an edger is required to sand the floor along the baseboards where the drum sander can't reach. It uses sandpaper discs and the same three-step sanding sequence—coarse, medium, then fine—is followed. In corners where even an edger cannot reach, you'll have to use a hand scraper to remove the old finish.

When the sanding job is complete, go over the floor and windowsills with a vacuum cleaner. It's important that the floor is thoroughly clean of sanding dust before the finish is applied.

The finish you pick should be applied to your newly sanded floor as soon as possible to prevent the penetration of moisture from the air into the bare wood. Be sure to open windows to provide adequate ventilation and promote drying. Tough synthetic resin finishes, such as Fabulon, dry tack-free in about 15 minutes, ready for the second coat in one hour. Flow on the finish as it comes from the can with little brushing or rolling, letting it seek its own level.

**Applying the finish with a roller makes job go a lot faster when there is a lot of floor to cover. Application by brush is recommended when room is small and closets are to be done. Roller application still requires use of brush to get into corners and close to baseboard. Flow on the finish, letting it seek its level. To keep from marking up the floor, it's best to work in your stocking feet.**



The first coat should be hand-sanded lightly with fine abrasive paper before the second coat is applied to remove the slightly raised wood fibers which feel rough to the touch. Two coats of finish will produce a radiant satin sheen. A thinned third coat (four parts resin, one part reducer) applied at least four hours after the second coat, will give

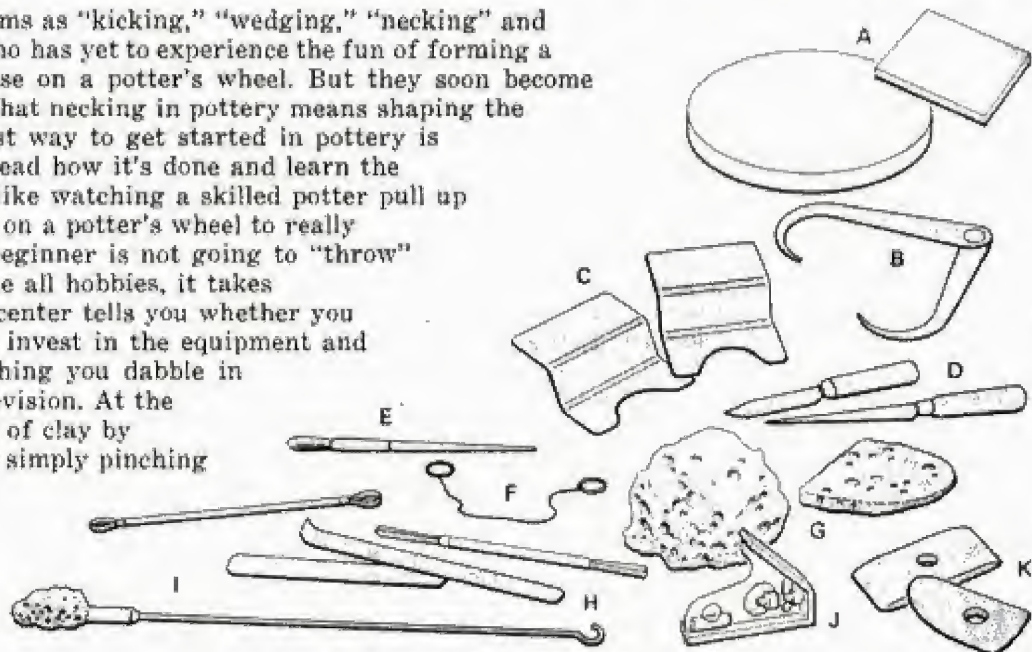
a brilliant high gloss. Let the third coat dry overnight. Finally, replace the baseboard molding and you're ready to move in. If you wish to darken the floor, use pigmented wiping stain in desired color, following manufacturer's directions. Stain must dry overnight and be wiped thoroughly with clean, dry cloths before applying the finish. ★ ★ ★



# Turn on your family's by making a

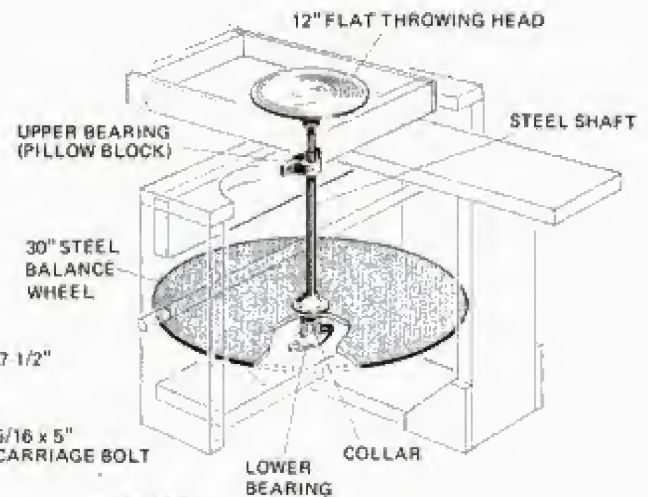
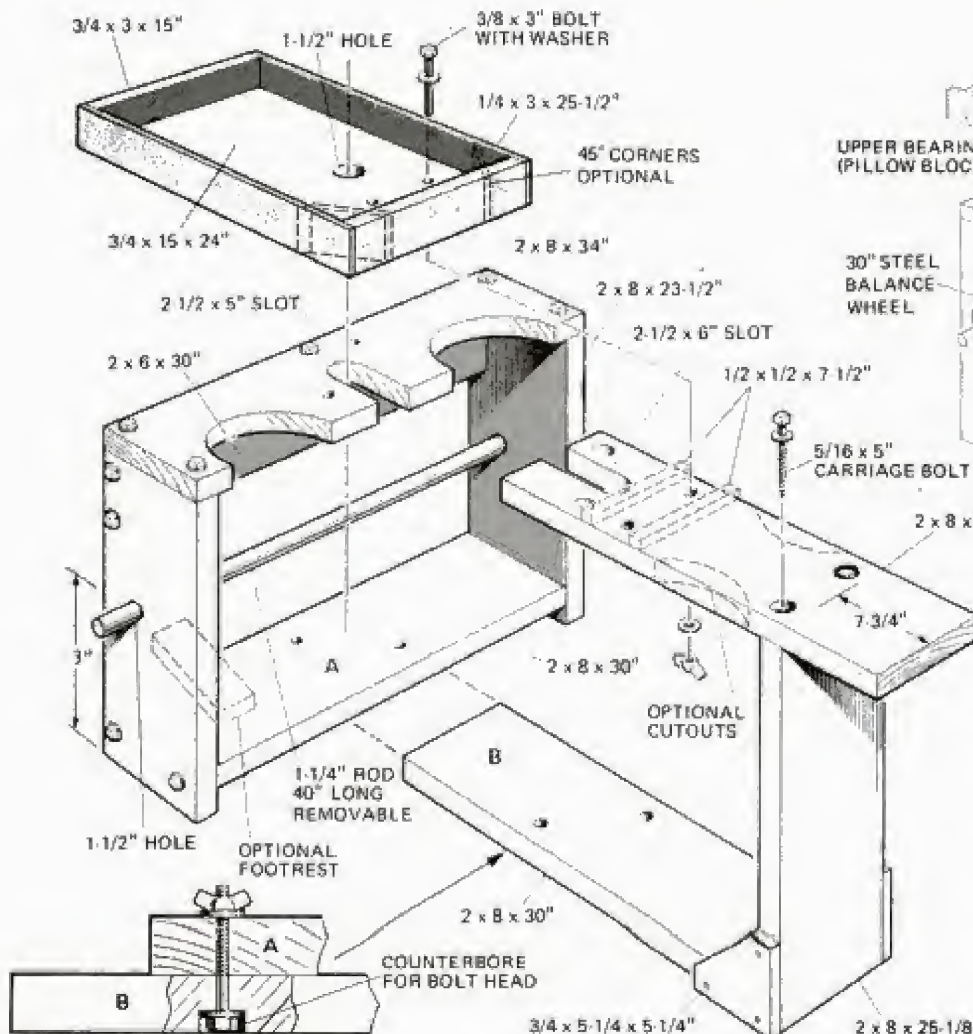
by Susan Lancaster

**L**ike a foreign language, such terms as "kicking," "wedging," "necking" and "throwing" are Greek to one who has yet to experience the fun of forming a hunk of clay into an attractive vase on a potter's wheel. But they soon become common parlance, and you'll know that necking in pottery means shaping the neck of a pot. I found that the best way to get started in pottery is to take lessons. The beginner can read how it's done and learn the fundamentals, but there's nothing like watching a skilled potter pull up a pot from a mass of spinning clay on a potter's wheel to really see how it's done. Even then, the beginner is not going to "throw" a perfect pot the very first try. Like all hobbies, it takes practice. Taking lessons at a craft center tells you whether you really want to take up pottery and invest in the equipment and tools required. Pottery isn't something you dabble in like needlepoint while watching television. At the start, you'll form simple shapes out of clay by hand, using coils or slabs of clay or simply pinching a ball of clay into a pot with your thumbs and forefingers in much the same way that kids do in kindergarten. But most useful



## TOOLS YOU'LL NEED

- |                |                         |                                    |                   |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| A Plaster bats | D Paring/potter's knife | G Natural and elephant-ear sponges | I Sponge on stick |
| B Calipers     | E Pointer               | H Foot rimmers                     | J Level           |
| C Lifters      | F Cutting wire          | K Wooden ribs                      |                   |



**You can save money** by making your own potter's wheel from a kit such as this one which includes a 12-in. aluminum throwing head, shaft and bearings, and a 30-in., 100-lb. balance wheel faced with rubber for foot traction. You provide the wood. Coordinated foot movements on the balance wheel control starting, stopping and speeds for throwing. The kit sells for \$144 f.o.b. from American Art Clay Co., Inc., 4717 West 16th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46222. Details at left show how to build bench. Note optionals in making tray and seat.

Art: Fred L. Wolff



# creativity potter's wheel



**Kick wheels** depend on foot power for their motion. The potter sits astride a bench and turns a heavy flywheel by foot. The flywheel, in turn, spins a wheel head on which the clay is formed.

Color photo: Stephen Fay





**1 "Wedge" clay** to remove air bubbles and form two or three lumps softball size. Then slam one lump on center of wheel head, or on a moistened bat, to make it stick. Bat is 1-in.-thick plaster cast stuck to head with clay.



**2 Set wheel in motion** by kicking it forward with the right foot. When spinning, remove foot and begin working clay ball with hands to center of wheel. Keep clay and hands wet; and do not kick and shape at the same time.



**3 When clay is centered**, open it with thumbs, working them down slowly to about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from base. A steady hand control is important; brace right elbow against your side to help hold hand and arm in a fixed position.

pottery—mugs, plates, bowls, planters—come from the potter's wheel. Seeing a shape emerge from a blob of clay seems like sheer magic. It's what hooked me on pottery and made me decide I must have a wheel of my own. Even if the studio where you take lessons has plenty of wheels, you need your own to practice on if you want to make much progress. Taking lessons without working between times is like studying piano without practicing.

After the pot has been shaped, trimmed and dried, finishing it requires materials and equipment difficult for the beginning potter to assemble on his own. This is another good reason for the novice to link up with a studio. The place where you



**7 As it becomes necessary** the uneven top is trimmed with a pin tool. This is done to maintain the clay balance so the cylinder will remain centered. Trim the top just enough to level the top rim of the turning clay.



**8 Continued upward pulls** will produce larger cylinder with thinner wall. As wall thins, kick-wheel speed should be slowed down. If at this point work collapses, remove clay and start fresh with another ball of clay.

## HOW TO WEDGE CLAY

Your clay is made workable by a process called wedging. Similar to kneading dough, wedging is done before the clay is placed on the potter's wheel, a necessary step to remove air bubbles and pockets from the clay.

First your clay lump is cut in half. Then one half of it is slammed down on top of the other, with cut side out. This step is repeated many times until the pockets of air are forced from the clay, and finally the well-wedged lump is shaped into a four-sided loaf by patting the ends with the hands.

Wedging the clay is a most important step, not only in removing air bubbles but in producing uniformity of texture in the clay.

take lessons will usually let you glaze and fire your pieces for a fee even after the course is over. First the dried piece, known as green ware, is fired in a kiln, either gas or electric, until the clay takes on the characteristics of an ordinary flowerpot. It is now known as bisque and is ready for glazing. Some studios use ready-mixed glazes and some mix their own and store them in big crocks in which the pots can be dipped. After the piece is glazed, it is fired again at a very high temperature. At the studio where I work, stoneware pottery is fired to 2350°F. in a gas kiln. This final firing produces a glasslike surface and makes the pot extremely durable.

The main costs of starting in pottery are the purchase of a wheel or

a kit to build one and the initial lessons. Typically, lessons cost \$5 to \$7 for a three-hour session and are given once a week for 10 to 14 weeks. A separate charge for clay, glazes and firing is made on top of this. However, clay is cheap—about 12 cents a pound for stoneware clay—and the tools needed by a beginner are simple and often can be found in your own home.

I started with a knife and fork from my kitchen, and a sponge (used to wet the clay while throwing) from the cosmetics section of a drugstore. I cut off the corner of an old chamois to smooth the rim of the pot after throwing it, and I found a thin but strong piece of wire in the toolbox to cut the pot off the wheel head. You do have to buy trimming tools to





**4 Start forming clay** into cylinder by pulling clay upward with thumbs. Use little pressure with hands. Each upward pull will gradually thin the clay wall and make it taller. It will take two or three pulls.



**5 For better control,** join hands whenever possible by locking thumbs together or resting left thumb on right hand. When placing or removing hands, do it slowly to prevent clay from moving off center.



**6 Since cylinders** tend to flare out at top, they must be closed in by necking. This is done by cupping the hands around the center of the cylinder which makes the clay wall thicken and rise straight.



**9 Use taut wire** to cut work free of wheel head after trimming excess clay from base with wooden tool. Place wire under base; pull toward you. If work was thrown on bat, lift from wheel head, set work aside to dry.



**10 If a bat was not used** and the work was thrown on the wheel head itself, slide the work gently, after cutting free, onto a board or plaster bat and allow to dry. It will then be ready to be glazed and fired.

Photos: Golden Press

For instance, the very first step in making a pot—kneading, cutting and pounding the clay to eliminate air bubbles and produce a uniform texture—is hard to pick up on your own. “Wedging,” as the process is called, is most easily understood by watching a demonstration. Later, when your pot disintegrates in a soggy pile on the wheel head for the fifth time in a row, perhaps the teacher can tell you the one small thing you were doing wrong so that it won't happen again. It will be a while before the pot you see in your mind will be the one you end up with. But in time it will come and you will get great satisfaction from turning out handsome and useful things on your potter's wheel. ★★

finish the bottoms of your pieces after they become partially dry—“leather-hard” is the term potters use. These tools are available at most art supply stores.

Later on I made some plaster bats—solid, dish-shaped slabs that you attach to the wheel head when throwing a pot and remove to let the pot dry. The plaster for making bats can be purchased from a hardware store, and pieplates make good molds.

Firing charges can be rather high, especially if you make big pieces. The rate might be \$1 a pound at a commercial art center, somewhat less at an adult education center. This fee covers the cost of both firings and the use of the glazes. When you are more experienced, you can cut these costs by purchasing your own

kiln and mixing or buying your own glazes. Although some people feel the gas kiln produces a more beautiful and subtle glaze, many find the electric kiln, with its more evenly distributed heat, provides more predictable results. Electric kilns range in price from \$250 to \$500 and portable gas kilns from \$200 to \$600.

For the beginner, however, developing skill on the wheel will be the primary concern. The accompanying pictures demonstrate the steps in forming the basic cylinder from which most shapes are made. It is useful to have such pictures to refer back to again and again as you work. But pictures and books can only go so far and a complete beginner will find it hard to learn without some instruction from a teacher.

### RECOMMENDED BOOKS

There are many books that are helpful to the beginning potter. Here are two suggestions:

*The Complete Book of Pottery Making* by John B. Kenny, Chilton Book Co., Philadelphia, publisher; \$4.95  
*Throwing on the Potter's Wheel* by Thomas Sellers, Professional Publications, Columbus, Ohio, publisher; \$4.

For the more advanced potter:

*Pottery, the Technique of Throwing* by John Colbeck, Watson-Guption, Inc., New York, N.Y., publisher; \$10.  
*Clay and Glazes for the Potter* by Daniel Rhodes, Chilton Book Co., Philadelphia, Pa., publisher; \$12.50.  
*Step by Step Ceramics* by Jolyon Hofsted, Golden Press, Inc., New York, N.Y.; \$2.95.





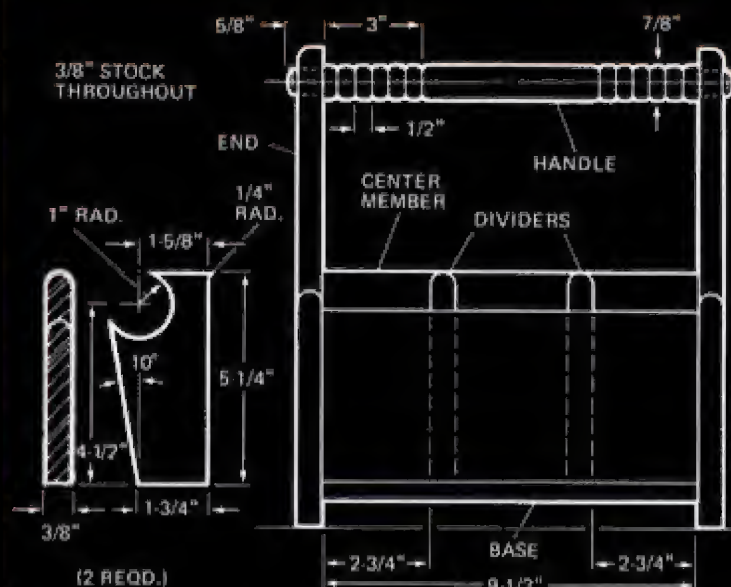
OLD-TIME GROCERY-BIN CANISTER

Photo: Frank Lusk

## Two easy projects that add spice to your kitchen

SILVERWARE-AND-NAPKIN CADDY

Photo: Robert D. Bora



SIDE VIEW

Illustration: Robert D. Bora



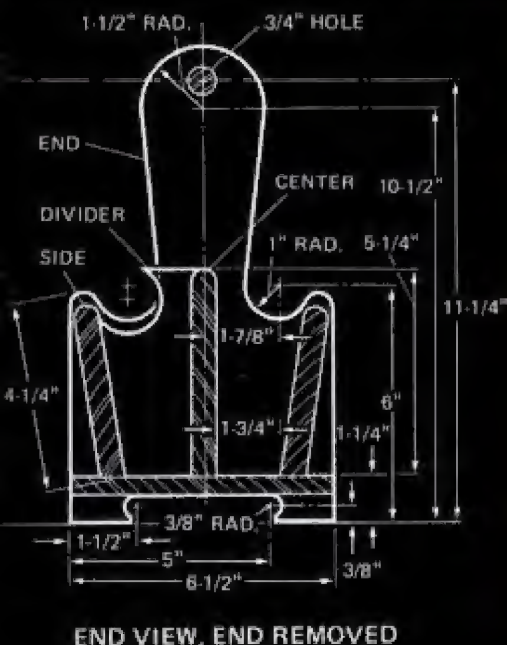
This miniature version of an old-time grocery-store bin will add a charming accent to your kitchen in the form of a five-in-one canister. It's made to hold half-gallon plastic food containers you can buy in housewares departments. You have the option of making five separate lids or a one-piecer that looks like five. The window openings are made in one strip, then cut apart if desired.

Windows are cut out by drilling  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. holes at corners of the openings, then jigsawing from hole to hole. Rabbets for  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. Plexiglas are formed with  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick strips. I used dabs of quick-setting epoxy to hold the plastic in place and  $\frac{3}{16}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. brass butts from Brainerd Mfg. Co., East Rochester, N.Y., to hinge the lids. You'll need 10 for 5 lids, 3 for one lid.—*Rosario Capotosto*

You'll find lots of use for this silverware and napkin caddy—it's extra-handy when serving a buffet meal. Except for the turned handle, the caddy is made of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. walnut throughout. Both ends are identical and cut out at one time, the holes bored for the handle and the edges rounded. With the turned handle in place, the ends are fastened squarely to the center member with small screws in counterbored holes, later filled. Then the bottom is added.

The two dividers are made to fit the round edge of the center piece by forming a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-radius lip at the top with a round file. They're screwed in place from the back. The two slanting sides are added last. I finished the caddy with Danish-walnut stain, followed by two coats of clear satin polyurethane.—*Martin Higgins*

Art. Peter Trojan



Butt-join, glue and nail  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bottom to the six compartment dividers.



Double-up thickness of top with second  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. layer beveled at front.



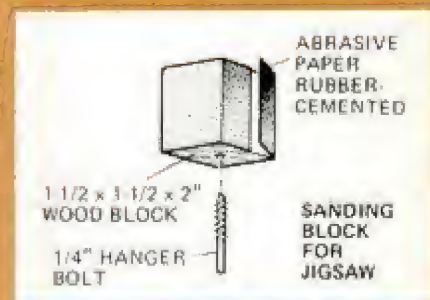
Use homemade sander in jigsaw to smooth edges of five window openings.



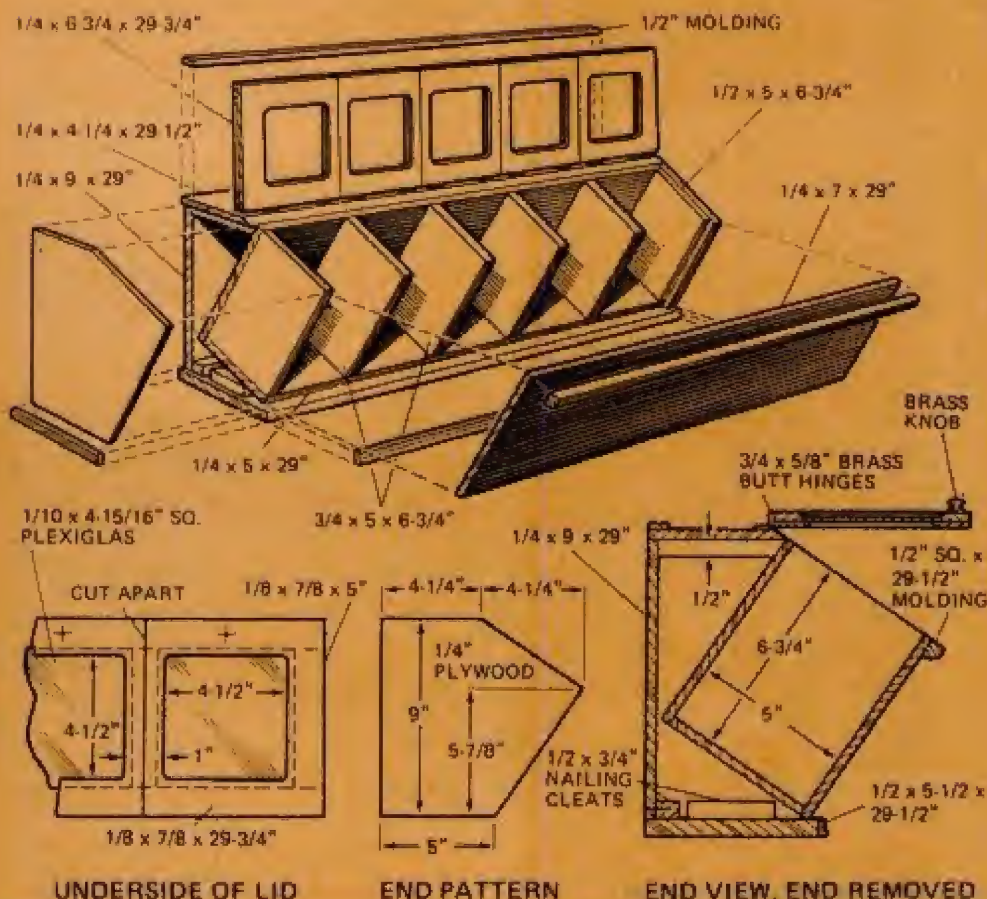
Form rabbets for window panes by adding  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. strips around openings.



Standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ -gal. plastic food containers are placed in compartments.



Hanger bolt in abrasive-covered block is chucked in jigsaw for sanding.





# Build this handy butcher block

**R**egular butcher blocks are true heavyweights with solid maple tops from 12 to 18 in. thick. Those sold for home use average about 10 in. thick. Some have solid tops; many are simply thin shells as little as 1¼ in. thick. I made mine 2½ in. thick and used poplar throughout instead of the traditional maple in the interest of economy and ease of fabrication. While poplar is considered a soft hardwood, it is none the less sufficiently hard as end grain.

## How to select the lumber

Start by selecting kiln-dry lumber which is sound and absolutely warp-free. You'll need 50 ft. of ¾ by 4 in. for the top and 18 ft. of 1¾ x 4¼ in. for gluing up the turning blocks for

The old-time chopping block is finding great popularity in the modern kitchen.

You can save up to \$100 by making your own.

by Rosario Capotosto

the legs. The dressed ¾ stock will normally measure 1⅜ in. thick so that's the reason for the odd dimension of the blocks. The 1¾ stock is necessary for the legs in order to permit dressing to a full 4-in. square after gluing. The lumber should cost between \$45 and \$50. With \$10 more for glue, abrasive paper, lagscrews and finish, you have a total of \$60. A store-bought table of equal size and quality will run somewhere between \$140 and \$185.

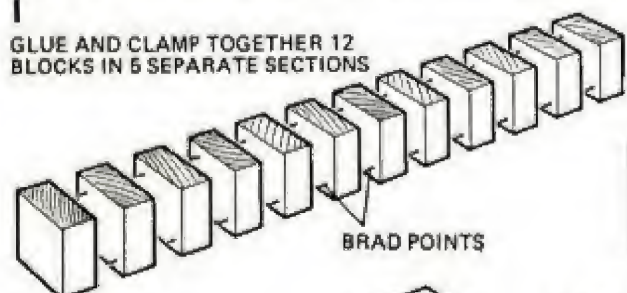
## Make 60 blocks for the top

You'll find it best to work with easy-to-handle short lengths of about two feet. Rip and joint each piece exactly alike, then make the cross cuts to come up with 60 small blocks 3 in.

## SEQUENCE FOR ASSEMBLY OF THE TOP

1

GLUE AND CLAMP TOGETHER 12 BLOCKS IN 5 SEPARATE SECTIONS



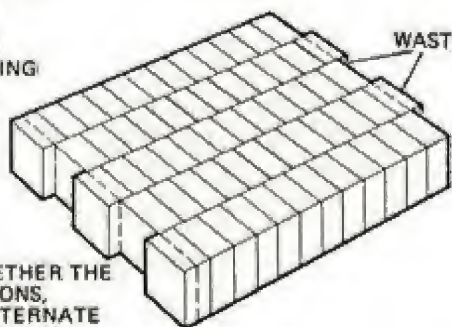
ALTERNATE ANNULAR-RING DIRECTION

BRAD POINTS

WASTE

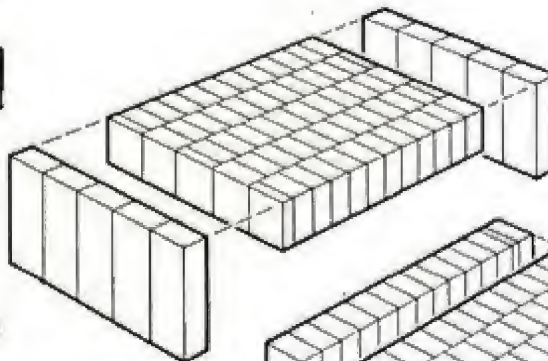
2

GLUE TOGETHER THE FIVE SECTIONS, OFFSET ALTERNATE ROWS, TRIM OFF LATER



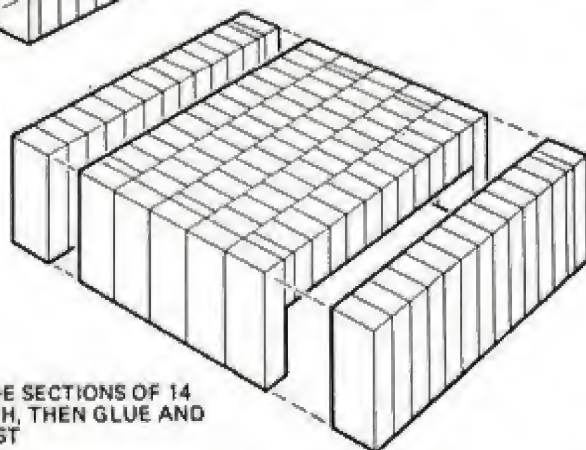
3

GLUE UP 2 END SECTIONS OF 5 LENGTHS EACH, THEN GLUE AND CLAMP TO TOP SECTION



4

GLUE UP 2 SIDE SECTIONS OF 14 LENGTHS EACH, THEN GLUE AND CLAMP TO REST



Use stop block clamped to saw's fence, plus smooth-cutting blade, for uniform blocks with nonsplintered edges.



Alternate annular rings of blocks, number blocks and insert headless brads in one side only to prevent shifting when gluing.



Use saw table and rip fence, plus board, as alignment setup for imbedding brads with bar clamp. No glue is used here.





long. All rip and jointing cuts must be perfectly square.

Gluing the block is done in stages. Five rows of 12 blocks each are made up to start the top. Pairs of headless nails are used in all phases of gluing line-up to insure the necessary accuracy. Use 1-in. No. 17-ga. nails with the heads clipped off. Drill pilot holes in all alternate faces to a depth that will allow about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. of the points to protrude. Line up a dozen of the short blocks on the saw table and up against the rip fence, then clamp a straight piece of wood onto the table and up against the blocks to keep them in perfect alignment. Apply a bar clamp over the stack, then slowly tighten it to drive the nail points into each mating piece. Number the blocks, then separate them for gluing.

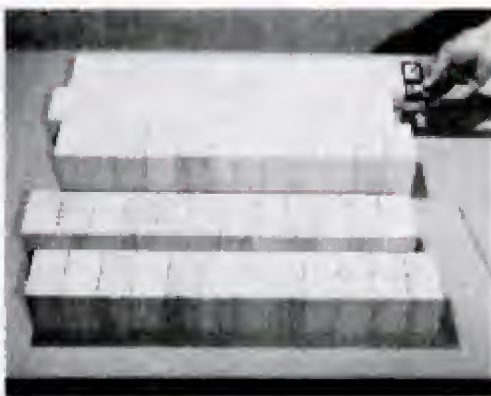
Use water-resistant, plastic resin glue and a postage scale for accurate proportioning of powder and water. This is important: If too thin, a mix will be weak; too heavy, it may begin to set before you get all the pieces together. Work with vertical stacks; brush a coat of glue on both surfaces, then insert the nailpoints into the holes of the stacked pieces. Apply pressure to the stack with two bar clamps. If you wait about an hour before scraping off the excess glue, it will come off much easier and with less mess. When the glue has dried, joint the surfaces of each block slightly to remove all traces of excess glue before proceeding to the next gluing step.

Line up the five stacks so an offset joint pattern results. This will necessitate cutting off a bit of waste on alternate ends. The offset pattern does two things: It makes a stronger top and adds visual interest. Follow the same procedure with a pair of headless nail-positioning pins to align the five stacks for gluing. When the basic top is glued, it will measure ap-

Color photo: Frank Lusk  
Art: Fred L. Wolf  
Styling: Gabe Herrick



**Work fast when gluing blocks.** Coat both surfaces, stack blocks vertically, use two bar clamps on each stack.



**Line up five glued-up stacks** so joints are offset, then mark projections for cutting off the waste at alternate ends.



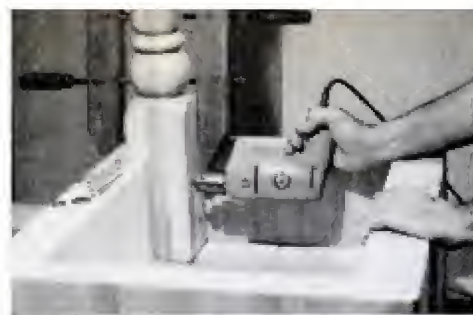
**Use power block plane** for fast surfacing of top, hand plane otherwise. Follow planing with belt and finishing sanders.





**Rough-round leg blanks** with gouge and run lathe at medium speed. Parting-tool depth cuts simplify turning four duplicate legs.

**Clamp legs in place** for drilling the pilot holes for  $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. lagscrews. Tighten lagscrews before removing the clamp.



**Run series of kerf cuts** to form notch at top of each leg. Hold work securely against fence with hand (not shown in photo for clarity).

**Apply single coat** of special wood-bowl finish which produces excellent hard topping. Wood-glo was used to finish legs while each was still in lathe.

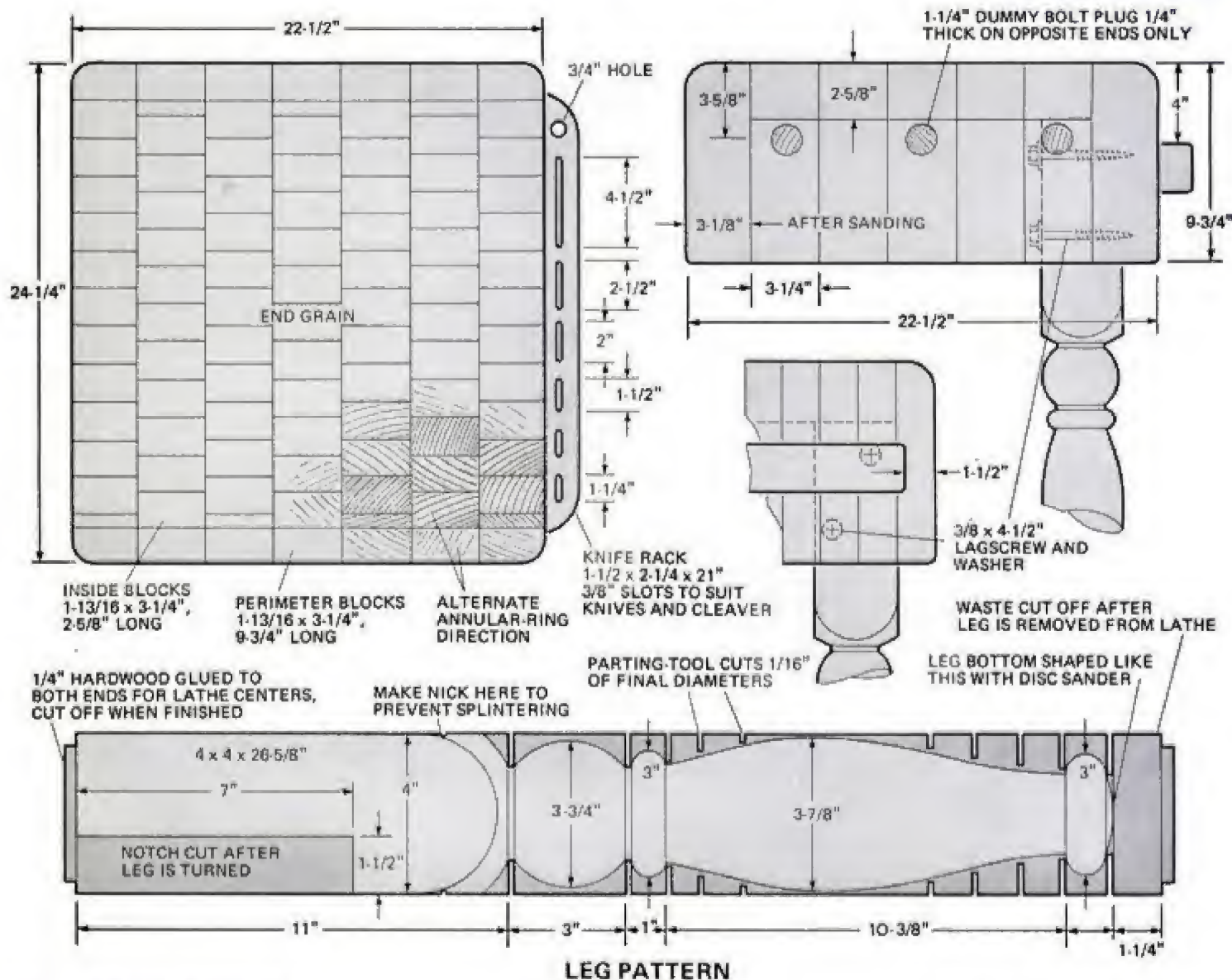


proximately 3 x 16 x 20 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Joint the four sides, then put the piece aside while you work on the end blocks. The drawing shows the top thickness as 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; this reflects the removal of stock in the final planing and sanding.

Make up two ends consisting of five 10-in. pieces glued edge to edge and two side pieces composed of 14 lengths glued face to face. Note that one block of half-thickness is required in each of the two side assemblies. Use temporary clamped-on

cleats during the gluing to insure that the surfaces glue up perfectly true. Kitchen wax paper will prevent the cleats from sticking to the work.

Dummy bolt plugs are used for effect on the end blocks. Drill shallow holes, about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep by 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in  
(Please turn to page 124)







**You can train to be an aviation professional  
in any branch of the service.**

## **So why start with 3000 pushups and a Marine D.I.?**

Because it's part of boot camp. And boot camp is part of being a Marine. And being a Marine is being a member of an elite air/ground team. With 35,000 professionals in aviation. Men who could write the book on aircraft maintenance. Or avionics. Or aerology. Experts in jet engines, electronics, hydraulics, computers, radar, radio.

Skilled men. Respected men. Pros. All sharing a 200 year tradition of excellence. It isn't easy to make our team. There's 11 weeks of boot camp. Then months of hard study, tough work. But when you've put it all together, you're something more than an aircraft mechanic or a flight crewman. You're a United States Marine.

**The Marines**

We're looking for a few good men.



Call 800-423-2600, toll free, for more information. (In California, call 800-252-0241.)



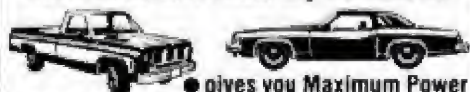
## ALLISON

### 'OPTO-ELECTRIC' The BEST...the ULTIMATE of ALL Ignition Systems!



● (We challenge ANYONE to dispute this Fact).

Never wears out or needs any Maintenance!



● gives you Maximum Power with continuous PEAK PERFORMANCE

...while reducing Maintenance and Operating Costs!



★ The Allison OPTO-ELECTRIC System eliminates the Points and Condenser, replacing them with an OPTO-ELECTRONIC TRIGGER, using a Light-Emitting Diode and Photo Transistor. The System operates on a beam of Light. As there are NO moving parts in rubbing contact, "Friction-wear" is completely eliminated. Timing adjustments are PERMANENT.

● Gives 40-Times more Timing accuracy than ANY system using "Mechanical" Breaker-Points! UNLIMITED RPM! "Electronically-Controlled" DWELL automatically supplies HIGHEST Performance at both Low and High speeds. Spark strength does not fall off at high RPM. POSITIVE SPARK helps eliminate "Misfire" for faster acceleration and improved Engine Performance. Sparkplugs LAST 3 to 10-Times LONGER.

● Easier Starting under any condition! Smoother running... (NO TIMING FLUCTUATION as with Magnetic Impulse Units). All SOLID-STATE Components. UNAFFECTED By Temperature, Moisture, or Vibration! Only Highest grade materials used... Guarantees you Solid, Dependable Performance!

● PERFECT TIMING INCREASES Engine Efficiency and Gas Mileage. SAVES Precious Fuel! Allison gives you MAXIMUM Engine Efficiency 100% of the Time... and that's the name of the game for the BEST in GAS MILEAGE AND ECONOMY.

★ Perfect Timing and Dwell never change.

● Pays for itself! Eliminates Ignition Tune-Ups forever! "INFINITE LIFE" Once installed... Never needs replacing!



★ PROVEN RELIABILITY!  
Each Unit Tested to 15,000 RPM.

● Road and Race Proven.  
(Opto-Electric Systems won at INDY Two years in a row!)

★ "EASIEST-TO-INSTALL" UNIT ON THE MARKET.  
(Not necessary to dismantle Distributor as with other systems!)

★ If you want the BEST, and SAVE! This is IT!

ORDER with CONFIDENCE...  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
or Full Refund.

10-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY!  
(Free Repair or Replacement).

● Send Check or M/O (State Make, Year, Engine Size. (4, 6, or 8-Cylinder). (So New...It's Sold ONLY FROM FACTORY DIRECT).

★ You may use your MASTER CHARGE or BANKAMERICARD. Send us (1) Your Number, (2) Interbank No., (3) Exp. Date.

M/C or B/A Card Holders, ORDER by TOLL FREE PHONE:  
(800) 423-6525, Ext. 2 (When in Continental U.S.A.)  
And YOUR ORDER will be SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY.

★ Before buying any other Type Ignition system,  
Send Postcard for our FREE BROCHURE.

★ If you have already installed a C-D Ignition system,  
Modernize and Increase its Efficiency...  
CONVERT YOUR "C-D" UNIT TO BREAKERLESS!  
Opto-Electric "TRIGGER UNIT"...Only \$34.95

● Our BEST Salesmen are the users of our ALLISON System!



America's Oldest and Largest Mfg. of  
Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems.

**ALLISON**  
AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY

1267-X, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

## TREASURE HUNTING FOR FUN (Continued from page 55)

tection. Not all finds will be money, of course, or even of valuable antiques. Often the real value is in the fun. Bob Barnes of Oklahoma City, for example, used detectors to "find" his family again: "I used to play golf three or four times a week, which made my wife and children unhappy. Now, we go bottle-hunting together.

"I work during the day, so my wife Marie researches leads in her spare time. But it's a family project. Each of us, including our three children, owns and operates a metal detector. Somewhere along the line we've contracted the bottle-hunting disease: if there's an air space surrounded by glass, we have it." Bottles, like greenbacks, must be located indirectly, usually through metal trash thrown out with them.

And even bottles have their value to collectors. Amber-colored fruit jars, for instance, sell for \$25 to \$100, depending on condition. A rare, cobalt blue Mason jar sold recently for \$1000.

There's a less fanciful side to metal-detection, too—more down-to-earth, if that's possible. Detectors are in daily use to find buried pipes (installers of plastic pipes frequently leave detectable metal pieces at each joint in case the pipes should need to be located later), car keys lost in tall grass, even small metal parts tangled in shag rugs.

Metal detectors vary in price from about \$40 to \$600. For that, you get a noticeable variation in features and performance, but no specific performance guarantees. That's not a cop-out by the manufacturers, though: Because ground conditions vary so widely, no manufacturer can guarantee how large an object can be found at any given depth. In general, the bigger the object, the farther down you can find it; and objects that have been buried a long time are often easier to find, because their metal has corroded into the surrounding earth, presenting a bigger target.

The size of the search coil makes a difference, too: Bigger coils penetrate farther, but smaller ones can detect small surface objects, such as coins, that the big coils miss. Many detectors have interchangeable coils of several sizes, either supplied or as optional accessories including waterproof coils for underwater searches.

Most detectors, save for the very cheapest, have three ways of indicating when they're onto something: a speaker, a headphone jack (to disconnect the speaker), and a meter (to give you a better indication of the size and depth of your find).

Speakers may be more comfortable to use than headphones, but you'll prefer the latter when there are others around: Not only do they help you keep your finds a secret (wise treasure-hunters tell you everything about their finds but where they found them), but they also shut out noises that could keep you from hearing faint signals. What you hear depends on the instrument you own: Beat-Frequency Oscillator (BFO) or Transmitter-Receiver (TR), also known as Induction Balance (IB).

BFO metal detectors have two oscillators that beat against each other. What you hear are two frequencies: a slow "putt-putt" sound or a low tone in the absence of detectable material. But when you bring the detector's loop near metal, its influence unbalances one of the two oscillators, shifting its frequency and the audible difference tone.

With a TR detector, you hear nothing till it has picked up something—then you hear a tone that gets louder as the signal strengthens. The tone comes from a tiny, low-frequency radio transmitter, and is heard on a built-in receiver. But the receiver is balanced to pick up no signal till metal nearby unbalances the pattern. When it does, you hear the tone.

TR detectors cost more than BFO types, but many beginners find them easier to use: The difference between silence and signal is more pronounced than the difference between a low tone and a slightly higher one. TR types also are more sensitive, are easier to tune and tune more stably and respond faster, making it less likely that you'll miss a signal.

But BFO types, once you learn to use them, have advantages, too: Small changes in signal pitch are easier for most people to hear than equally small changes in signal volume. The full width of a BFO's loop is sensitive, too, while a TR's loop usually has a narrower sensitive area; that means a BFO can cover an area with fewer sweeps.

Some new BFO machines even discriminate for you between valuable objects such as coins, and less valuable junk such as bottle tops, flip-top can rings, and foil-wrapped chewing-gum packs. These BFO discriminator machines do have three disadvantages: They're not as sensitive as the best TR or BFO machines, cost more, and miss about five percent of the valuables a nondiscriminating instrument might find. Still, the time saved in not digging up useless metal junk seems more than worth the loss of an occasional plated ring or wire-mesh bracelet. ★★



around. "What's that?" "Oh, a treasure finder." "Does it work?"

"Sure," I said, flushed with the shutoff valve victory. "What treasure shall we find?"

Suddenly, there was a disconcerting pause. What treasure was there to find?

So with the quickness of a performer who sees his audience about to unload fresh fruits and vegetables on his stage, I dug deeply in my pocket, pulled out a handful of coins and threw them upon the troubled seas of mystery—in this case the side lawn.

"Let's make up a game," I quickly challenged, noticing that the natives were noting the exact position of each fallen coin. "If you find the coin with the locator, you can keep the money." This seemed to pique their interest. But I had a problem. How do you make the game honest? I mean every contestant could see the money.

"Blindfolds," I announced, grabbing my wife's scarf from around her neck.

And blindfolds it was. Though the game was only moderately successful, I have a feeling you could develop a fun hide-and-seek event using a metal detector for more than the occasional shutoff-valve hunt in the neighborhood. Now if only the makers would come up with a mini detector to find lost contact lenses, too. ★ ★ ★

#### AMC: '76 SERVICE TIPS

(Continued from page 61)

ditioner, driven by the innermost belts, have two-belt protection. Power steering is the only key system run off a single belt from the crankshaft—that belt is outermost, therefore easiest to change. The air pump is on a single belt driven by the power-steering pump, but its failure would not mean a road emergency.

#### Electric-assist choke

Many cars have electric heaters to speed the choke's opening at warm temperatures, for lower emissions, but only AMC's runs on alternating current. The a.c. heating system, tried on V8s last year, will see wide use in 1976 for the first time, as AMC extends it to most six-cylinder cars, accounting for over 80 percent of AMC production.

An a.c. tap is built into the alternator, and a wire connects it to a bimetallic switch with a heating coil in the choke housing. When the choke temperature reaches 80°F, after a cold start, or cools to no lower than 60° after engine shutdown, the switch is closed, letting current flow from the alternator. A metal plate attached to the heating coil and the choke's thermostatic coil transfers the heat to speed choke opening. At low temperatures with the bimetallic switch open, the choke reacts to engine heat only, so that it opens more slowly.

To check current flow to the choke, begin with a cold engine, disconnect the wire from the choke and connect a 6-v. (or 12-v.) test lamp in series (one lead to wire, other to choke housing terminal). The lamp should not light. If it does, the choke will open too quickly, resulting in cold-engine stumble. Cause: faulty bimetallic disc switch; replace.

Warm up the engine and again hook up test lamp. It now should light, perhaps very faintly. Note: a.c. voltage is only 6 or 7, so if you use a 12-v.-only test lamp, it may not light at all. **Warning:** Do not disconnect wire from choke terminal and scratch it on an electrical ground, to confirm current flow. This could damage the alternator. ★ ★ ★

# Presenting Long Johns for both sexes.

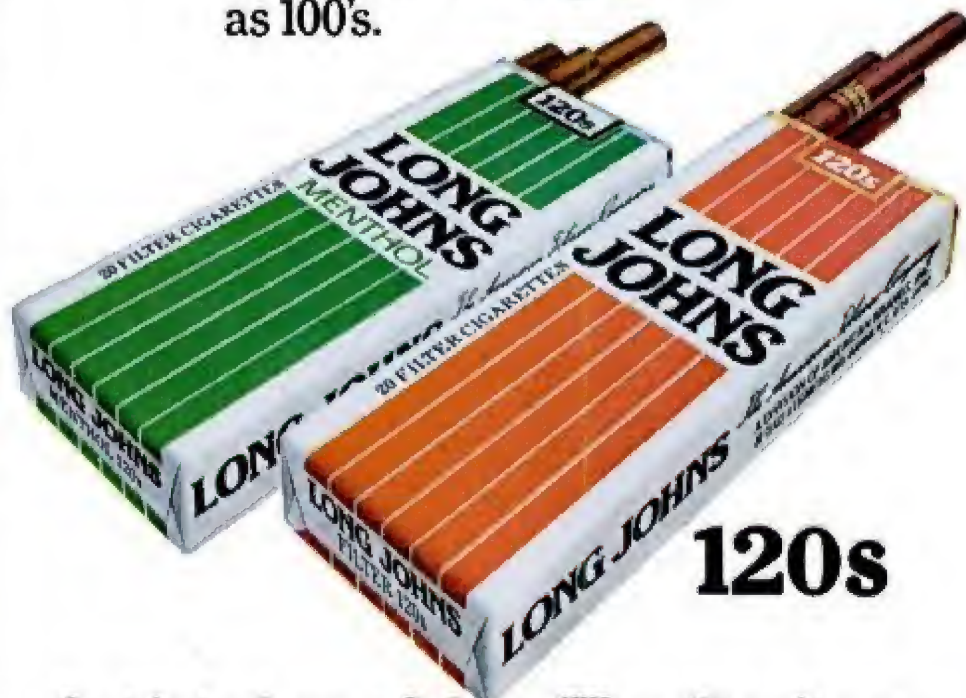
If you think that 120 mm is too far for flavor to travel in a cigarette, Long Johns will change your mind.

Light one up. Ahhh, love at first puff.

And there are plenty of extra puffs where that came from.

Extra puffs.

But, the same price as 100's.



**120s**

**Get into Long Johns. They'll suit you.**

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Filter: 20 mg. "tar", 1.7 mg. nicotine; Menthol: 19 mg. "tar", 1.6 mg. nicotine; av. per cigarette by FTC method.





VEGA ESTATE



CHEVELLE MALIBU CLASSIC ESTATE



CHEVROLET CAPRICE ESTATE



SILVERADO SUBURBAN



BEAUVILLE SPORTVAN



# 1976 Vega wagon. Built to take it.

## **A tough body.**

Corrosion is going to find the 1976 Vega wagon tough to get at.

The reason being a new extensive protection program for 1976.

It makes use of special corrosion-resistant metals and coatings . . . at the fenders, windshield, doors and other vital areas.

## **A tough 60,000-mile 5-year engine guarantee.**

Chevrolet guarantees the 1976 Vega's 140-cubic-inch 4-cylinder engine for 60,000 miles or 5 years . . . whichever comes first. Any authorized

Chevrolet dealer will make repairs, without charge to the owner, during the term of the guarantee, to the cylinder block, cylinder heads, all internal engine parts, the intake and exhaust manifolds and water pump, made necessary because of defects in material or workmanship.

Of course, this guarantee does not apply to repairs required because of misuse, negligence, alteration, accident or lack of reasonable or proper maintenance.

See your Chevy dealer for full details of the guarantee. This 5-year/60,000-mile engine guarantee is

an added value feature included in your 1976 Vega wagon.

## **And talk about practicality.**

The Vega wagon and Vega Estate (a neat "woody" version) seat four adults with storage room behind the second seat.

Flip down the second seat though, and you can take up to 50 cubic feet of cargo through the rear liftgate.

1976 Vega wagon.  
It's built to take it.



# Part of Chevy's full line of 1976 wagons.

Being *America's Family Station Wagon Builder* means offering wagons for all kinds of American families.

And we do.

## **Chevelle. Mid-size, that's a good size.**

For many families, Chevelle is just the wagon.

Not too large, not too small. Just right.

It's available as a 2-seat or 3-seat wagon. The tailgate lifts up and out of the way.

On 3-seat models, the third seat faces to the rear. And swing-out rear quarter windows give added ventilation.

Standard equipment includes Turbo Hydra-matic transmission, power steering, power brakes, steel-belted radial ply tires and the Chevrolet Efficiency System.

Choices: Malibu, Malibu Classic or Malibu Classic Estate.

## **Chevrolet. Full-size, comfortable, practical.**

For families with larger needs, we offer two choices:

Impala and Caprice Estate. 2- or 3-seat. On the 3-seat, the third seat faces forward.

Standard features on both include Glide-Away tailgate, power steering and power brakes, Turbo Hydra-matic transmission, steel-belted radials, a 400-cu.-in. V8, the Chevrolet Efficiency System, and lots of elbowroom.

## **Suburban. Some call it Superwagon.**

It's built on a tough truck frame, yet Suburban has a

comfortable wagon interior.

It seats up to nine with available seats, carries about half again as much as many wagons, and can move about seven tons including trailer, passengers, luggage and Suburban.

## **Sportvan. The family space vehicle.**

It can seat up to 12 with available seats.

There are wide-opening double doors in the rear, and a sliding side door that needs only 4½ inches clearance.

And rounding out Chevy's wagon lineup . . . Blazer, a go-almost-anywhere fun vehicle.





Hertz sells late model  
used cars from our rental fleet.

**Sale!**  
**\$100**  
**off any**  
**'75**  
**Hertz**  
**used**  
**car!**

Why pay new car prices? Bring in this coupon and get \$100 off the regular retail list price of any quality 1975 Hertz used car at any Hertz corporate used car sales location and at those of participating Hertz System licensees.

### Warranty included.

Cars come with power train warranty \* good for 12 months / 12,000 miles (whichever comes first). At no additional cost. Ask for full details.

### Most cars equipped.

At corporate locations, most cars have power steering, power brakes, air conditioning, automatic transmission, radio and more.

**Call toll free:**  
**800-654-3131.**

And ask for the nearest Hertz corporate sales location and the names and locations of participating Hertz System licensees.

Offer begins Oct. 1 and expires Oct. 31, 1975. Good only in the continental U.S. One coupon per purchase. Offer cannot be combined and /or used with any other discounts. All sales taxes paid by customer. Offer void where restricted or prohibited by law. Subject to all state and local regulations.

\*Warranty available only at Hertz corporate sales locations and is not available at participating Hertz System licensees.



Check Hertz used car values before you buy.

© HERTZ SYSTEM INC. 1975

PM

### NEW TRAINS (Continued from page 53)

ing, that of the freight business. New cars, like a monstrous boxcar able to carry 30 new compact autos strung up like sides of beef, have kept the freight business competitive with trucking.

There is even an idea for a futuristic freight train able to run on existing track. Looking something like a multilegged caterpillar with the bill of a platypus, the Coaxial Train would have no cars: Instead, the long train would snake around curves as a single flexible unit, with a wheel every four feet on each side. Each wheel would have its own small motor, powered by electricity from on-board diesel generators—sort of the four-wheel-drive principle, multiplied hundreds of times. The Santa Fe Railroad, which developed the concept several years ago, claimed it would make possible higher speeds, longer trains and heavier loads. But the idea has been sitting in the file cabinet of somebody at DOT the last few years, and there are no plans to pursue development right now.

Some private American railroads are working to upgrade track. Main lines are slowly being relaid with continuous welded rail. Normal rails are 39 feet long, and are held together by joint bars that must be tightened constantly. Wheels wear out, track bends at the joints, ballast is pounded down. Welded rail, on the other hand, has no joints: It is laid in 1440-foot lengths, and these are welded together in the field. Where welded rail appears, the only loss will be felt by romantic passengers who miss the clackety-clack of jointed track.

With diesel fuel costs up nearly 200 percent in two years, railroads have been looking at the possibility of large-scale electrification. At present only 1100 route-miles out of 200,000 in America are electrified, practically all of that between Washington and New Haven, Conn. One study showed that using electric locomotives could reduce energy costs by 34 percent; Another study found that 22,000 miles of track had sufficient traffic to warrant electrification. GM is interested in the possibilities for extensive electrification: It recently rolled out a prototype 6000-hp all-electric locomotive for freight, and is at work on a 10,000-hp locomotive. So why don't you read about electrification projects? Because the cost of electrifying can run anywhere from \$55,000 to \$100,000 a mile. It seems unlikely any large-scale electrification will take place without massive government support.

Right now the object of the game being played in Washington is to find

a way to improve track so that 120-mph trains can go 120 mph, without upsetting competitive railroads, trucking firms, banks with claims against bankrupted roads, or the taxpayers, whose money must eventually be spent in huge amounts.

One proposal in Washington is to put a WPA-like labor force to work improving roadbed with federal money, thus providing needed employment in a sensible place. An old proposal that is getting a fresh look is to have the federal government take over all track in the country and

### I rode a track checker



The EC-1 is a 42-ft., diesel computer car that gets track data from the center wheels.

It's the only one in the United States.

It's called a track Evaluation Car (EC), and it's used to check the 9500-mile road of the Union Pacific.

Riding in this modern-day handcar, I watched an 11-channel computer analyze the steel tracks below. The EC-1 is a sophisticated checker that gets electronic data on the vertical and lateral forces produced by a moving railroad car. It checks rail alignment; track surface for high and low spots; track elevation on curves so trains can maintain scheduled speeds and detects track twist which affects lateral stability of the trains.

If any problems are found, a section gang is sent to make corrections. This \$350,000 car is part of an annual \$50 million track maintenance program aimed at providing more dependable and faster transportation.—Roy Grinnell

maintain it like the highway system, with private carriers paying rent and no longer worrying about upkeep.

To get speed up to 120 mph, some places would require, in addition to track work, expensive tunneling and straightening of curves, which just may not be possible. "Obviously you can't tear down all the houses along the way to avoid a curve," Houser observes, adding, "Only highways can do that." At any rate, the price tag for necessary right-of-way improvements could run over a billion dollars for the Northeast alone.

"If we're going to build a whole



new rail line, then I'd like to talk the government into getting more for its money than the Japanese did," says Bob Parsons, the FRA's Research and Development man. He points out that, despite nightly track work, the Japanese have found that the welded rail they laid in 1964 for the New Tokaido Line has worn faster than expected, and they may have to close the line temporarily to rebuild it. "If we're going to build a whole new right-of-way, then it's time to go for the quantum leap."

When America gets ready to make that quantum leap—and it's a matter of when, not if—it seems likely that, as with the turbine train, the technology will come from overseas. While DOT has pretty much suspended its research in the "Buck Rogers stuff," other countries, notably West Germany, are pressing on—though they, too, have grown more cautious as money grows tight.

In West Germany, two consortiums are developing, with government financing, two separate magnetic levitation vehicles, one operating under the attraction principle and one by repulsion (see diagram). By "floating" vehicles above the guideway, the Germans hope to overcome the speed limitations of friction, and thereby fill the transportation niche existing between conventional rail and air travel. There is a long-range plan to bisect the country with such a super-speed system, and feed it from the sides with high-speed conventional rail. Presently, there are plans to come up with a 300-passenger prototype train set by 1979, capable of running at 250 mph.

Meanwhile, out at Pueblo, it appears the prairie dogs who share the semidesert with DOT may be getting a reprieve. DOT got a Tracked Air Cushion Vehicle up to 100 mph, and is adding another 2.7 miles to its 3-mile concrete U-shaped guideway in order to reach 150 mph. But the project will be dropped at that point, unless some state or local transportation authority can be persuaded to pick it up. A second ACV, with a larger induction motor, is never going to get more than 1500 feet of track to run on; its 300-mph motor will be tested at 30 mph.

DOT had some success at Pueblo with its Linear Induction Motor Research Vehicle (LIMRV), which operates with wheels on standard rail. Its purpose was to test the motor used in levitated vehicles. It is, however, outfitted with a jet engine. Once the car has been accelerated, the induction motor takes over. On Aug. 14, 1974, LIMRV established

(Please turn to page 118)

make it with  
**PLEXIGLAS**  
brand acrylic sheet

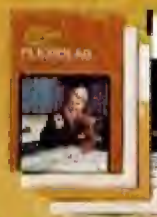
make it elegant  
make it practical

Accessories made from Plexiglas sheet add a sparkling something extra to any room—whether it's a unique see-through "locker trunk" in the den or a wall of shimmering shelves in the bath.

It's easy and fun when you use Plexiglas sheet and the Plexiglas do-it-yourself booklets.

And making it with Plexiglas® saves you more than half the cost of buying at retail.

Send today for your packet of Plexiglas literature! You get all you need to know to get started: exciting ideas, basic instructions, catalogs of project plans and tools plus the names of local distributors of Plexiglas sheet. Include 50¢ for postage and handling.



Rohm and Haas Company  
Box 9860 Dept PM, Phila., Pa. 19140

Enclosed is 50¢ for my packet of Plexiglas do-it-yourself booklets.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

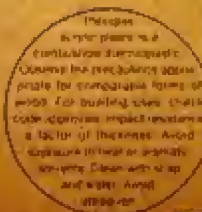
State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**ROHM  
AND  
HAAS**



PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19105





**RICHARD PETTY SAYS:**

# "If you really want to learn how to repair cars... check out NRI home training."

**"NRI provides the most up-to-date complete course in Auto Mechanics I've ever seen."**

"My dad made auto mechanics out of us long before he'd let us enter a race, so I learned early the importance of a good mechanic... and the opportunities that are out there for men with the right training. That's why I'm sure glad to see home training like the two NRI courses come along. With NRI training behind you, when you open that hood, hands-on experience is going to come fast, and come right. It's a lot of training for a very few dollars."

## **Save Gas . . . Save on Repair Bills.**

"Take NRI's Tune-Up Course for any homeowner. It's a basic repair course that'll save you a lot on your own car upkeep. From headlight to taillight, you'll learn all you need to know, quickly, with hands-on experience. Tune-Up home training includes eight important service items... including a Dwell Tachometer, Volt-Amp Tester, and Tune-Up Tool Kit."



## **Become a Professional Mechanic**

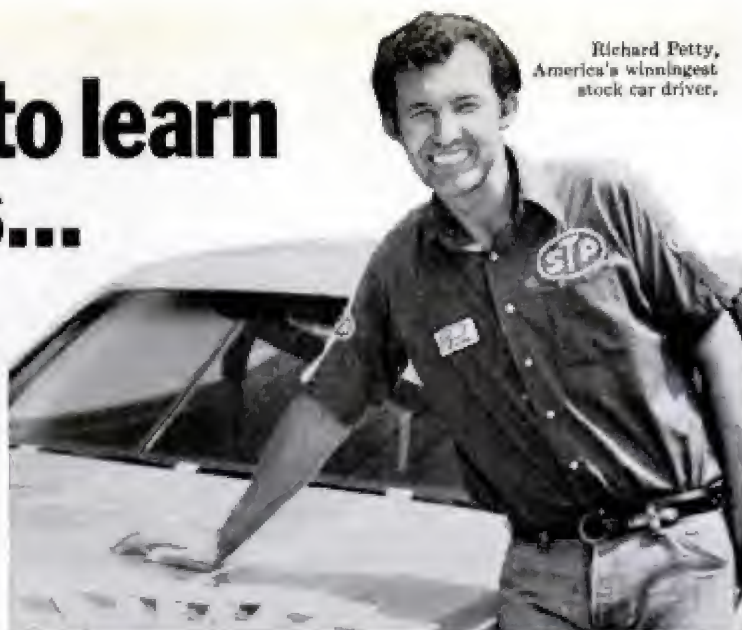
"NRI's complete Master Automotive Technician Course gives you the essential training and diagnostic equipment you need to be a real pro. In addition to NRI's unique personal services and 'bite-size' texts, you get ten pieces of auto service equipment, including a dwell tachometer, AC power timing light, complete set of tools, a volt-amp tester, a solid-state ignition-analyzer scope, and assorted gauges. You pay nothing extra for the professional tools and equipment, and they're yours to keep."

## **Train with the leaders— NRI and McGraw-Hill**

"I'm a great believer in being number one. That's why I look to the leaders. No other school has NRI's experience in home training... or McGraw-Hill's background in continuing education. Mail the coupon and check out what they have to offer. Hundreds of thousands of students have trained at home the NRI way, and you can too."

**NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.**

Richard Petty,  
America's winningest  
stock car driver.



**Good jobs are available now  
in Air Conditioning. Learn at  
home and at York Institute.**



What's the best way to break into the booming field of air conditioning? Hold onto your present job and enroll in NRI's home training program—a comprehensive career course designed with the technical assistance of the York Division of the Borg-Warner Corporation.

You learn at your own speed, in your spare time, on such advanced training devices as the NRI Circuit Demonstrator; NRI Control Simulator; tubing and joint-making demonstrators; and a window air conditioner working unit for troubleshooting experiments.

Graduates of the NRI Master Course can then take optional resident training at the world-famous York Institute. Here you will receive practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

**FREE CATALOG. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.** Get full details on this unique career opportunity. Find out why more than a million students have come to NRI for training.



All tuition and instruction materials for the optional resident training at York are included at no extra charge as part of your Course.



**NRI SCHOOLS**  
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue  
Washington, D.C. 20006



# Compare TV/Audio home training and you'll choose NRI.



## Compare costs

Only NRI offers five complete TV/Audio Servicing Courses from \$395 to \$1095 . . . with easy budget terms also available. In the Master Course in color TV servicing, with its 25" diagonal solid-state color TV kit designed specifically for training, you save as much as \$650 under a comparable course from the next leading home study school.

NRI saves you money because we pay no salesmen, and we design our own kits and equipment. We pass that savings on to you.

## Compare choices

NRI has five levels of TV/Audio training to match your specific needs. The basic course offers 65 lessons, including color TV training. Or you can step up to a more advanced course including a 12"

diagonal B&W TV training kit. Then there's the 19" diagonal solid-state color TV training kit; the advanced color TV course for technicians—with an 18" diagonal color TV for experiments and troubleshooting; and finally, the new 25" diagonal solid-state color TV course—engineered specifically for training. Training Kits for this course include an oscilloscope, TV Pattern generator, and digital multimeter.

## Compare training

NRI maintains its own full-time staff of technical writers, editors, illustrators, development engineers and publications experts. The people who design the kits also design the lessons, so theory and practice go hand in hand. Along with each course, NRI provides bite-size, fully illustrated lessons; personally-graded tests; and the kind of person-to-person teaching that makes learning easier and faster.

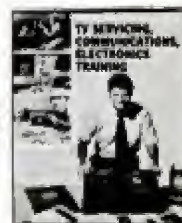
More than one million students have enrolled with NRI. NRI graduates will tell you: you can pay more, but you can't buy better training.

## Compare equipment

Don't just count kits. Count the experiments . . . compare the components. NRI has engineered the widest variety of electronic lab equipment ever designed for training at home. When you enroll in the Master Course in TV/Audio Servicing, you receive kits to build a solid-state, triggered sweep, service type 5" oscilloscope; color pattern generator; solid-state radio trainer; and 3½ digit digital multimeter.

Send for the free NRI full-color electronics catalog. You'll find courses offered in TV/Audio Servicing, FCC License, Complete Communications Electronics, Marine and Aircraft Electronics, Mobile Communications, etc.

**Mail For FREE  
NRI Catalog.**  
No salesman will call.



AVAILABLE FOR CAREER STUDY UNDER GI BILL.  
Check line on card for details.



**NRI SCHOOLS**  
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,  
Washington, D.C. 20016



Special Edition, leans to luxury and silence, while Plymouth's top-ranked Volare Road Runner goes in more for performance and sporty handling.

Engine choices are the same as for Valiant/Dart: the 225-c.i.d. Slant Six plus 318 and 360-c.i.d. V8s.

### Driving the new compacts

I got a chance to drive three of the new, preproduction, F-bodied compacts at Chrysler's Chelsea, Mich., proving grounds: an Aspen Special Edition sedan, a Plymouth Volare Road Runner coupe and a Volare station wagon. All had the 360-c.i.d. V8 with automatic.

These are quiet cars, but the SE sedan, with extra body insulation and thicker carpets, is noticeably quieter than the others. The three-speed automatic transmission, for instance, growls a bit in its lower ranges, yet this is barely audible in the SE. The SE, in fact feels and sounds like a full-sized car.

The Volare Road Runner coupe has a relatively stiff suspension and handles extremely well, yet its ride isn't so stiff as to be uncomfortable. In addition to driving the Road Runner, I rode in its rear seat; while there's not much legroom, the ride still feels good. Road Runner really has precise steering and almost no lean through hard turns.

There's ample power with a 360 V8—more than enough, actually. Even the Six should be adequate unless teamed with too many accessories. I drove a '75 Dart Six, for instance, with air, and its acceleration depressed me.

Visibility from the F-body's driver's seat is great—25 to 33 percent more glass area than Valiant's and Dart's. There's a 60/40 bench seat available in these new cars. The 60-percent side is for the driver and includes a central armrest. The bench is also reclining. Or you can order buckets with or without console. Aspens and Volares come in three stages of fanciness, with the wagons in only high and low trim.

I noticed some front-end shake on the proving ground's pitch-and-roll course, and the wagon had some seat squeaks that might be preproduction quirks. There's no third seat for the F-bodied wagons, but there are lockable rear (side) storage compartments. These wagons' cargo decks are about two-thirds the size of those in Chrysler's intermediate wagons. Load ratings for Volare/Aspen wagons are but 100 pounds less than for Coronet and Fury.

Small cars made up 55 percent of Chrysler sales in '75; the Aspen and

Volare are expected to make that about 65 percent in '76. The corporation naturally doesn't want to compare these new F-bodied compacts against the older A-bodied Valiant and Dart, but comparisons are unavoidable. I'd say they have it all over the Darts and Valiants, even though the A-bodied cars were—and still are—excellent values.

Going up the line, Chrysler continues its confusing name switches. The intermediate Plymouth is called Fury; it started life as Satellite. The big Plymouth is the Gran Fury. Not much new except subtle appearance changes.

Nor are Dodge Coronet and Monaco much different. That includes the Charger and Chrysler Cordoba, which share the Coronet basic body.

A Chrysler New Yorker Brougham has been added to take the place of the Imperial, but it's hard to see the difference. Chrysler's big Town and Country wagon remains.

Engines and power teams have been standardized throughout the company range. The Gran Fury, Monaco, and Chrysler offer V8s of 360, 400 and 440 cu.-in. displacement. Charger and Cordoba list a 318 V8 as well. The Fury/Coronet B-body can be ordered with 225-c.i.d. Six or 318, 360 or 400 c.i.d. V8.

The Dodge Colt gets what's called a Silent Shaft Four. It's a page from the 1932 Pontiac Oakland V8, which had a similar arrangement, namely reciprocating countershafts to help cancel out inherent vibrations. In the Oakland case, it was a cam-driven weight that counter-rocked the 180° crankshaft. In the Colt engine, it's two shafts that turn at twice crankshaft speed and compensate for reciprocating couples. Gears that drive the countershafts also act as the oil pump.

The Colt continues with a broad range of models, trim, and options (including five-speed overdrive transmission). I understand it will

be joined in 1977 by a U.S.-assembled Chrysler subcompact code-named "Hare." Styling closely resembles the VW Rabbit, although slightly bigger. Like the Rabbit, it'll use front-wheel drive and a four-cylinder engine—lifted whole from a contemporary Simca. My source told me Chrysler eventually hopes to build the fwd power ensemble in the United States, but early versions will import the drive train from France. ★★

### CHRYSLER: '76 SERVICE TIPS

(Continued from page 79)

that cover fits, you have access to turn signal and hazard flashers, key-warning buzzer, ignition-key light timer, horn relay, and the electrically heated back window relay and timer. They're all plug-in type components.

#### More room

There's more room in '76 Chrysler, Aspens and Volares.

The Chrysler radiator has been moved forward slightly, providing more clearance for drive belt and lower radiator hose service, and better access to front-of-engine accessory mounting bolts.

The Aspen and Volare engine compartment holds the same powerplants as the sister compacts Valiant and Dart, but it's a couple of inches wider, making right side service in particular less of a snake-your-hand-in proposition.

#### Dodge Colt

Although the four-cylinder Japanese-built Dodge Colt always has been an easy car to service, it has some serviceability improvements to go along with the Silent Shaft vibration-reducing feature in 1976. The oil filter, always accessible, is even more conveniently located, and as before, the Colt is probably the only car in which the engine oil and filter can be changed without getting underneath (yes, the oil drain plug is accessible from the top of the engine compartment).

Air injection remains (the car has no converter), but the air pump supplying the system has been replaced by a tiny housing with a reed valve (spring-metal flap valve) pushed open by air flow through the engine compartment. Air supplied with this system is less than with a pump, but adequate for the Colt.

Finally, the rear-mounted electric fuel pump used in 1975 is gone, and the Colt is back to a mechanical pump at top left front of the engine. The wide-open location, used on Colts through 1974, is from a service standpoint, a step back for the better. ★★

### NEW TRAINS (Continued from page 113)

a world's speed record for steel-wheel-on-steel-rail vehicles: 255.4 mph. That's pretty fast to be going on a six-mile track, and five braking systems are used to stop it.

Don't wait for the LIMRV to come to your neighborhood. A special 22-inch-high fin called the Reaction Rail runs down the center of its track, and presents all sorts of problems for practical use. How, for example, do you switch tracks if you must constantly straddle a Reaction Rail? Some researchers think they may find

the solution in a "single-sided" LIM, which would not need a vertical rail.

But they won't find the solution at Pueblo, where researchers are turning their attention to problems of wheel wear and train/automobile collision impact studies. For now, improved rail transportation in the U.S. will depend not on a great technological leap, but on a series of small steps. And it may still take a small political miracle—finding a way to improve track—before even the small technological miracles get a chance to show their stuff. ★★



# The edelstaal UNIMAT

FIVE  
PRECISION  
TOOLS IN  
ONE



Lathe

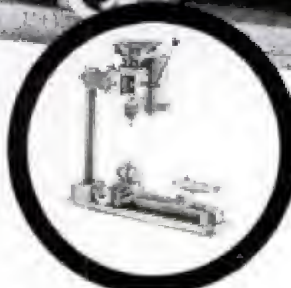
# FREE

# \$39<sup>95</sup> LATHE CHUCK

From now thru Dec. 31 only, you get a precision 3-jaw chuck that regularly sells for \$39.95, absolutely free, with your purchase of a basic Unimat.



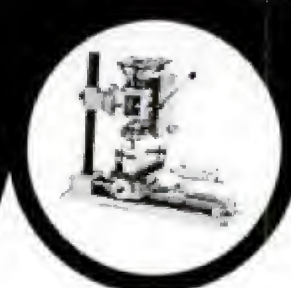
# \$199<sup>50\*</sup>



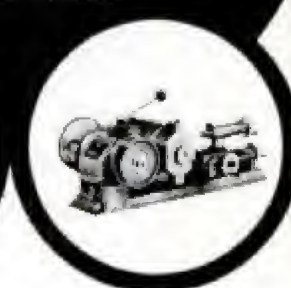
Drill Press



Surface Grinder



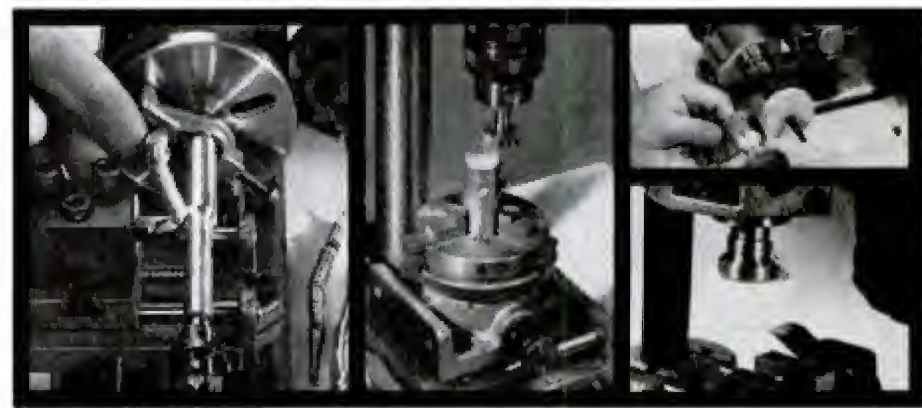
Vertical Miller



Polisher

**Unimat — The miniature machine shop in a box.** Small in size but big in versatility, Unimat is a lathe, drill press, tool and surface grinder, milling machine and polisher — all in 1! Additional accessories make Unimat even more versatile — circular saw, jigsaw, planer, disc sander and more — let you handle most any small parts project from start to finish.

Work in metal, plastics or wood to exacting tolerances. Create your own parts in brass, bronze, aluminum, steel, or any kind of plastic. Even if you've never used a machine before, a few hours practice will leave you operating Unimat like a pro — turning out machined parts just like the ones made on bigger, more expensive machines. Turn, drill, mill, polish, thread, grind — all on the same unit with tolerances as close as .0005".



**Save \$39.95 with free chuck offer.** Purchase your Unimat before December 31, 1975 and you'll also get, absolutely free, Unimat's most popular and useful accessory, a 3-jaw universal lathe chuck that normally sells for \$39.95.

**\*Act now** Current price of \$199.50 is only for Unimats now in stock at dealers or at Edelstaal. Prices on new units may have to be increased before the end of the year. See the Unimat display at your local hobby dealer, Montgomery Ward, or J. C. Penney and get your order in. If there is no Unimat dealer in your area, you can buy Unimat from us through the mail. Use coupon below to send your order with check or charge purchase to your credit card for direct warehouse shipment.

**Detailed instruction handbook** Included is a complete 44 page illustrated book that gives you step-by-step instructions on how to use your Unimat for all kinds of precision work. Lets you start at once to make useful parts.

For craftsmen and hobbyists who want precision. Over 200,000 hobbyists, modelmakers, inventors, gunsmiths, camera repairmen, locksmiths, jewelers, and other craftsmen now own Unimats. In fact, thousands of industrial firms also use Unimats for everything from small machining to developing prototype equipment.

**Here's what you can do with Unimat.** Shown here are just a few of the fascinating models you can make with Unimat after only a little practice. Edelstaal offers complete hobby kits consisting of everything you need, plus drawings and instructions to make fascinating projects like cannons, steam engines, chess sets and more.



**A great gift. For you, for anyone.** The convenience and flexibility of this self-powered unit makes it ideal for small parts fabrication and a wonderful gift for practically anyone.



**AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, Inc./Dept. BJ-5, Tenafly, N.J. 17670**

☐ Rush 4-color brochure and list of participating dealers  
☐ Here is my check (money order) for \$199.50 plus shipping costs (\$5.00 E. of Miss./\$8.00 W. of Miss.). N.J. residents also add 5% sales tax. Send me a UNIMAT and FREE bonus Universal Lathe Chuck, that regularly sells for \$39.95. I further understand that UNIMAT carries a six months guarantee against defective parts and workmanship. (This special bonus offer expires Dec. 31, 1975.)

☐ Charge my purchase through: American Express ☐  
Diners Club ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Master Charge ☐

Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

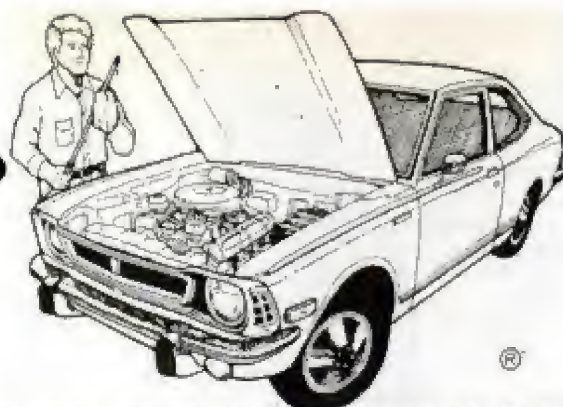
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Here is \$2. Just send me the UNIMAT 44 pg. Handbook, "Miniature Machining Techniques".



## Do you really know when to CHANGE YOUR OIL?



**OIL THAT LOOKS CLEAN COULD BE DESTROYING YOUR ENGINE—OIL THAT LOOKS DIRTY MAY BE GOOD FOR THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL MILES**

Don't just check your oil level, test it at the same time. The Motor Oil Tester will indicate the condition of crankcase oil. Four basic parameters: ACID, DISPERSANCY, CONTAMINATION AND VISCOSITY are considered, the importance of each is fully discussed in the Instructions, which are in themselves a mini-course in engine lubrication. The test data provides information as to the condition of the engine and will detect symptoms of developing problems before they become severe. In addition the Tester provides a means to evaluate OIL ADDITIVES. The test itself is accomplished in minutes using a drop of oil from the dipstick.

If you own, operate and/or maintain a gasoline or diesel internal combustion engine — be it in a automobile, boat, truck, motorcycle, tractor, power plant, pump or whatever — the MOTOR OIL TESTER will prove to be the single most

important preventive maintenance tool you can own. The MOTOR OIL TESTER\* will pay for itself if it saves just one oil/filter change. It may even save your engine. Either way it has to be the best and least expensive engine insurance you can buy. The kit contains sufficient supplies to test two cars for one year. \$6.95 + 55¢ postage & handling. California residents add 6% sales tax.

**OIL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES**  
Atlantic Richfield Plaza Station  
Box 71024, Los Angeles, CA 90071

Enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ CK ☐ MO ☐ Info. Only  
Charge: ☐ Bankamericard ☐ Master Charge  
Acct. # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## HOW TO BUY A CAR PAINT JOB

(Continued from page 57)

wheels and door jambs. The price does not include major body repairs. That's extra. From time to time the company offers a special deal where it throws in \$10 worth of body or fender work at no charge.

The \$39.95 price is limited to 27 colors. If you want a color that isn't on the basic chart, the price is \$59.95. For the higher price, you can have any color you want. Two-toning and trick combinations are extra.

### One-day service—and he means it

Scheib gives one-day service. Get the car in by 7:30 a.m. and you can drive it home by 6:00 p.m. People don't like to give up use of their cars for more than a day at a time and I was under the impression the one-day deal might be a gimmick to get the car in and then stall the customer until the shop could get around to painting it.

Charles Moninger, a division manager for Scheib, corrected me on this. Moninger works out of Detroit and directs the activities of 16 shops in Michigan, Ohio and Kentucky. "We handle so many units a day," Moninger explained, "that we run into a parking problem if we don't keep the cars moving." Moninger has a rule that his shop managers call each customer as soon as his car comes out of the painting booth to let him know the car is ready. Scheib really does give one-day service.

Scheib also gives a guarantee good for five years on a pro rata basis. It's the same type of guarantee you get on tires. You don't get all your money back, but you get an adjustment or a credit toward a new paint job, depending on how much time has elapsed since the car was painted.

How can Scheib do it? One explanation is that the company is running a volume operation. Just as Sears or Wards can undercut the locally-owned, one-outlet department store, Scheib can beat the repainter who has only a single shop. Scheib owns all the shops carrying his name. They are not franchises. Another reason the company can shave the price is it manufactures its own paint. Scheib owns a paint factory in Cleveland. There's no markup in cost between the paint factory and the repainting shop.

If Scheib is the king of the repainters, MAACO is the crown prince. MAACO is a new company formed in 1972 and the full name of the firm is MAACO Auto Painting and Body Works. One of the two founders of the firm is Anthony A. Martino, who put together the

## Mighty Mac Shredder Chipper

Process garden refuse material through a Mighty Mac shredder-chipper for compost heaps or till directly into your soil. The model 12-P shown above will chip tree limbs up to 3" diameter for valuable mulch. Don't burn your refuse; recycle it back to the soil. Process corn stalks, manure, leaves, sod and flower stems. Write for free literature describing the Mighty Mac quality line.

**Model 12-P**



**AM**  
**Amerind MacKissic**  
Incorporated

P.O. Box 111 Parker Ford, Pa. 19457



AAMCO Transmission chain. Martino has sold his interest in the transmission company.

MAACO has 52 shops in the United States. Daniel I. Rhode, vice president of the firm and a co-founder of the company with Martino, told me the company expects to open another 25 shops this year and "at least" 70 more outlets in 1976. The goal is to put together a chain of 500 shops over the next six to seven years. The MAACO shops are franchises. They are not owned by the company.

MAACO has three prices \$54.95, \$89.95 and \$119.95. For \$54.95 you get two coats of paint. Scheib uses one coat. On the \$89.95 and \$119.95 jobs you get three coats of paint. Most of the difference between the \$89.95 package and the \$119.95 deal is in the preparation of the surface. The highest-priced job includes hand and machine sanding of the finish and a special coat of primer and sealer. MAACO advertises a choice of 7000 different colors.

The company expects to paint between 85,000 and 90,000 cars this year.

I asked Dan Rhode to explain how a MAACO job differs from an Earl Scheib job.

"We see a market for a quality paint job between Scheib's price and independent shops that charge anywhere from \$150 to \$300. After spraying the car, we move it directly into a gas-fired bake oven to dry for 35 minutes at a temperature of 180° to 185°. The car is never exposed to the outside air, so you get a cleaner job."

### To bake or not to bake

There's a small dispute among repainters over the merits of baking the paint on versus nonbaking. At one time, a bake oven was the only way to get a hard, smooth finish. Some shops will use ovens, others don't. Scheib used to use ovens, but phased them out last year.

Nonbake painters say the synthetic enamels and lacquers used today dry so fast that baking isn't necessary. Pro-oven painters agree that the new paints dry rapidly, but are quick to say you still get a superior finish by baking.

How about doing the job yourself? It isn't the easiest task, but it can be done (see the accompanying article on page 58). And if you don't want to tackle the whole job yourself, you can at least do some of the preliminary clean-up and make-ready work part of the cost. ★ ★ ★

Old Timer knives from Schrade are built to last and last.

And, like all good friends, they're dependable. They won't let you down. Every blade is of the finest, high-carbon edge-holding cutlery steel.

The Old Timers have the rugged good looks, comfortable, sturdy feel and sharpness that you expect in a great knife, but hardly ever find.

## Schrade Cutlery

Ellenville, N.Y. 12428



**Old Timer®**

**A Man's Best Friend**

**Scamp**

BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER



- Hunting
- Fishing
- Camping
- Sleeps 4
- Guaranteed

For the first time - a Do-It-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully-illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 40 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go.

Write: SCAMP, DEPT PM10, Backus, Mn. 56435

Rush me Brochure/Info. \$1.00 Enclosed

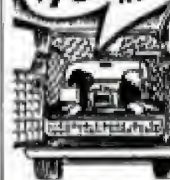
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: Bus. \_\_\_\_\_ Home \_\_\_\_\_

Take In Up To  
**\$750.00 Per Week!**



**CUSTOMIZE  
AUTO/VAN INTERIORS**

**UPHOLSTER ANY VEHICLE—START WITH YOUR OWN CAR OR VAN!**

A business so big, growing so fast, you need an appointment in most auto trim shops! Send for **FREE MASTER PLAN, ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET** on learning auto upholstery and interior customizing in your spare hours. No experience needed. **VET APPROVED. AUTO UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE**

**SEND FOR FREE AUTO TRIM  
CAREER BOOKLET AND FREE FACTS  
ON HOME TRAINING PLAN TODAY!**

Auto Upholstery Institute, Dept. 6PM  
1205 W. Berkeley, P.O. Box 16, Orange, CA 92666  
Please rush me the big illustrated auto upholstery fact book at no charge.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## SEND FOR THIS CATALOG

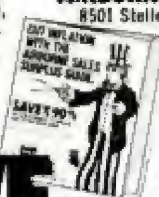
100's of illustrations & 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, automotive, hardware items...and more! A must for hobbyists, sportsmen, machinists, inventors, just about everybody! Airborne's 30th

Anniversary Surplus Guide is our best ever! Send 50c to cover postage & handling. In a hurry? Send \$1 for air-mail. Must include zip.

### AIRBORNE SALES CO.

8501 Steller Dr. Dept. PM75  
P.O. Box 2727  
Culver City,  
Ca. 90230

Satisfying  
customers  
since 1945.



# SAVE UP TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

## BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER!

SAVE UP  
TO 50%



SEND 25¢  
FOR DETAILS



5th Wheel Plans.....	\$12.95
Cover basic frame, electric, plumbing, (general construction)	
Camper Plans.....	5.95
Pickup Cover.....	3.95
Travel Trailer.....	4.95
Econoline Type Van.....	4.95
Pass. Bus or Delivery Van.....	4.95

### EQUIPMENT CATALOG

Send \$1.00  
postage,  
handling  
(Refundable)

### VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY INC.

89-8P Glenwood Ave.

Minneapolis, Minn. 55403

Please send which I enclose \$..... for

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE..... ZIP.....

# MAN-SIZE **ECONOMY** TRACTOR

## No-nonsense power for the serious gardener



If you grow more than just a lawn on one to 20 acres, you need a tractor that will do more than just mow. You need the versatility and power of an Economy.

Not a toy, this rugged tractor has extra weight and traction to give you more push and pull-power, yet uses less gas per job. Automotive all-gear drive converts nearly 100% horsepower to workpower. Electromagnetic clutch gives you full control of powered attachments simply by pushing or pulling the dashboard switch. And for added safety, an electric interlock prevents tractor starts while attachments are clutch-engaged.

Mount attachments easily with new quick-hitch. Plow with ease. Prepare seed beds with 32" tiller. Plant, cultivate, fertilize and spray. Mow 2 to 3 acres an hour with the 60" rotary mower. Bulldoze with the 48" angling blade. Load gravel or dirt with the 1/4-ton bucket. Or cut a path through deep snow with the 42" snowblower. Handle all your garden and yard chores with over 20 attachments.

Write today for free color catalog.

C-37



# **ECONOMY** TRACTOR

1005K-10 Anoka Avenue  
Waukesha, Wis. 53186



Easy removal of hinged cowl is shown by Max project engineer Hale, for chief engineer Alexander, PM's McKeown.

## MERC'S NEW MUSCLE MACHINE

(Continued from page 84)

when striking a log, but it tilts an extra 10° total for easier launching, hauling, trailering. Instead of a tilt pin, there is a rotating tilt stop that you don't need to do a handstand to adjust. The stop doubles as a convenient trailering tip-up lock.

The hinged cowl comes off easily for access to the innards. Jerry Hale swore to me that it's no extra problem in a pinch to rope-start Max, though I didn't try it. Electric start and power trim are standard features, and the trim doubles as shock absorber as well. Hydraulic lines are inside and protected from damage or corrosion. The Thunderbolt ignition has no distributor and is supplemented by short ignition leads. Perma Gap plugs. And, particularly unusual, a warning horn honks in case of engine overheating. Trim indicator and tach are also standard, but my favorite innovation is the trim control built into the handle of the throttle-shift, with buttons that reminded me of the gun trigger on the control stick of my fighter plane. No need to let go of wheel or throttle to trim out for perfect planing angle at any speed.

For performance, we first tested Max on a sporty Starcraft runabout and then on a Cruisers cabin model—typical of hulls particularly suitable for this added power.

Who needs 175 horses? Any bigger boat that can handle them, and tests showed that by throttling back slightly, Max burns less fuel at over 30 mph than the smaller mills.

In both hulls, the low-end torque designed in for water skiers got us immediately up on plane. Steering was beautiful as the trim adjustments canceled out prop-torque wheel resistance. Max is no loudmouth. The tuned exhausts are there, but buried so there seemed to be less noise from all that power than with smaller engines. I could only tell as the speedometer flickered past 50 that the wind made more noise. ★★





# Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair Start your own money



## BEAT INFLATION!

Cash in on the huge demand for small engine repair.

Work part time, full time right at home - we help you every step of the way.

## making business!

In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America...an industry where qualified men are making from \$10.00 to \$15.00 per hour...and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits.



Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. In fact, it's not unusual for a good small engine man to be three to four weeks behind in the summer and at least a week behind in the winter. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices—as much as \$17.50 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour!

## 46-million small engines are in service today!

That's right—there are over forty-six million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles, generators, snowblowers, paint sprayers...the list is almost endless.



## No experience necessary.

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your sparetime, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated—so clear you can't go wrong.

## You receive trade secrets and business plans.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale...all the "tricks of the trade"...all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

### Increased Income

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines... but repairs were only minor... until I started the Belsaw Course."



Walter H. Strick  
Campbell, California

With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get practical 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment that you'll receive with your training plus a brand-new 3 HP engine—all yours to keep!

## SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. **DO IT TODAY!**



## BELSAW INSTITUTE OF SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

516 Field Bldg., Kansas City, MO. 64111

**There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!**

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 516T FIELD BUILDING  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

☐ YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Send TODAY for this fact-filled FREE BOOKLET!**



Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own PLUS complete details on our 10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!

**You get all this Professional equipment with your course—and it's Yours to KEEP!**



**PLUS... you get this 3 HORSEPOWER CLINTON ENGINE YOURS TO KEEP!**





# When you get Stewart-Warner tune-up tools, you get something extra.

## Helpful advice.

If you're serious about working on your car, be serious about the tune-up tools you get to work on it with.

Get the best there is. Stewart-Warner. With the money you'll be saving, you can easily afford them. Since they really don't cost any more than most of the others.

Best of all, you get them where you'll be getting your parts and plugs and tune-up kits anyhow. At a professional auto parts or speed shop.

Since you're going to be a good customer, the guys at the shop will be glad to help you out with any friendly advice you need, about using the tools or buying the parts. (If you're not too sure how a dwell tach works, you better get one from someone who is.)

Before long, you'll be one of the guys, too, and the expert on your block.

If you're serious about working on your car, get the best there is. At the best place to get it.

# STEWART-WARNER

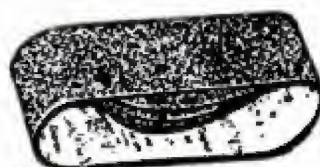
Sold only where mechanics buy.

## SPARE TIME INCOME? SELL KNAPP SHOES!

Sell famous Knapp Cushion Comfort Shoes full time or part time to supplement your income. Enjoy the financial success and security you've always dreamed about. Millions of repeat customers. Earn higher commissions plus bonuses. No investment. Free selling and training kit to get you started. America's No. 1 company in the direct selling shoe industry. Write Margolis, 612 Knapp Centre, Brockton, Mass. 02401.

**KNAPP**  
The more for the money shoe.

## SANDING BELTS



	Per Doz.		Per Doz.
1x42 Mead, etc.	\$5.95	4x21 1/2 Skil, etc.	9.95
2-17 1/2 Burgess	9.95	4x24 Misc.	10.45
2x21 Porter Cable, etc.	5.95	4x27 Porter Cable, etc.	10.45
2 1/2 x 21 1/2 Skil, etc.	6.75	4 1/2 x 26 Skil, Thor, etc.	11.3
3x18 Wen, etc.	6.75	4x36 Hammond, etc.	12.45
3x21 Porter Cable, etc.	7.3	4x37 1/2 Walker Turner	14.45
3x23 1/2 Skil, Thor, etc.	7.3	4x52 1/2 Walker Turner	14.45
3x24 Porter Cable, etc.	7.3	4x54 Porter Cable, etc.	14.45
3x27 Porter Cable, etc.	7.25	6x48 Delta-Seers, etc.	19.95

1—All belts cloth backed.  
2—Please specify for wood or metal.  
3—Will Ship Assorted—Or Specify Belts.  
4—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
5—All other belt sizes available at lowest prices—Please inquire.  
Include 85¢ for postage and handling. Send check or money order. DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.  
**JACKSON TOOL CORP., DEPT. LN**  
27-55 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

## HANDY BUTCHER BLOCK

(Continued from page 104)

diameter, then plug them with slices of thick dowel of the same size which you turn on the lathe. Position them so the grain runs crosswise.

If you have a power block plane, you can surface the top with little effort. Otherwise you'll need a jack plane and muscle power. Round off all corners with a plane, then sand all surfaces with a belt sander followed with a finishing sander. Apply a coat of sealer only to the inside surfaces to protect the wood against dampness. A special nontoxic salad bowl sealer, used for top and side surfaces, is available from A. Constantine & Son, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. Apply one coat of the salad-bowl seal using a full brush and letting it soak in.

## Glue up blocks for the legs

The lathe work is next. Glue up the stock for the turning blocks and joint them to 4 in. square. Glue a scrap of extra-hard wood, such as maple or oak, to each end to provide durable temporary centers which will not readily wear during the rough turning. Use the gouge to rough-round the cylindrical section, but first make a shallow nick cut at the shoulder using the heel of the skew held vertically. This will prevent accidental splintering of square corners. After rounding carefully, make parting cuts to the required depths as indicated on the drawing. Shape contours with skew and diamond-point chisels, working to limits set by parting-tool grooves. Sand smooth.

To obtain a top-rate finish, apply several coats of Wood-glo or other finish of your liking while the work is still in the lathe. If you plan to use the salad-bowl finish for the entire job, it will take a full pint. When the finish coats are dry, saw off the waste. If you sand a slight convex curve on the bottoms of the legs, you'll be able to get by without casters, which would somewhat spoil the appearance. Shallow rounded ends will permit easy sliding on practically any floor.

Most dado cutters haven't the capacity to make the deep cuts required for notching the legs so a series of kerf cuts is made to clear out waste. You can use a table saw or radial saw, but the latter is preferred since repeated pushing of the leg on a table saw may mar the finish. The legs are secured with a pair of 3/8 x 4 1/2-in. hex-head lagscrews. Glue is optional.

Finally the knife rack. Make it by boring a series of 3/8-in. holes, then clear out the waste with a chisel to form slots. Glue the rack in place before applying the finish. ★ ★ ★



# BE A



**E. SIMMONS-EL**  
(Bronx, N.Y.)  
"While training I earned \$400 and now make between \$25 and \$30 more a week part-time. The Locksmithing Institute is the greatest! Instructors were superb!"



**JOSE F. COLLAZO**  
(El Paso, Tex.)  
"Believe locksmithing to be an interesting and profitable occupation... I earned \$1,000 while training and I now earn approximately \$300 a month in my spare-time!"



**FRANK R. BISHOP**  
(Holt, Mich.)  
"I really enjoyed the Locksmithing course. Lessons, materials and instructors were excellent. I'm telling my friends about the course, as it is well worth the tuition."

# LOCKSMITH

## TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to **YOUR INCOME**—even double it with easy spare-time earnings. Cash in on the nationwide shortage that demands hundreds more trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay opportunity, full- or part-time job or start a high-profit shop of your own! Even earn as you learn.

## EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, even minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn—it's easy, it's fun, it's just like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gauges, pins, springs, extractors, picks, wrenches, and different kinds of locks and keys—even key machine—supplied to you! Gain practical experience by doing real jobs

on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc. Just follow well-illustrated lessons under the guidance of experts.

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, get all the facts, complete details. Write today for **FREE Illustrated Book**, **FREE Sample Lesson Pages** give exciting facts. (No cost, no obligation, and no salesman will call.)

Our School, (Established 1948) is licensed by the State of N.J. and an Accredited Member of the National Home Study Council. Also approved for Veterans Training, under the new G.I. bill.



## LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

Div. Technical Home Study Schools  
Dept. 1110-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

## THIS KEY MACHINE



**PLUS  
306**

pieces of equipment  
**LOCKS, PICKS & TOOLS**

supplied for use with course



## SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE**  
Division Technical Home Study Schools  
Dept. 1110-105, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send without obligation the **FREE** illustrated booklet, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran's Benefits

Your  
Opportunities  
in  
Locksmithing





# FIGHT INFLATION IN YOUR OWN DRIVEWAY!

Now you can overhaul your car without overhauling your budget! It can be done, even if you've never tried to do anything but change your tires.

Read **MONEY-SAVERS' DO-IT-YOURSELF CAR REPAIR** and discover how really easy it is.

15 chapters show you how to fix every part of your car.

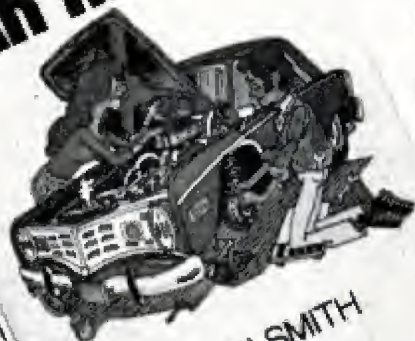
21 peculiar sounds—what they mean and what to do about them.

Over 500 illustrations—easy-to-follow diagrams, step by step instructions.

Hundreds of dollars in your pocket, instead of the mechanic's.

Better than a rebate. Less expensive than an estimate. More satisfying than sitting and waiting.

## MONEY-SAVERS' DO-IT-YOURSELF CAR REPAIR



LEROI SMITH

Get Money-Savers' Do-It-Yourself Car Repair. Save wear and tear on yourself and your car.

\$10.95

At your bookseller or by mail:

MACMILLAN

I.C. #084

Front & Brown Sts.  
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_  
copies of Money-Savers'

Do-It-Yourself Car Repair

@\$10.95 I enclose

☐ check ☐ money order

for \$\_\_\_\_\_ total.

(Please add 50¢ for postage and handling and sales tax where applicable.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE COLOR CATALOG



Build Your Own  
Grandfather Clock  
starting under

**\$200**

(Including West  
German Movement)

- Do-It-Yourself Case Kits, parts pre-cut
- Solid 3/4" Black Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak
- Movements and dials
- Finished Clocks
- Direct Factory prices



Write for free color catalog

**EMPEROR  
CLOCK COMPANY**

Dept. 324 Fairhope, Ala 36532

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER  
OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Visit our Factory

the original  
"wedge-type" screwdriver

# QUICK- WEDGE®

SCREW-HOLDING  
SCREWDRIVER

Does all the job!

**HOLDS,  
STARTS,  
DRIVES,  
AND SETS**

the screw  
normal tightness!

**GET A SET TODAY!**

At your dealer's  
or write

**KEDMAN  
COMPANY**

Box 267  
Salt Lake City,  
Utah 84110

17  
SIZES

© 1975 by  
Kedman Company



## REPAINT YOUR CAR YOURSELF

(Continued from page 59)

move all dirt and dust. Dry it, and then wash the surface down with wax and grease remover, changing rags frequently.

**Caution:** The products you employ all have very clear, detailed and important instructions for use on their cans. Read and follow them!

3. To prepare for initial sanding, examine the areas around chrome pieces which have remained on the car. If there is rust butting them, mask the chrome with masking tape to protect it against the heavy sanding that's necessary.

Now, sand the entire car with wet-or-dry sandpaper, using water as a lubricant. Keep the surface and sandpaper wet. A good technique is to have a pail of water at your feet. Keep dipping a rag or sponge in the water and squeeze it over the surface. Dip the sandpaper into water often, too.

The purpose of sanding in places other than rusted areas is to get a surface to which paint will adhere. There is no need to get down to bare metal, but make sure you remove all oxidation and gloss.

Take pains to sand in all corners and crevices. Wax has a tendency to build up in these spots. Unless removed, it will prevent good adhesion, and paint may start to peel.

You can use a sanding block where possible. Otherwise, hand-sand. It's not advisable to use a power sander. Gouging is likely to result.

Use 100-grit dry sandpaper to remove rust, or use a wire brush driven by an electric drill. Go to bare metal in rusted areas. The surface must be left absolutely bright and rust-free, or rust will form and ruin the job.

4. Wash the car with wax and grease remover again, and allow the surface to dry. As it's doing this, mask areas that may receive overspray, including glasswork, headlights and taillights, grille and moldings.

5. Treat bare metal areas with metal conditioner, which etches the metal so that the primer will adhere. Metal conditioner also helps prevent rust.

6. Mix primer and thinner to the proportions spelled out on the can. Spray one coat of primer over the entire car. Then go back and give it another coat.

As you go along, you will get a "feel" for spraying and for knowing when the surface has received an ample coating—not too little or too much. If the primer coating is too light, it will look dry and gritty. If it's too wet, it will run and start



splitting when it dries. In the latter case, the preparatory steps should be repeated.

7. Let the primer dry for one hour. Then examine the surface for "low" spots. Treat these imperfections with body putty.

Sand the entire car once more with wet-or-dry sandpaper. Keep the sandpaper wet. See to it that all scratches and other imperfections are removed. Sand puttied areas smooth and even with the surface.

8. Remove old masking. By this time, it's gotten messy.

Sponge-wash the car to remove sanding residue, and give it another treatment with wax and grease remover. Blow dust out from behind molding with the air hose.

9. Remask areas that require masking. If you have trouble getting the masking tape to adhere to rubber seals around glass, wipe the rubber lightly with lacquer thinner. Tape will adhere better.

Make sure all areas that have to be masked are masked, but also be certain that a surface to be painted is not masked. Take your time and do a neat job. Careful masking is important.

10. See that the surface is perfectly dry and wipe it down with a tack cloth to remove dust.

Mix paint and thinner according to the instructions on the can and paint the car.

Begin by spraying on a light coat. Coverage is not important. You simply want to lay down a tack coat which will provide a base for subsequent coats.

Do not overlap paint. Don't hit a spot more than once.

By the time you've done the whole car, paint will have set up sufficiently so the surface is ready for a second coat. Make this one medium-heavy. You should barely be able to see the primer coat beneath the paint when this second coat has been applied.

The third coat should be the final coat and provide complete coverage. The finish should look smooth and glossy as this coat is applied.

As you spray, hold the gun about 6 inches from the car. Keep the gun straight and perpendicular to the surface at all times. Do not arc the gun. Sweep it across the surface smoothly.

Let the paint set up overnight. Then, very carefully, strip off all the masking, pulling the tape slowly so you don't peel the new paint. Then replace all the brightwork—and the job is finished. ★★

# Humidify.



For spring-like comfort at lower temperature settings. Furnace-mounted Skuttle **drumatic** humidifier with ARI Certified output rating. Ask and look for the ARI Seal on the humidifier. It's your assurance of certified quality and performance. Also duct-mounted and portable console models.

For details, write SKUTTLE, Milford, MI 48042



NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



**SKUTTLE**  
the freshness  
company.

## Soft 'n Warm

**\$14.25**  
postpaid



### Woolrich Chamelois Shirt

A handsome shirt for men and women. Warm, comfortable. Made of heavy-duty 100% cotton chamelois cloth. In scarlet red or tan. Softens as it's washed, minimal shrinkage. Men's sizes S, M, L, XL. Women's sizes 10, 12, 14, 16, 18. (Our full-color catalog included with purchase.) Annual money-back dividend to Co-op members.

Shop REI in Seattle and Berkeley. Use coupon below or call toll free (800) 426-0351.



Recreational Equipment Inc.  
"The Original Outdoor Co-op—Est. 1938"  
P.O. Box 22090, Seattle, WA 98122 PM-10-WC  
☐ Enclosed is my check or money order for  
\_\_\_\_\_ Woolrich Chamelois Shirt(s) at  
\$14.25 postpaid.

Please indicate color choice with size(s).

Men's Size(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Color(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Women's Size(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Color(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Offer expires March 15, 1976.  
Add 5.3% sales tax in Washington;  
6.5% in California.

☐ I want to be a member, enclosed is \$2.00.

☐ Please send me free color catalog only.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**"Let me show you how easy you can have a money-making business—part time or full time"**

—Francis von Schrader, President



CARPET DETERGER



UPHOLSTERY DETERGER



WALL DETERGER

This is no ordinary business opportunity. It offers you an income you may have thought impossible—a business that keeps growing. With Von Schrader Detergers you provide a service everybody needs—on-location cleaning of carpeting or upholstery or walls. Every home and building are potential customers. The equipment you use is the finest: (1) Von Schrader Carpet Deterger gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting; (2) Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully; (3) Von Schrader Wall Deterger cleans walls five times faster than by hand. Start with just one Deterger, if you wish. Then, as your business grows, you may want to add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service. You own your equipment—no fees, royalties, contracts. Work full time or part time. Your investment? It's so small you'll find it hard to believe. What's more, we help you every step of the way, just as we've helped thousands of other Von Schrader Associates to financial independence.



### Free Booklet gives you full information

Get the facts about your future in on-location cleaning. See how well Von Schrader Detergers are built, how easy they operate. Extra! Special Recorded Message from Francis von Schrader to you included.

## VON SCHRADER company

10106 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# No matter how much—or how little— you like working on your car— **Chilton wrote the book. For you.**

Do more yourself and save more than ever. Chilton shows you how. Expertly. Economically. Whether your car is your life... whether you've done a little work and want to do more... or whether the cost of operation has suddenly motivated you. And these are the authoritative Chilton books that show you how.

## CHILTON'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL 1975.

The biggest, most informative auto-repair manual ever for the real service procedures and fuel economy. Easy to follow. Complete. Whether it's a tune-up, engine rebuilding, or transmission overhaul. 3000 illustrations. Over 1400 pages. Covering virtually all American cars from 1968 through 1975—VW from 1949-74. Tables, charts, complete repair and maintenance specifications—including troubleshooting and repair of all units. Plus latest emission-control service techniques, catalytic converters, latest seat-belt safety interlock systems. The ultimate manual for the automotive do-it-yourselfer. **\$11.95** wherever auto parts and supplies are sold.

## CHILTON'S REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDES FOR AMERICAN AND IMPORTED CARS.

Get top economy from your car. Loaded with essential, practical information and precisely detailed preventive-maintenance schedules. Easy-to-follow troubleshooting and adjustment instructions. Accurate repair procedures. A special section on emission controls. Complete coverage on all systems, all necessary specifications. Hundreds of photos, drawings, exploded views, diagrams, tables. A real bargain—super useful—from **\$6.95** to **\$9.95** depending on model. Available wherever auto parts and supplies are sold.

## CHILTON'S EASY MAC

Basic information on EASY Mechanical Auto Care. Complete car-care guide for beginners' simple jobs. Easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions and illustrations show you how to change oil, oil filter, spark plugs, fan belt. Replace thermostat, headlights, wiper blades. Add brake fluid, antifreeze. Do some troubleshooting, engine timing, tune-ups. Save gas and understand mechanics' lingo. Keep EASY MAC handy in your glove compartment. Only **\$1.95**—also wherever auto parts and supplies are sold.

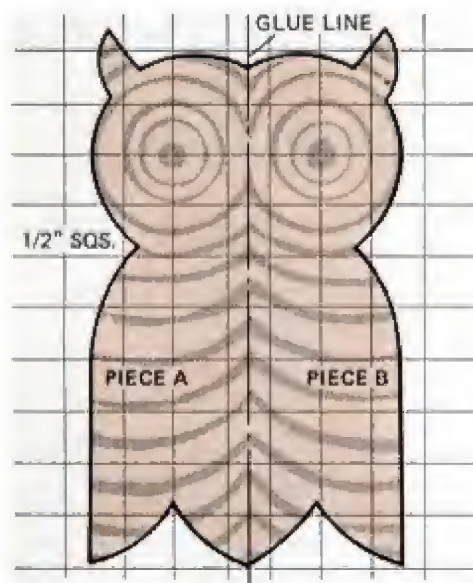
**CHILTON BOOK COMPANY**  
Radnor, Pa. 19089 - (215) 687-8200



# Owl pinup



Knot forms eyes and annual rings form feathers when right and left slices from a 2x6 are glued together edgewise



Using  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-thick pieces sliced from the end of a 2x6, you can create these decorative little owls. The board must be quarter sawn; the annual rings should run from  $45^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$  across the end grain. Simply keep your eye peeled for a board with a knot such as the one shown. Using white glue, join two reversed slices edgewise and clamp overnight. Next day, sand the piece and cut the outline with a coping saw or jigsaw. To protect the wood, spray it with several coats of Krylon 1301 clear acrylic finish, sanding between coats. To hang the owl, attach a thread to a short pin or tack glued into a pre-drilled hole in back.—John Gaynor

# TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

**“The appliance repair field is so uncrowded it’s almost lonely!”**



Someone once said that if you build a better mousetrap, the world will beat a path to your door. In the home appliance business, a lot of enterprising companies have gotten rich peddling a long list of handy electrical gadgets for the home. The trouble is, the two dozen or more appliances in the average American home can go on the fritz, and men with the proper training to do repairs are as scarce as plumbers on weekends.

Good Appliance Repairmen are a rare breed these days. Those with a little ambition are booked so solidly you can wait days to get somebody to fix a balky refrigerator or cantankerous toaster. Sometimes, you have to settle for a bum job from a guy who had no business calling himself an Appliance Repairman in the first place.

This brings me to my point. If you want to make money in a field that’s begging for trained technicians, there’s a fine, low-cost home-study plan available that teaches you how to handle every type of Appliance repair in detail—including refrigeration, air conditioners, and even small gas engines. The course was prepared by the instructors at National Radio Institute. This is the oldest and largest home-study school in the Electronics/Electrical fields with more than sixty years’ experience training men like yourself for new careers or spare-time or full-time businesses of their own.

A few years ago, NRI recognized the increasing demand for trained Appliance Repairmen. They set about preparing well-illustrated, easy-to-understand lessons that teach you how to repair home, commercial and farm Appliances. NRI even added a professional Appliance

Tester that’s included in their low tuition. With the Tester and a few basic tools you probably already have, you’re equipped to service most Electrical Appliances. If you aren’t making \$5 to \$7 an hour in spare time fixing Appliances for friends and neighbors within a few months after enrolling, my name isn’t McCahill.

The reason I’m no doubting Thomas, is because the staff at NRI is composed of experienced instructors who guide you through the course with more personal attention than you’d get in many classrooms. With the kind of help they give a student and the kind of course they have, you can be the man in demand in this field—even if you’ve never rewired a plug, or got fed up with school at the 9th grade.

The best advice I can give you is to clip the coupon below and send for the NRI Appliance Training Catalog. It’s free, and there’s no obligation. NRI doesn’t employ salesmen, so nobody will be knocking at your door. All it will cost you is a postage stamp. Take it from Uncle Tom, the Appliance Repair field needs good men. Now.

*Tom McCahill*

Tom McCahill



**NRI SCHOOLS**  
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,  
Washington, D.C. 20016

400-105

APPROVED FOR VETERANS BENEFITS

☐ Check for facts on GI Bill

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL.



# Artist with a chain saw

Attacking a hefty chunk of wood (preferably native pine) with a chain saw, Vermont artist Jack Dowd can turn it into a remarkably lifelike caricature of a person in a matter of 25 to 50 hours. Dowd does most of the sculpting with his selection of Stihl chain saws, which includes a new electric model. After finishing the fine details on the figures, he paints them in bright colors.



Under Dowd's skilled touch, a log turns into a boxer in a classic stance (above). At right is a movie actress.



Chain-saw artist Dowd always sculpts "from the head down." Below, he stands surrounded by a group of life-size figures.



1975 Indy 500 Winner Bobby Unser says,

**"I thought I'd experienced it all, but Gas-a-just showed me something new!"**

"Off the track, I drive for pleasure and nothing comes close to the ride and response that Gas-a-just shock absorbers deliver. Like great steering response and cornering. Plus I get maximum road contact so driving's safer, more economical, tires last longer, there's less wear and tear on parts. As for the ride, I've never enjoyed such comfort. Believe me, Gas-a-just shock absorbers are worth the little more they cost. Check 'em out yourself! You'll be as impressed as I am."

**KYB Gas-a-just** shock absorbers

**\$24<sup>75</sup>** suggested retail price

See them where you buy shock absorbers or write:



**KYB Corporation of America**  
2000 Spring Road  
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521



The performance secret starts with nitrogen gas that keeps an all-weather fluid under high pressure. The clincher's a patented floating piston that separates gas and fluid. The result gives you an automatically-adjusted, double-action shock absorber that meets any road condition, regardless of temperature. (Built under license of Dr. deCarbon system).



# "HOW TO ROB BANKS. LEGALLY"

By Louis Kennelworth  
Attorney at Law

**Make 21% On Your Money. Guaranteed No Risk By The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.  
Earn \$100,000 or more with deposits of less than \$20.**

My name is Louis Kennelworth, and I'm a lawyer. If what I'm about to tell you were not 100% true, I'd get disbarred and probably thrown into jail. So obviously every word, every piece of advice I have put into print is absolutely true and completely legal.

**In these hard times of inflation, we need all the help we can get.**

The bank presidents will hate me for this. But I'm going to lay it right on the line. Whatever amount of money (\$10 a week or \$1,000 a week) you put into your savings account I can show you how to double, triple, even **quadruple** what it would ordinarily earn in interest. (All without risking a single penny.)

Crazy? Not at all. But that's only the beginning. Here are a couple of other amazing facts I've uncovered.

**\* Amazing fact: You can actually earn triple the amount of savings in one bank as in another. Even though both banks offer the same exact rate of interest.**

**\* Amazing fact: You can earn 6¼ % interest on an ordinary passbook savings account.**

**\* Amazing fact: You can actually use your credit cards to make extra money.**

**\* Amazing fact: Your dollars can be earning interest on weekends... after you've already withdrawn them.**

How on Earth are these things possible? Simply by following the easy-to-understand plan I've outlined in what I believe is one of the most informative, useful money-making books ever published.

This is the book that tells it all. All the important proven financial secrets you need to stay ahead of inflation. Many of these secrets are so fantastic you won't believe they're possible until you put them into practice.

**Just to give you an idea:**

**You can actually pay bills by check from your savings account and still earn interest on money that isn't there.**

**And did you know: If you know how, you can actually make more money banking by mail than you can in person?**

Now in case you're worried about the banks. Please don't! Believe me they can afford it. Banks make billions with depositor's money. They make far more lending your money to commercial borrowers and mortgagators than they ever pay to you, their depositors.

It's that fat cushion between what the banks get and what they pay that enables banks to offer you "inducements" such as compound interest, high rates in special issues, day-of-deposit-to-day-of withdrawal accounts, bonus days, bank gifts, and so on.

**Earn \$100,000 or more with deposits of less than \$20.**

All you have to do is know how to take advantage of these "inducements" and the fine print in banking laws (and believe me I show you how easy it is!). You can pile up a fortune — actually \$100,000 or more, on what amounts to weekly deposits of less than \$20. And, the beautiful part is: You're not speculating! You're not gambling! You're not risking one red cent! Because you're putting your money in the safest place in the world: An American bank. And, even if it should fail (which is almost impossible today), your savings are pro-

ected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**As a big bonus, my book even tells you exactly where and how to borrow money even if the bank has already turned you down for a loan. It's all there for you! In simple straight forward language, complete with illustrations. Easy to understand for anyone with a fifth grade education.**

**Powerful interests would love to "Coverup" this information.**

Obviously this is a book the banks would love to prohibit. Many powerful interests would love to suppress and "coverup" this information if they could. But fortunately it's still a free country. And if there's a way you can fight inflation with much bigger returns on your savings, you're entitled to know about it.

Now at last, I've made this inside information available to you through **THE INSIDER'S MAILBOX**. The cost to you is only \$10.00, and you don't risk a single penny of that.

**WE'LL EVEN PAY YOU BANK INTEREST ON YOUR MONEY. WITH OUR NO RISK GUARANTEE.**

If you don't think my book is worth a fortune to you, return it to me in 60 days for a full money-back refund. **Plus the same interest as if you'd kept it in the bank all that time!**

## **THE INSIDER'S MAILBOX** Dept. A-71-PM

595 Madison Avenue, 29th Floor Tower Suite, New York, N. Y. 10022

( ) \$10 cash, check or money order enclosed.

**Payable to THE INSIDER'S MAILBOX.**

Dear Lou, as an attorney you know the Law. And the Law says if I'm not completely satisfied with your book, I can return it and get every penny back. **Plus full bank interest.**  
Or else!

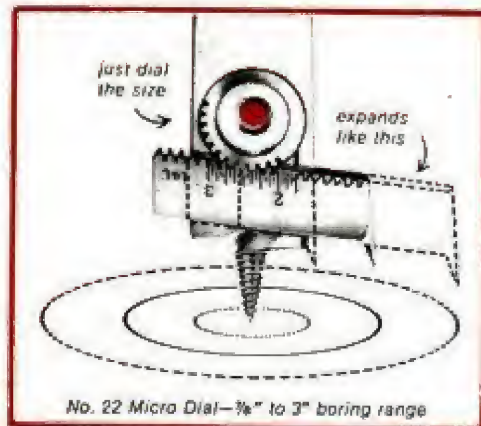
Name (Please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

New York State residents add applicable tax.



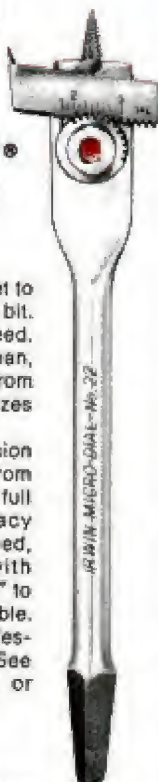


## Stop hunting for bit sizes!

Irwin's "Micro-Dial"®  
Expansive Bit bores  
35 standard holes.

Just turn the dial and you're set to go with this Irwin Expansive bit. No hunting for the size you need. Fits all hand bit braces. Clean, fast, accurate boring action from 1/8" to 3"—35 standard hole sizes in all!

And what a really fine precision tool to own. It's drop-forged from special bit steel, heat treated full length, machined for accuracy and sharpness, highly polished, too. Two cutters supplied with each bit. Model No. 21 with 1/8" to 1 1/4" boring range also available. Ideal for home handyman, professional woodworker, or farm. See your independent hardware or building supply dealer soon.



**Stralt-Line®**  
Chalk Line Reel Box—  
50 ft. and 100 ft. sizes

Popular-priced Irwin self-chalking aluminum alloy box. Easy action reel. Leak-proof. Practically damage-proof. Fits pocket or hand.

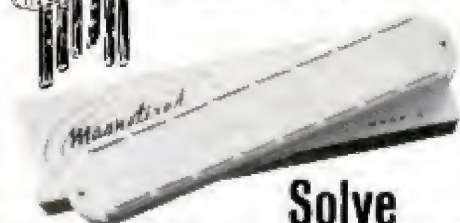
# IRWIN®

every bit as good  
as the name

at Wilmington, Ohio 45177, since 1885



FOR  
• KITCHEN • CAMP • BOAT  
• TRAILER • WORKSHOP



## Solve HANG-UPS

For gift or use anywhere. Magnagrip Mark X holds metal kitchen or shop tools magnetically in sight, safely, orderly. Handy, compact. Mounts easily on any surface. Styled in white. Gift boxed. For kitchens, shop, camp, trailer. Money-back guarantee. **\$5.95** p.p. each.

Phelon Magnagrip Company, Inc.  
East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028  
Send check or M.O. to Dept. B013

## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES** Meriden, Conn. 06450

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY **Kelsey Presses Dept. 75-BX** Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose \$2. send big catalog and free samples.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

If You Like to Ride a Bike for Fun ... Learn to Fix it for Profit!



## Be a MOTORCYCLE MECHANIC...

Make good money whether you work for someone else or have your own shop. **Learn at home** how to fix any part of any bike! Send name, address, age for FREE "Career Kit"

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MOTORCYCLE REPAIR  
Dept. P-003, 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663

## BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature. Dealer inquiries invited. **SANDERS, Dept. J-25**, Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.



# inventors

...Manufacturers Need  
New Products

If you have an idea for a new product, or a way to make an old product better, contact us. "The idea people." We'll develop your idea, introduce it to industry, negotiate for cash sale or licensing.

Send for our FREE "Invention Kit." It has a special "Invention Record Form," an important brochure, "Your Invention—Its Development, Protection & Marketing," and a Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products. You'll learn how ideas become a reality!



## RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

230 Park Ave. No., New York, N.Y. 10017

I'd like to find out how to take action on my idea. Send Free "Invention Kit No. A-12"

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES TORONTO VANCOUVER DENVER CHICAGO



## engrave money (legally)

One dollar makes ten. Make profits up to ten times your cost—full or part time—right in your own home.

Engrave much needed nameplates, directories, signs, trophies, badges in plastic, metal and wood on the time-tested New Hermes Engravograph.

Simple to operate. It's tracer-guided. Engraving is a permanent business—not a fad—with small investment of less than \$450; money back guarantee. Trained representatives at your service.

Write for free illustrated catalog 10.

**new hermes**  
engravograph®

20 Cooper Square, New York, N.Y. 10003  
World's largest engraving machine manufacturer.



## An Atlas Body—In 7 Days

my method of DYNAMIC-TENSION starts giving you results that you can feel and your friends will notice. Big, useful muscles. Gain pounds in weight where needed. Lose "pot belly." Send me your name and address for my 32-page book—FREE.

**CHARLES ATLAS, 49 West 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010 Dept. K8**

## NEW 8 HP SUPER BRONC

THE BIG BIKE FOR ALL SEASONS

Model VT-8 Kit  
Price—

**\$299.95**



**HEALD'S "SUPER BRONC"**

Model VT-8 has a new 8 HP 306 cc Tecumseh engine. Torque Converter drive, big air cushion tires, front and rear shocks, large padded seat, chrome fenders, 40 chain and chain tightener. Optional features include 21" x 12" wide, knob tires both front and rear, electric start, lights, aux. 5 qt. gas tank, front ski and quiet spark arrester muffler. Super Bronc comes in money saving easy-to-build semi-kit form. Kit price Model VT-8—\$299.95. Ideal for farm or recreational use.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE:  
**HEALD INC., Dept. PM-10, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022**

**FREE CATALOG**



\*Saves gas & Tune-up Costs  
\*Gives Quicker Starting  
\*VTI-Visual Test Indicator

METRIG ELECTRONIC IGNITION saves gas and maintenance dollars by keeping your car "just tuned" for up to 50,000 miles. Gives faster starting and OEM performance. VTI-Visual Test Indicator shows ignition H.V. is generated. Update your pre-1975 vehicle. Installs in 10 minutes with no distributor changes. One unit fits all 6 and 12V neg. gnd. cars. (Free: FACT SHEET) TO ORDER SEND:

**METRIG ENGINEERING, Dept. PM**  
10 Charles St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021  
(N.Y. Residents add Sales Tax)  
**FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY**

**\$19.95**  
Post



**You get the biggest do-it-yourself book bargains of all  
as a member of Popular Science Book Club—**

**Join PSBC right now  
and take this giant \$23.50  
treasury of creative  
woodworking for  
just \$1<sup>00</sup>**

# FEIRER CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK

**Yours  
for \$1<sup>00</sup>**

as a new member of  
Popular Science  
Book Club

REGULAR \$23<sup>50</sup>  
PRICE

**This extraordinary book tells and shows you  
everything about CABINETMAKING & MILLWORK**

- Learn the latest furniture-building shortcuts
- Master every cabinetmaking trick and technique
- Get all the up-to-date news and breakthroughs on materials, tools, finishing how-to and much more...

If you're like most do-it-yourselfers, you probably do most of the routine woodworking jobs around the house yourself and pay to get the fancier work done. Yet the real satisfaction of woodworking comes from doing those fancy jobs yourself: making a wall of handsomely grained built-ins... wood-panelling an entire room... constructing a table with a perfectly matched veneer top. Yes, you can do all of these fancy jobs yourself even without experience when you've got a copy of CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK as your guide.

**Thousands of show-how pictures guarantee success!**

This excellent, 928-page volume is a complete education in fine woodworking. It teaches you exactly how to do every step of every woodworking job you'll ever want to do. Thousands of explanatory pictures (including many full color photographs), charts, assembly drawings, finishing illustrations, construction details and more make this book very easy to use... even for a novice! (Think of the money you can save by building, repairing, finishing and refinishing all kinds of home woodworking projects yourself!)

**Super clear how-to on tools, wood, construction,  
materials, finishing and much more!**

CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK is such a giant how-to book that it takes more than 1700 separate index listings just to tell you where to look for each step-by-step answer. You get more than 200 pages on how to use hand tools, power saws, shapers, routers, drills, boring machines, lathes and more, including how to sharpen and care for tools and make a variety of jigs for power tools. More than 300 pages of specific construction plans for built-ins, kitchen cabinets, room dividers, tables, bookcases, furniture of every description. You even get a big wood finishing section with more than 100 pages of step-by-step how-to for all kinds of fine hardwoods and practical softwoods, plywood, composition, hardware, plastic laminates, etc. There's much, much more on how to read blueprints, how to make construction drawings, estimate

costs, purchase materials at big bargains. Every detail you need to know is given the complete, clear-cut treatment in this excellent do-it-yourself book. You'll use it for years as one of your favorite "handyman's tools".

**Save yourself dollars on the books you want most!**

Right now you can own your own copy of this \$23.50 treasury of fine woodworking for just \$1.00 when you join Popular Science Book Club. Don't miss this chance to get one of the biggest book bargains of all time plus an opportunity to get more books on your favorite subjects at discounts from 25% on up to 60% and more. Yes, PSBC members get first choice of brand new books on home improvement and repair, cars and car repair, workshops, tools, electronics, appliance repair, how things work, masonry, carpentry, modern technology, home protection and many more fascinating Popular Science subjects. Many Club selections are custom-written specially for members and are available nowhere else at discount! Best of all, you "shop" for these bargains right at home.

**Here's how your Club works:** To start membership, just fill-out and mail the attached card. Right away, we'll rush your \$23.50 copy of CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK. Send no money now. We'll bill you later for just \$1.00 plus postage and handling.

Then, about every four weeks, you'll receive a Club bulletin describing the current selection and alternate books available. If you want the selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you do not want the book, or want alternate books, or no books, just indicate your wishes on the form that comes with the bulletin and return it by the date shown. Your only obligation is to take two more books in the coming year. You may return any book within 10 days after examining it, if you're dissatisfied with it for any reason. In every case, you choose the books you want to see. They are all offered at Club discounts up to 60%! To get your share of these great handyman's bargains, send the card today!

**MAIL ATTACHED CARD TODAY or write to: POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB, P.O. Box 2006, Latham, N.Y. 12110**



# FREE!

## the 1976 Lafayette Electronics Catalog



The most comprehensive  
consumer electronics  
catalog available!

Features Lafayette and Criterion  
Products Plus Major Brands

Stereo/Quad HI-FI Components •  
Tape Equipment • Car Stereo • CB  
and Communications Gear • Police/  
Public Service Scanners • TV/FM &  
Communication Antennas • PA and  
Test Equipment • Tools • Electronic  
Calculators and Watches • Portable  
Radios • Security Systems • PLUS  
an exciting new Parts Line, Tubes,  
Batteries, Hardware and More!

- Stores Coast-to-Coast
- BankAmericard and  
Master Charge

# Lafayette

the electronics shopping center

Mail Coupon  
Today!

FREE

Dept. 15105  
Lafayette Radio Electronics  
111 Jericho Turnpike  
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me your FREE 1976 Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip

Send a 1976 Catalog to my friend.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip

Clean spark plugs can  
save you 1 to 2 gallons  
of gas per tankful

## TURBO- BLAST

Amazing New Spark Plug Cleaner

SAVE GAS...AND  
GET UP TO 50,000  
MILES ON YOUR  
SPARK PLUGS

- ★ Rugged 12,000-RPM motor—  
plugs into any household outlet
- ★ No compressed air or batteries
- ★ Comes with glass bead abrasive  
to clean 250 plugs. Additional  
beads available.

Cleans any plug  
in seconds!



JAYCRAFT CORP. DEPT. PM-10  
760 North Marshall Ave., El Cajon, CA. 92020

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**\$19.95** plus \$1.55 shipping &  
handling. California res-  
idents add state sales tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
or return within 30 days for refund

## Woodworkers BIG CATALOG now helps you BUILD ...RESTORE...REFINISH

ENJOY woodworking more!  
Let Constantine's vast il-  
lustrated Catalog of 2000  
helpful products now help  
you!

Find everything you need  
to build—restore—re-  
finish cabinets, chests,  
tables, chairs! World's  
most beautiful woods in  
natural color! Largest se-  
lection how-to books &  
plans. Products not found  
in stores. Unsurpassed  
values. Serving craftsmen  
since 1912. TEAR OUT.  
MAIL!

Discover Veneer Craft!  
—the most rewarding table-top  
hobby in America! Easy to  
learn. Full details with giant  
96-page Catalog.



2,000

CRFTSMAN PRODUCTS  
Woods—Veneers—Inlays  
Newest Workshop Tools  
Wood Finishes—Moldings  
Carving Woods & Patterns  
Cane Kits—Lamp Parts  
Inlaid Picture Kits

Mail ad with 50¢ for product-  
packed new money-saver Catalog



2051 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

- ☐ Current issue money-saver Catalog 50¢
- ☐ SAVE! Send \$1 for 3-year Subscription  
Published annually

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## NEXT MONTH IN PM...

- Dramatic rescue from a sunken  
oil rig in the Gulf of Mexico
- Exclusive Owners Report on  
the VW Rabbit
- Fuel injection: What it's  
all about
- Winter driving tips for you
- Christmas gifts you can make  
for family and friends
- How to prepare furniture  
for refinishing

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription or-  
ders, changes of address (with your latest label),  
and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to  
Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 646, New York, N.Y.  
10019. All other correspondence relating to your  
subscription: James Gable, Customer Service De-  
partment, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1567, New  
York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest mailing  
label for quickest service when writing about your  
subscription.

## Popular Mechanics

250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019  
WPM5J1

**YES!** Please enter  
my subscription  
to POPULAR MECHANICS for:

- ☐ 1 year \$7.00 ☐ New
- ☐ 2 years \$13.00 ☐ Renewal

Payment of \$\_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Bill Me \_\_\_\_\_  
initial here

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

On new subscriptions, first copy will arrive in  
about 8 weeks.

(Above prices apply in U.S. & Possessions only. Canada  
add \$3 per year. All other countries add \$5 per year.)

## CHANGING ADDRESS?

If you're planning to move, please let us know  
at least six weeks before changing your address.  
Attach current address label and fill in your  
name and your new address. This will serve to  
insure prompt service on your subscription.

Send old label with your name  
and new address to:  
POPULAR MECHANICS, Subscription Dept.  
Box No. 646, New York, N.Y. 10019

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (Please print)

NEW ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

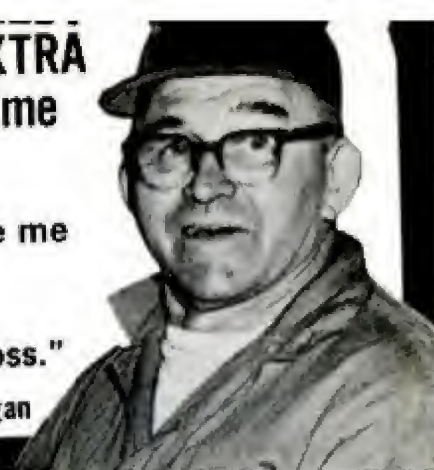




**Makes Over \$60.00 EXTRA  
a Week In His Spare Time  
Sharpening Shop!**

**"My Belsaw Sharp-All made me  
an extra \$3,500 last year.  
Now I am going full time.  
It's great to be your own boss."**

**DAVID SWANSON—Utica, Michigan**



**Does The Belsaw Pay?  
YOU BET!**

■ "On Saturdays, my big day, I take in \$45 to \$55. Other days I average less, but I figure I make between \$5 to \$6 per hour . . . and sometimes more. I am presently enlarging my shop, and thank BELSAW and their fine equipment for making it possible.

*V. O. Miller  
Hubert, North Carolina 28539*

■ "I was disabled by an accident while employed as an iron worker. They declared me 100% disabled and said I'd never work again. I don't think I could work for anyone else but I started my sharpening business part-time and now it's turned into a full-time job with more work than I can do."

*Rex Stage  
Tampa, Florida 33614*

■ "I had dreamed of retiring for years, but was afraid to quit my salaried job. I had never used this type of equipment, but the SHARP-ALL was real easy to learn. I sharpened 30 blades my first week — without advertising at all. Now, for the first time in my life, I can say that I am content."

*Farris Cornelius  
Wellington, Texas 79093*

■ "Bought my SHARP-ALL four years ago, and it has done everything (and more) than you said it would. I never sharpened a saw in my life, but when I had to quit my regular job, I knew I had to have something to do. Now I have more work than I am able to do — I have as many as 100 saws ahead of me at a time."

*Frank Sartin  
Grandview, Washington 98930*

■ "Just want to say thanks for the very fine service that you give me. Business is getting better all the time. On a part-time basis, I am averaging about \$5.00 per hour."

*Robert Barrett, Jr.,  
W. Springfield, Mass. 01089*

■ "Think the world of my SHARP-ALL. Am now grossing about \$4,000 a year part time, and hope to expand shortly. Now doing work for the State of New York, Carrier Corp., and General Motors."

*Lawrence Stevenson  
E. Syracuse, New York 13057*

**No Selling, No Inventory...Year Round  
Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!**

**MAIL THIS HANDY POSTAGE-  
PAID COUPON ENVELOPE...**

**Let Belsaw prove  
YOU can do it, too! On our  
30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**



You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make \$200, \$500, \$700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

**SEND FOR  
FREE FACTS!**

Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.  
716T Field Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64111**

**CUT ALONG DOTTED LINES... FOLD IN HALF... SEAL AND MAIL**

**No Stamp Needed—Mail Today!**



**No Obligation . . . No Salesman Will Call**

**Please send my FREE copy of your book  
"Lifetime Security" and full details on  
your 30-Day Free Trial Offer!**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY-STATE-ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**FOLD IN HALF HERE FOLD IN HALF HERE**

**FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT NO. 1014  
KANSAS CITY, MO.**

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the U.S.

Postage will be paid by—

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.  
716T Field Building  
Kansas City, Missouri 64111**

**CUT ALONG DOTTED LINES**



RUST AND CORROSION  
A PROBLEM? Reach For

# LIQUID WRENCH®

REGULAR NO. 1

The super-penetrating rust solvent that loosens rusted nuts, bolts, parts in seconds!



# LIQUID WRENCH®

NEW! NO. 2

Quickly cleans and lubricates... stops squeaks, protects metal, dries wet engines!



RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.  
CHARLOTTE, N. C. 28237

## Now: Garden tractor with liquid-cooled engine



New star in the Wheel Horse stable is the D-250 garden tractor, a German-made unit sporting a 19.9-hp, liquid-cooled engine. Built by Renault, the four-cylinder plant (below) has a big muffler to insure quiet operation. The tractor has three power takeoffs for operating a variety of attachments.

Wheel Horse calls it the "Mercedes of garden tractors," and their new D-250 does qualify in terms of silence, ruggedness, engineering—and price. It's relatively expensive.

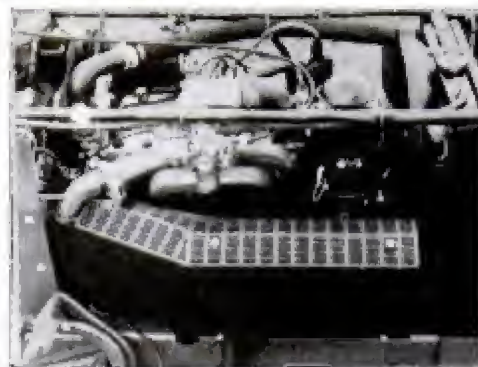
Manufactured in Germany by Gutbrod (a maker of minicars from 1949 to 1954), the D-250 has been marketed in Europe for seven years. So while it's new here, it's been proven in the field. The Wheel Horse Co. of South Bend, Ind., has "Americanized" the Gutbrod product by making it conform to federal consumer standards.

A Renault R5 auto engine—a four-cylinder, 19.9-hp plant—provides the power. It uses water cooling instead of the traditional air cooling. The advantage: The gasoline engine runs much quieter than its air-cooled rivals.

A short driveshaft feeds to a dual-range four-speed transaxle with twin reverse. This gearbox includes an integral rear PTO (power takeoff) plus a manual differential lock for equalized rear-wheel traction. There are three splined PTOs in all—rear, front, and center—along with a hydraulic system to raise and lower attachments fore and aft.

The D-250's major attachments include a midmounted, shaft-driven rotary mower that goes up and down on the tractor's hydraulic system and cuts a 60-inch swath. There's also an enclosed 40-inch tiller that mounts on the rear PTO.

A reversible plow lets you make furrows going forward or backward. By simply flipping a lever, you can plow in tight spaces (such as along



fences) without turning the tractor around.

For snow, there's a 59-inch dozer blade. A single joy stick controls a hydraulic ram up front to raise, lower and index the blade. With the repositioning of one pin, the blade automatically indexes 30° right or left.

Other attachments include a spring-tooth cultivator, a harrow and a moldboard plow. A 48-inch snowthrower and a tractor cab are expected to be available in 1976.

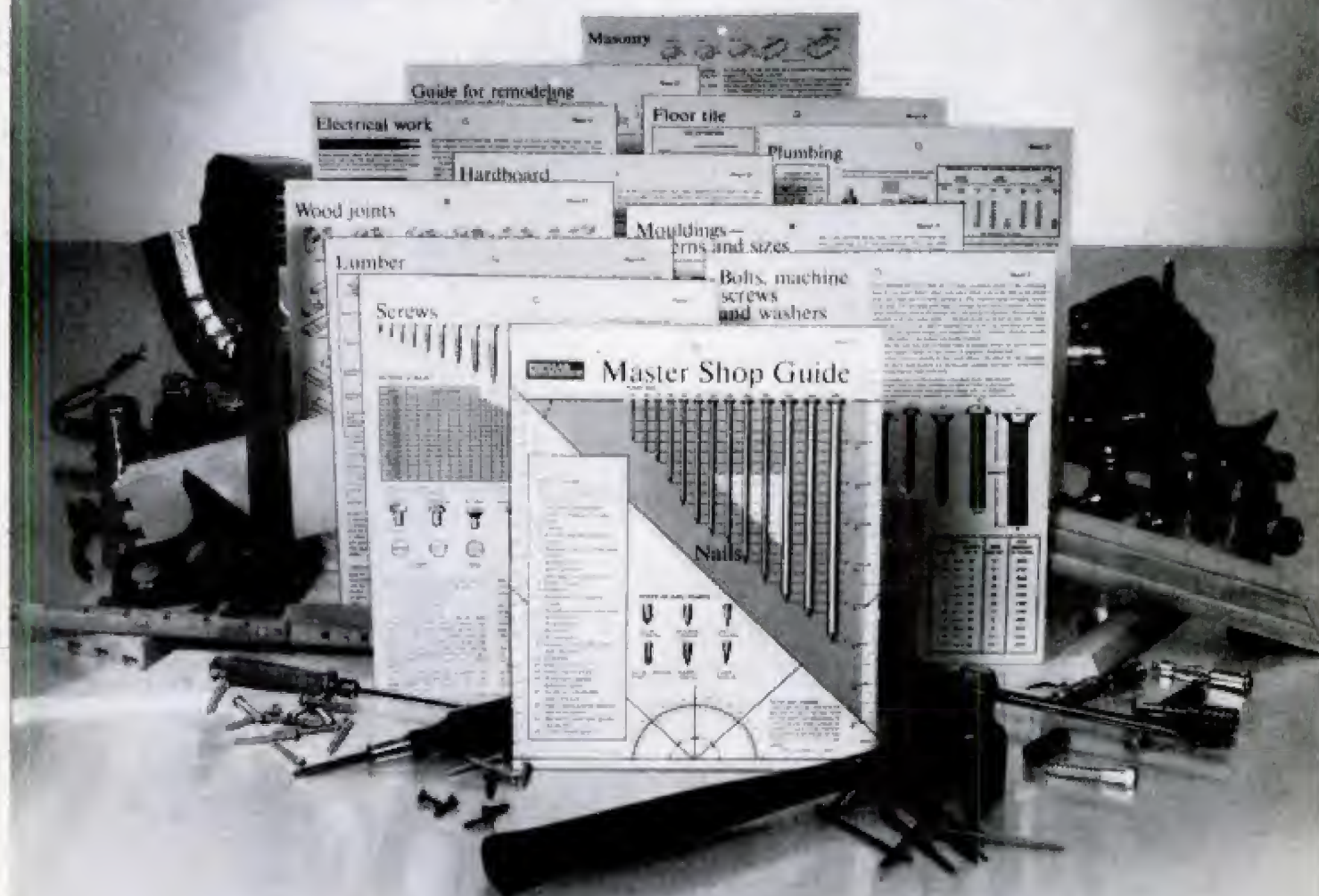
Among the D-250's subtler engineering innovations are a hydraulic seat with a twist adjustment to compensate for the driver's weight; a removable bug screen ahead of the radiator; foot and hand throttles; central fuse panel; complete tool kit, with grease gun and dust cloth.

The unit also boasts an oil-bath aircleaner; an hour meter; complete lighting system, including telltales for engine and handbrake functions; lift-off hood for easy engine access; and an ABS plastic, one-piece rear skirt that also lifts off.

Base price for the D-250 is in the low \$4000 range, with attachments extra.—Michael Lamm \*\*\*



# One of the most important tools you'll ever buy.



**Why?** Because MASTER SHOP GUIDE lays out everything you need to know, graphically and ready-to-use.

**What?** All about nails, screws, bolts, wall fasteners, drills, abrasives, lumber, plywood, gypsum, adhesives, paneling, shop math, stair construction, masonry, wood finishing, plumbing, pipe fittings, electrical work, gutters, concrete, remodeling measurements *plus* a built-in ruler, protractor, 45° tri-

angle and compass. *You'll use it in every job you tackle.*

**How?** Twelve hang-up, stand up boards. 24 surfaces of laminated-to-last wipe-clean plastic. 56 charts. *The fundamental workshop reference tool.*

**Who?** Chances are, your "shop-wise" neighbor already has one. Nearly two hundred thousand sets have already been purchased by Popular Mechanics readers and shop enthusiasts.

**When?** *Right away!* You can get your set in a few days by mailing this coupon along with your check or money order for \$4.49 postpaid.

PM Master Shop Guide, Dept. J-5,  
Box 1014,  
New York, N.Y. 10019

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ set(s) of Popular Mechanics  
MASTER SHOP GUIDE, I enclose \$4.49 postpaid.  
Make checks payable to Popular Mechanics

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

HM Specialties \_\_\_\_\_



# FIGHT INFLATION IN YOUR OWN DRIVEWAY!

Now you can overhaul your car without overhauling your budget! It can be done, even if you've never tried to do anything but change your tires.

Read **MONEY-SAVERS' DO-IT-YOURSELF CAR REPAIR** and discover how really easy it is.

**15 chapters** show you how to fix every part of your car.

**21 peculiar sounds**—what they mean and what to do about them.

**Over 500 illustrations**—easy-to-follow diagrams, step by step instructions.

**Hundreds of dollars** in your pocket, instead of the mechanic's.

Better than a rebate. Less expensive than an estimate. More satisfying than sitting and waiting.

## MONEY-SAVERS' DO-IT-YOURSELF CAR REPAIR



LEROI SMITH

Get Money-Savers' Do-It-Yourself Car Repair. Save wear and tear on yourself and your car.

\$10.95

At your bookseller or by mail:

**MACMILLAN**  
I.C. #084

Front & Brown Sts.  
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_  
copies of Money-Savers' Do-It-Yourself Car Repair @ \$10.95 I enclose  
☐ check ☐ money order  
for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ total.  
(Please add 50¢ for postage and handling and sales tax where applicable.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE BLUEPRINTS and PLAN READING LESSON



**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**  
2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE** Veterans  
Dept. PM-105, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Check  
Chicago, Ill. 60616 Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

INSTALL AN OUTDOOR YARD LANTERN YOURSELF... get ready for long winter nights.



Electric outlet and eye—turn lights on at dusk, off at dawn.

Lantern: Solid brass, choose antique or black finish. 17"hx9 1/2"w. Clear glass panes. Frosted chimney.

Post: 3" diameterx8'h. Black baked enamel on aluminum. Colonial cross arms.

Complete installation instructions included. (Regular \$59.40) **NOW \$49.95 ppd.** SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Prompt shipment.

**FARMINGTON CRAFTSMEN**

105M SPRING LANE, FARMINGTON, CONN. 06032

## NEW Improved Scope-Shot

**SCOPESHOT COMPLETE WITH 200 EXPLODING PELLETS** They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave a mark—out of pocket! **\$354**

**SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight **\$200**

**ROUTES PESTS!** **\$200**

Shot Bag of 1000 **EXPLODING PELLETS \$400**

Millions Total Pellets No. 0-179 837

Five gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual. 2 Leather Pouch & Sling Assemblies only \$1.50. Add 30¢ postage and handling. **ORDER NOW** from: **GENERAL SPORTS, INC., Dept. M10, Lawrenceburg, Ind. 47025**

## LEARN PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY AT HOME! SPARE OR FULL TIME

**MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES!** Send for free book on learning to upholster chairs, footstools, all furniture for **BIG MONEY** in spare or full time. No experience needed. We show you how—provide **EVERYTHING** needed to start! (1) Home training covering all phases. (2) All tools and 6 big furniture kits. (3) Free supplies, frames and materials to build \$300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. **Write TODAY** for big free upholstery career book. No salesman will call. **Veteran Approved MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, 1705 W. Berkeley, Box 10 4PM, Orange, CA 92666**

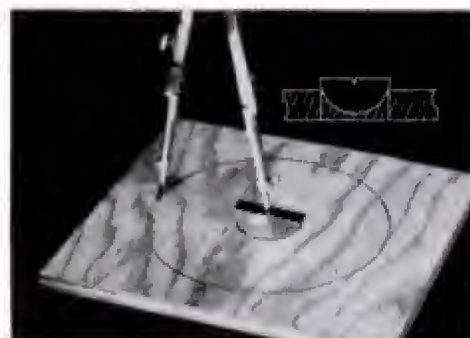
# HINTS

## FROM READERS



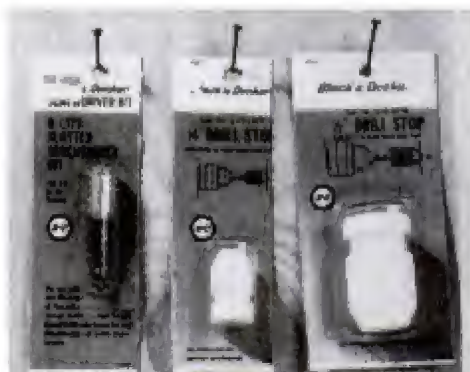
### Quick pill case

To make a handy container for small tablets such as saccharin, remove the tip and wick from a felt-tip pen. Wash out ink residue. Use the pocket clip to carry it like a pen.—*Harry Radzinsky, Charlotte, N.C.*



### When center is missing

When you need to draw a circle around a hole, dimple the center of the flat side of a suitably sized Woodruff key and locate the compass point there.—*Mike McMullen, Santa Margarita, Calif.*



### Storage in packages

Don't discard plastic bubble packages—they're visible storage containers for tools that come in them and usually are marked with tool size. Cut away bubble tops with a sharp knife and hang packages on nails or hooks like a hardware-store display.—*Parry C. Yob, Fair Oaks, Calif.*





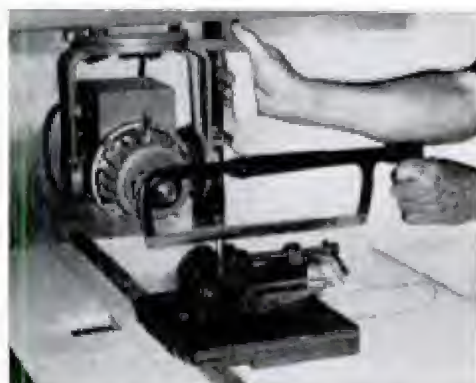
#### For accurate cutting

When exacting scroll sawing is to be done, it's helpful to cement the pattern directly to the wood. With rubber cement on just one surface, pattern will peel off easily.—*Rosario Capotosto, Greenlawn, N.Y.*



#### Phone protection

If small children leave a phone's receiver off the hook, it can go unnoticed for hours. A large rubber band will hold buttons down, but can be slipped aside for use of phone.—*Ken Patterson, Regina, Sask.*



#### Hacksaw guide

A radial-arm saw is also a fine guide for precision slotting, grooving and angle cutoff work. Remove guard and blade, fasten hacksaw frame between the two washers as shown. Multiple blades in hacksaw frame will give a variety of slot widths.—*William G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*

# Need More Money? Start Business Of Your Own Sharpening Saws & Tools in sparetime



## Earn \$5 to \$8 an Hour



Here's a business of your own that lets you start earning right now. You need no experience or training. Your precision-made Foley equipment does the job for you. Simple, easy-to-understand instructions tell you how.

All over the country, in small towns and big cities, people just like yourself are earning big money in the saw sharpening business. Industry, home handymen, professional carpenters all need their equipment sharpened. It's a business that's growing every day.

### Sharpens Carbide Blades Too!

The tremendous growth of the use of Carbide Tipped Saw Blades and other extra hard metal tools is an extra bonus for saw sharpening shops using Foley's Carbide Grinding Equipment. It takes just 15 minutes to renovate a carbide blade . . . 15 minutes that pays you \$8—practically all profit, too! Customers are

limitless because Carbide tipped saws are being used to cut metals, plastics, laminated woods, hard woods and giant logs.

### NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Foley, a pioneer in saw sharpening development, has designed equipment that makes anyone a pro in only a few days. If you like working with your hands, if you like the opportunity of being in a business that doesn't require door-to-door selling—then take a closer look at saw and tool sharpening as a much needed—and a profitable business with minimum investment. Write:

**Foley**

Will Help  
You Get  
Started

#### Foley Will Finance You

There's no need to invest lots of money. Foley will finance you, help you get started and you can pay for your equipment out of the profits you earn. There's no franchise fee! Return the coupon and we'll send you complete information.

**Foley**

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.  
1016-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Rush information to me, I understand there's no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# Omega Pro-Lab B66

The last word in medium-format enlargers.

For sheer ease of operation, no photo enlarger surpasses Omega's Pro-Lab B66 for 35mm and 2 1/4" negatives.

The spring-loaded negative carrier opens wide when you lift the lamphouse, letting you advance negatives without disturbing their alignment. The lamphouse assembly is counterbalanced for smooth, easy movement. And a sliding panel allows instant access to the lamp, condensers and filter drawer. The rigid, inclined girder keeps negative and baseboard perfectly aligned, and leaves maximum room to center your easel.

CARRIER OPENS EASILY

SLIDING FRONT PANEL

Yet the whole unit will come apart quickly and easily for storage.

The B66 comes with three condensers, for optimum light distribution with negs to 35mm; or switch to two condensers to match the 2 1/4" format optical requirement. Or get the optional dichroic color head and dial in the exact filtration needed for color or variable-contrast printing.

Priced as sensibly as it's designed, and for even greater savings, there's our "Two-Lens Outfit" for 2 1/4" square and 35mm formats.

Write for literature to Omega Division, Berkey Marketing Co., Inc., Woodside, N. Y. 11377. In Canada, Berkey Photo (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.

RIGID GIRDER DESIGN

OPTIONAL COLOR HEAD



Ω OMEGA

The Greatest Name in Your Darkroom.

## PHOTO HINTS

### FROM READERS

#### Fishing vest ends photo fumbling



A fishing vest is ideal for carrying everything you need when you're out in the field shooting pictures. Mine holds film, lenses, filters and accessories without concentrating weight on one shoulder as a gadget-bag would. An extra-large size can be worn over your jacket.—*Ralph L. Emerson, Van Nuys, Calif.*

#### Red tape prevents red faces



Red reflective tape across your lens cap will make the embarrassment of shooting with the cap on much less likely; you're more likely to see the cap that way, and even if you don't, your subjects or passersby are sure to spot and mention it. Tape the inside, too, to reduce the chance of losing or forgetting the cap when you lay it down.—*Major J. P. Greeves, Alexandria, Calif.*



**Konica won't let those once-in-a-lifetime shots get away.**

Those once-in-a-lifetime shots are here one moment, and gone forever the next.

Which is why you should be there with a Konica automatic camera. It lets you squeeze off a perfectly exposed shot that will capture a moment forever, instead of letting life pass by while you're busy setting exposures.

Konica is the world's most experienced maker of automatic 35mm cameras, and offers you more features for the price, whether you want to spend under \$100 or over \$1000.

Let your dealer help you choose the right Konica for you. Or write for literature to: Konica Camera, Woodside, N. Y. 11377.

**The Konica Automatics**  
From under \$100 to over \$1,000.





# PICK YOUR OWN "HOW-TO" FREE BOOK!

Save money with these do-it-yourself books or send them back.

Try at least 6 and get another **ABSOLUTELY FREE!**

Now you can save up to \$3.50 on "how-to" books that show how to *save even more!* But you can't imagine how much you can really save—unless you use some of the books. We want to encourage you to do that, so if you try at least 6 books in your home—we'll give you another **ABSOLUTELY FREE!**

**Save a bundle—fix it yourself.**

Just one "fix-it" project in just one book can more than pay for all the books listed! There's no way you can lose.

For instance, you can repair leaky faucets yourself—with the illustrated guidance on page 78 of **Indoor Home Repairs**. You can use lighter fluid and a toothbrush to improve the efficiency of your carburetor—as explained on page 126 of **Your Automobile**. You can even repair a toaster—as shown on page 26 of **Small Appliance Repair**.

Over 1,400 pages...thousands of photographs and diagrams...hundreds of money-saving tips.

Think of the satisfaction of using these volumes to diagnose, troubleshoot, fix, and build. You'll find tips on everything from bicycle repair to wall plastering to burglar-proofing. Also featured are shopping tips for tools and appliances.

**Enjoy an exclusive discount of up to \$3.50.**

This is not a book club. You're not committed to buy future books. Yet, for any you keep, you pay surprisingly little. Mass-volume printing helps us keep prices low—multi-book sales let us offer you a **FREE BOOK**. You can save up to \$3.50!

**Your satisfaction guaranteed.**

These books are part of a publishing tradition that dates back to 1879. A tradition built with millions of satisfied "do-it-yourself" customers. That's why we guarantee your satisfaction—with a full refund privilege.

There's no risk at all. So check off at least 6 books, then pencil in your **FREE BOOK** and mail the coupon *today!*



**CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

Check at least 6 of these easy-to-use money savers!  
Then pick your **FREE BOOK!**

☐ **Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs** (21073) Your guide to fixing creaky floors, cracked walls, wobbly beds, slippery tubs, squeaky hinges, and more. Features 200 photos. \$3.50

☐ **Easi-Guide to Your Automobile** (20938) Save money on tune-ups. Tips for boosting engine performance, upping miles per gallon, jumping batteries, starting flooded engines, and more. \$3.50

☐ **How to Design and Build a Home Workshop\*** (23812) Hundreds of economical ideas for installing or improving a useful work center in your home. \$2.50

☐ **Burglar-Proofing Your Home\*** (23809) Step-by-step guide for making your home safe from intruders. Find and eliminate "security risks" through building and repair projects. \$2.50

☐ **How to Maintain and Repair Home Utility Systems\*** (23811) Valuable, easy-to-use guide for electric, heating, and plumbing repair. What you should and shouldn't do. \$2.50

☐ **Easi-Guide to Multi-Speed Bicycling** (21096) All the facts you need for choosing and enjoying your bike. How to fix broken chains, slipping brakes, broken spokes, flats, and more. \$3.50

☐ **Easi-Guide to Small Gasoline Engines** (21095) Dollar-saving hints on tuning up and maintaining power lawn mowers, minibikes, and more. \$3.50

☐ **Concrete Walkways Projects** (23804) Now you can build or repair a sidewalk, patio, driveway, or concrete steps. This book actually makes it seem simple. \$2.95

☐ **How to Repair the Exterior of Your Home\*** (23815) Answers to sticking doors, broken screens, leaking roofs, clogged gutters, dozens of repair problems you can solve. \$2.50

☐ **Small Appliance Repair: Heater Types** (23801) How to diagnose and fix coffee makers, toasters, irons, skillets, grilles. Avoid the cost and inconvenience of taking them to the "shop." \$2.95

☐ **Easi-Guide to Color TV** (20936) Repairs you can do. How to select and install a good antenna. Choosing a quality TV and a reliable technician. \$3.50

☐ **Hand Tools for the Home Workshop\*** (23810) A complete reference guide to every tool you're ever likely to need. How to select and use them for do-it-yourself projects. \$2.50

## FREE BOOK COUPON

**Yes**... please rush me the book(s) checked at left for my "how-to" library. I am including the modest prices listed, plus \$1.00 shipping and handling. If not completely satisfied that these books can help me save money, I may return my purchase within 15 days for full refund.

### CHECK HERE FOR FREE BOOK!

☐ I've checked at least six of the books at left. In addition, send me—free—the book numbered:

Even if I decide to return the other books, this book remains mine to keep **ABSOLUTELY FREE!**

Name  (PLEASE PRINT)

Address

City

State  Zip

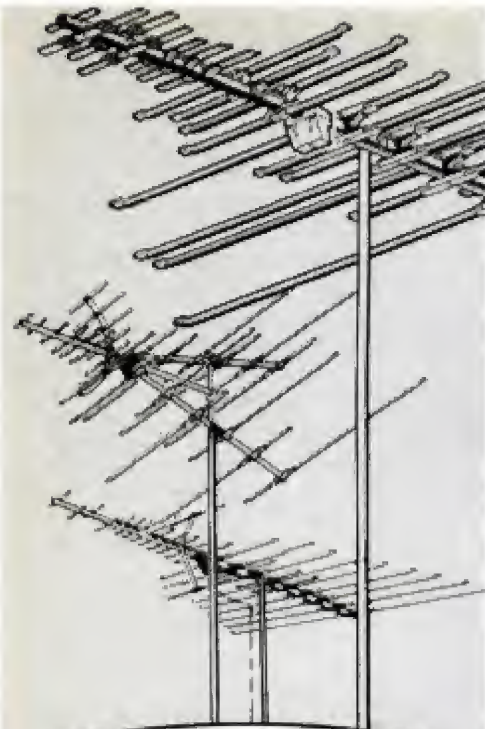
Add sales tax where applicable.

Enclose check or money order... mail to:  
**Howard W. Sams Co., Inc. / 4300 W. 62nd St.  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206**

CC10

\*Developed in cooperation with the Editors of *Popular Science*.





**YOU'LL NEVER  
KNOW  
HOW GOOD YOUR  
COLOR TV CAN BE  
UNTIL YOU INSTALL A  
WINEGARD  
ANTENNA!**

For the best possible color reception in your area, replace your old TV antenna with a Winegard antenna.

Winegard antennas are so popular because they perform so well, in their ability to produce a superb color picture, and in their resistance to wind and weather.

If you are not getting the color quality and picture clarity you expect from your TV set, it's very possible your present antenna is old, worn, or damaged. You may not be getting all the stations you should be. And "Ghosts" may be appearing in your picture because of new tall buildings.

For all of these problems, there is a solution. Winegard makes the most powerful and most sensitive antennas available, in a range of anodized aluminum models that meet the specific needs in every area.

So, if you haven't been getting the best possible TV picture, get the best antenna. See your Winegard TV antenna dealer soon. Or write to Winegard for a free booklet with answers to your questions about TV reception.



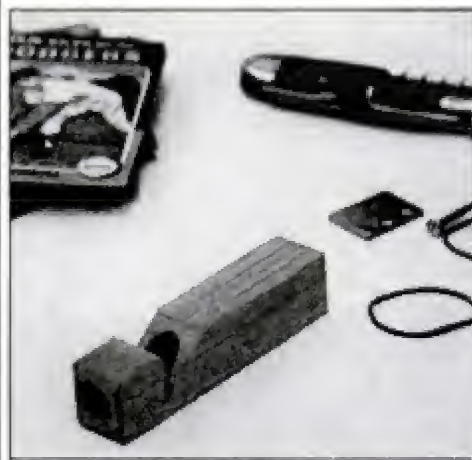
**WINEGARD**  
TELEVISION SYSTEMS

3000 Kirkwood • Burlington, Iowa 52601

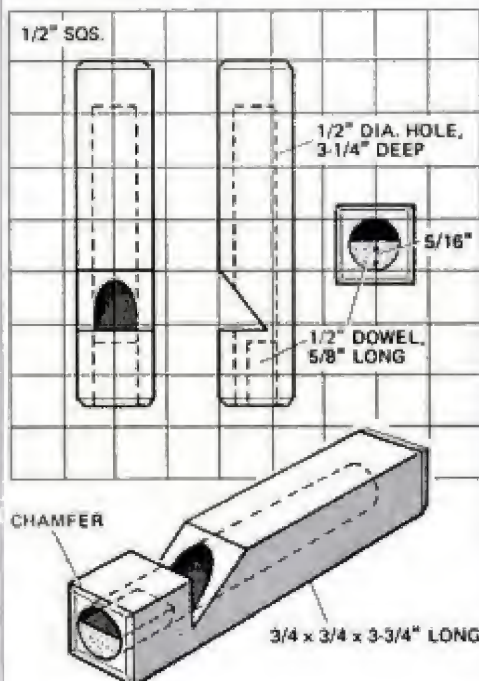
THE TV ANTENNAS MORE PEOPLE LOOK UP TO

## WORKSHOP QUICKIE

# Wood whistle



Soft, mellow sound of whistle will please kids and parents. Toy is easy to make.



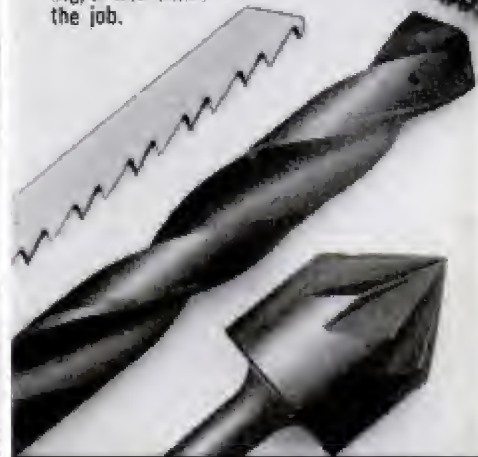
It's no secret that most youngsters are happiest when making noise of one sort or another. Thus, if you make your child a whistle like the one shown above—a soft, pleasant-sounding reed type—he'll be able to do his thing without jangling your nerves.

Cut the whistle from a piece of hardwood such as birch, then clamp the piece on your drill-press table and bore the 1/2-in.-dia. hole. Finally, make the notch as indicated and chamfer all edges slightly. The "reed" is simply a short piece of 1/2-in. dowel cut and pushed into the hole. By moving it forward and backward, the pitch of the whistle is changed.—*Jack Wicks.*

# COASTAL MAKES THE BEST OF EVERY JOB



To make the best of every job you do, get the most out of your power tools. With professional quality drills, saber saws, sanding disks, wire wheels, rasps, buffers, countersinks... all priced to make any job well worth doing yourself. And all backed by COASTAL. The one brand name in power accessories it pays to look for. No matter how big, or how small the job.



# COASTAL

Coastal Abrasive & Tool Co., Inc., Trumbull, CT 06611



"War injuries left me severely handicapped, but I'm making a very good living in Locksmithing, thanks to your course. Word of mouth advertising has been enough to make my business a financial success from the start. Besides, I'm my own boss doing something I thoroughly enjoy."  
says Glen Johnson.  
Larned, Kansas.



# Earn More Enjoy Life — Be a... LOCKSMITH like I am!

**Train FAST at Home — Earn While Learning**  
*Get into this booming high-profit business that's  
Easy to learn — Easy to do — Easy on You!*

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now, lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against ever increasing crime. *Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!* No wonder the money can roll in so FAST!

**Start collecting cash profits  
right away — Up to \$12.50 an hour!**

You're "in business" ready to earn up to \$12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Special tools, equipment and supplies plus a professional Key-Making Machine help make your special knowledge bring in CASH FEES even while learning. Many students cover the full cost of their training and SHOW A SUBSTANTIAL PROFIT long before they finish. So can YOU.

**Learn at home this shortcut way**

Prepare yourself to take advantage of this tremendous money-making opportunity for steady, year-round EXTRA INCOME in your spare time or financial independence in a fulltime, high-profit business of your own. Perfect for retirement! You don't have to be an expert

mechanic to be an ace professional in this field. Once you know Locksmithing all your worries about a job, more income, layoffs, inflation, recession, too many bosses will be gone forever.

**Yours FREE — A burglar alarm  
and security systems course**

Not for sale separately, but included with your training at No Extra Cost!

You receive the full course plus all special tools and equipment. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can't go wrong. This rapidly expanding field goes hand-in-hand with Locksmithing. It can add even more to your profits.

**Find out all about it  
No Obligation —  
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL**

Discover what's in Locksmithing for YOU. Find out how Belsaw's Master-Locksmith Approved training has helped hundreds of men to EARN MORE — ENJOY LIFE MORE.

**RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR**

**FREE BOOK**

**Belsaw Started Me Making  
Money FAST as a LOCKSMITH**

"I'm MAKING OVER \$300 A MONTH in my spare time with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. Yours is the best training in America."  
Henry Rivas, Los Angeles, Calif.

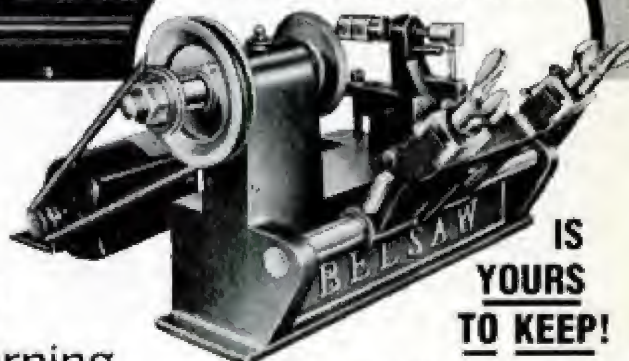
"I CLEARED \$110 LAST SATURDAY! I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in Locksmithing. It's a great business."  
R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Missouri.

"I HAVE ALL THE LOCKSMITH WORK I CAN HANDLE. Business is so good I'm expanding to fulltime."  
Ed Boyle, Pittsburg, Penna.



Tells how to Make Money in Locksmithing — Spare Time or Full Time — Almost from the Start, Mail Coupon NOW!

**THIS  
PRO KEY MACHINE**



**IS  
YOURS  
TO KEEP!**

*This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to \$200 a month to your income... and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.*

**PLUS THESE TOOLS AND MATERIALS ...  
ALL YOURS AS PART OF YOUR TRAINING!**



**BELSAW INSTITUTE**

106T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111



Approved for all Veteran Training.

Accredited Member  
National Home Study Council.

**MAIL THIS COUPON — NO SALESMAN WILL CALL**

**BELSAW INSTITUTE, 106T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri 64111**

Please send me free of cost or obligation your publication "Keys to Your Future" on how Belsaw can train me to quickly make money in Locksmithing and how all tools and Key Machine are given me to keep.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran benefits.



**ALL NEW!  
ALL GEAR!  
ALL PURPOSE!**

**MAGNATRAC**



## The Homeowner's Crawler Tractor (assemble it yourself)

All-new Magnatrac offers unmatched, full track power for serious gardening, snow removal, landscaping, lawncare. Only 41" wide — goes almost anywhere. Easy to drive all-gear transmission. Saves money — comes factory direct in kit form. Easy to assemble on weekend. Extra heavy duty construction. Use on any terrain or ground conditions with 30 attachments — dozer blade for snow or soil, roto-tiller, plow, front-end loader, rotary mower. Earn extra cash on odd jobs or resell for big profit. Thousands of Struck crawler kits have been sold — you cannot buy more work power per dollar invested! SEND for CATALOG showing MAGNATRAC KIT construction and uses — 50¢. Complete PLANS for fabricating Magnatrac from local materials — \$6 (refunded on any purchase).

**STRUCK KIT** Struck Corp., Dept. PM105  
Cedarburg, Wis. 53012



## Restore Your American Heritage

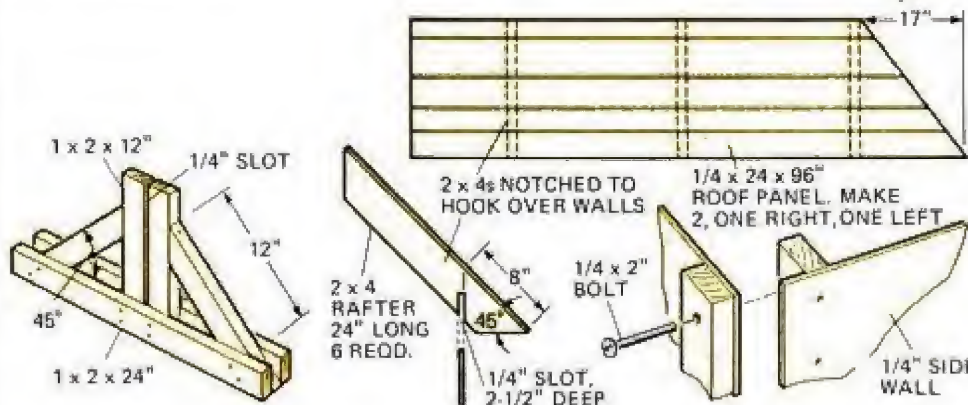
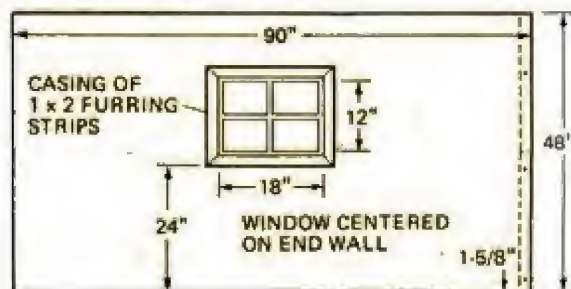
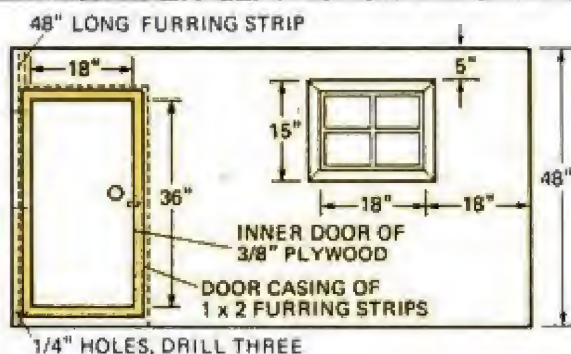
All of us have a favorite piece of furniture. One that has been in the family for years or something special that we've found in an out-of-the-way place. To us, it's a bit of Americana. McCloskey's Tungseal Wood Stain can restore it to its original beauty and keep it that way. Simply apply it straight from the can, it'll penetrate deep into the wood and bind the fibers together producing a soft satin sheen. Choose from a variety of stains or one of our special Bi-Centennial colors. Preserving one's heritage is something Tungseal Wood Stains and Polyurethanes do best.

**McCloskey** Philadelphia, Pa.  
Varnish Company Los Angeles, Cal.



## Indoor playhouse for your doll

**Materials for playhouse** are 1/4-in. plywood for walls, a sheet of paneling for roof, furring strips and 2x4 scraps, beveled and slotted for roof supports. Corner is held together with three 1/4-in. bolts through furring strips on both walls.



This quick-to-set-up playhouse will delight your youngster. Walls can be 1/4-in. plywood painted to suit or prefinished 1/4-in. paneling. If the door opening is cut carefully, the cutout can become the door; window panes are also cut out, leaving muntins and bars. Furring strips for corner assembly and casing are glued

and nailed; note that one longer corner strip serves to level walls held in end stands. Plywood strips lining door opening inside protrude 1/2 in. inward in order to keep the door from swinging in. Finishing touches are curtains and doorknobs, the latter made from thread spools.

—John L. Kuik





# I'd like to give this to my fellow men... while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish*! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned*! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

## I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to

gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

## A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

## Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and

ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

## Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

**VICTOR B. MASON**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-2-EL  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626





### Can you spot the VW in this picture?

Hidden beneath the smooth, sleek lines of the Invader GT5 is a VW bug. This fun and easy to build sports car kit results in a low cost, exotic GT machine. Send \$2.00 for a 20 page, color catalog. Autokit, 2725 Magnolia St., Oakland, CA 94607. (415) 832-7737.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ St. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_ PM101

### NOW...

**AN ELECTRIC CAR  
 ANTENNA  
 LIKE THE ONES ON  
 THE LUXURY CARS!**  
 Protects Against Vandalism  
 Semi-Automatic!  
 INSTALLS IN 30 MINUTES!  
 Includes Sales Tax (if any),  
 handling and postage.  
 Specify make/model of car

SEND  
 \$29.95

Check or  
 Money Order

TO:

**BECKER  
 AUTORADIO  
 USA, INC.**  
 617 S. 24th St.  
 Phila., Pa. 19146

## DRAFTING PAYS BIG!

U.S. Labor Dept. says "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years!" Easy home-study plan guides you. Send for FREE "Drafting Career Kit."

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS.**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AOC \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. PB095**  
 Appleton National Bldg. 35th Street 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, Calif. 92663

**NEW DESIGN—FITS ALL PEGBOARDS!**

World's best storage system. Every home, factory, and business needs this pegboard built-in cup and unbreakable jar. Keeps your things neat, visible and clean. Heavy-duty caps and jars. \$5 for \$1.25, \$10 for \$2.50, \$25 for \$5.00, \$50 for \$10.00. Please add \$2.00 shipping. Send check to M.D. Donlin Enterprises Division.

**WICKLIFFE IND. INC.**  
 29353 LUXONA  
 P.O. Box 226 PM '05  
 Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

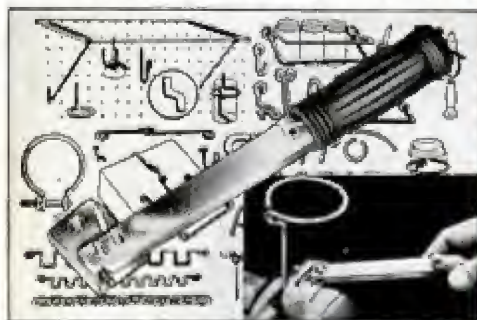
**PROFESSIONAL  
 VINYL  
 REPAIR**

### QUICK! BIG PAY!

Make a good \$20 for each hour's work in your own business, part time or full time... 24 hours after you get big low-cost VIP Vinyl Repair Kit. Professionally repair and restore vinyl, naugahyde. Quick, easy. Big demand. Homes, businesses, car shops, restaurants, unlimited customers. No waiting, no school, no franchise. You keep all profits. Big fast steady earnings. Details mailed FREE. VIP. Dept. 770 2021 Montrose, Chicago, Ill. 60618.

New Tool Works Wonders With Wire

## WIREFORMER



### IT BENDS! IT CUTS! IT STRAIGHTENS!

**WIREFORMER** is a simple, precision made, vise-held tool of innumerable uses. Make your own peg board hooks, clamps, handles, braces, brackets, etc.—any shape you want. Forms an eye of 3-16" inside diameter (just right for any nail, screw, or bolt up to that size). Even uses coat hanger wire. No pliers needed. **WIREFORMER** does the work with the pressure of one finger. Straightens the wire if you make a mistake. Cuts the wire just where you want it. Forms any angle, arc or circle. Bends both right and left. Tool is case hardened, plated, with a plastic handle. Fits in your pocket. Complete instructions, illustrated brochure showing many things to make.

**SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Five dollar bills will get you one, or send check or money order for just \$4.98

We pay postage and handling charges.

**VINKEMULDER TOOL CO. Dept. PM-105**  
 2223 Estelle Dr., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

# new

**HARRIS**

**INDUSTRIAL  
 QUALITY  
 OUTFIT**

**WELD  
 CUT • HEAT  
 BRAZE • SOLDER**

**ONLY  
 \$67.50**

**This one CUTWELD outfit does it all.**  
 Cuts up to 3/4" metal; welds to 1/8". Use it to make auto or equipment repairs; build metal projects; metal sculpturing. A useful holiday gift.

Harris has been making professional industrial equipment since 1905. This outfit is made with guaranteed Harris quality.

Mail this coupon to Harris Caloric Division, Emerson Electric Company, CUTWELD Dept., 5501 Cass Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102 for Free information and special prices on CUTWELD and other outfits. If you send check or money order with coupon we will pay freight. ☐ Check ☐ money order enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# Easy kit for photo backgrounds



Ever wonder how professional photographers get those nice, plain, undistracting backgrounds in their shots? The answer usually is seamless background paper. You'll find rolls and rolls of it in different colors on wall brackets in most studios.

But if your living room is your studio, you can't leave rolls of paper on your walls. That's where this take-apart BD A-Dapt-O stand comes in. It holds rolls up to 115 inches long (or shrinks to fit in spaces less than 6 feet wide, with narrower paper rolls), and adjusts from 64 to 120 inches in height, all without tools.

### No tools needed

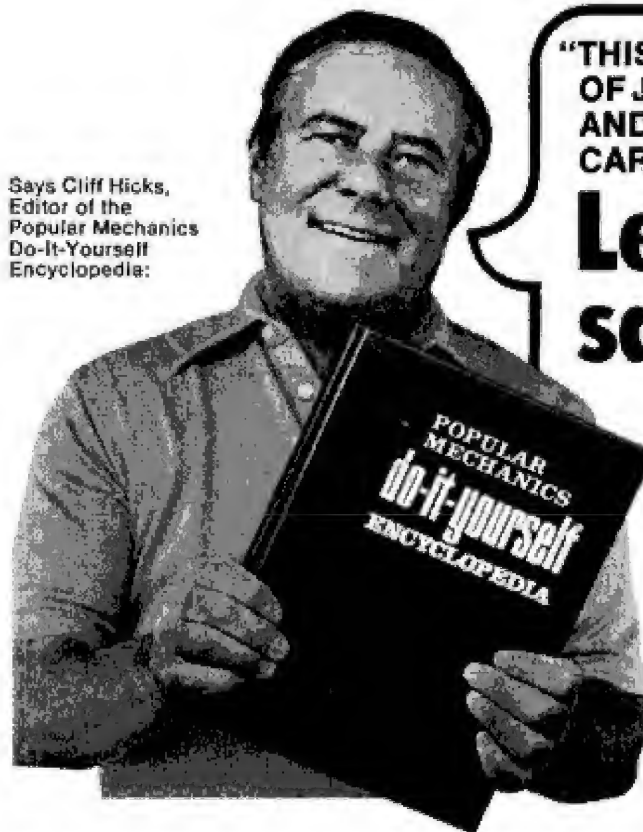
Assembling the stand takes no tools either (unless, as in our sample, the screws provided are a bit too thick for the holes in the stand legs). But though the legs all look identical, some have their holes drilled differently to match different hole heights in the upright poles. Match them correctly (instructions don't cover this), and the poles won't wobble. Mismatch the holes and the poles will be wobbly—but still secure.

The stand lists for \$49.95, but it's available by mail for \$38.05 (plus shipping) from Porter's, Box 628, Cedar Falls, Iowa. Porter's carries only 36-foot rolls of 50-inch paper (the width shown above) for about \$12, but large camera stores carry other sizes from 50 inches by 36 feet (about \$8.50) to 140 inches by 100 feet (about \$50).

BD, at Box 3057, Erie, Pa. 16512, carries about 47 shades of paper in a wide size range. But you're better off writing for the name of your nearest dealer than ordering direct—freight is expensive on individual-roll shipments.—Ivan Berger.



Says Cliff Hicks,  
Editor of the  
Popular Mechanics  
Do-It-Yourself  
Encyclopedia:



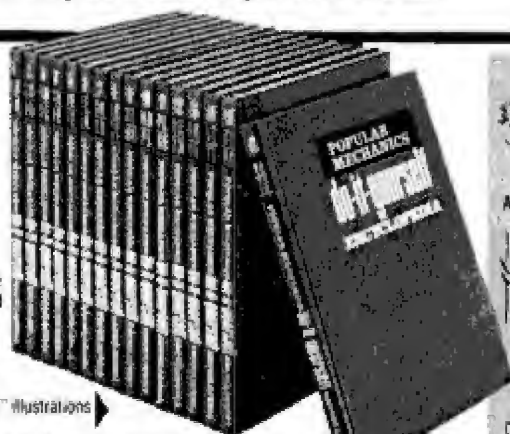
"THIS SET OF BOOKS CAN HELP YOU DO HUNDREDS OF JOBS AND PROJECTS WITH YOUR HANDS — AND SAVE A BUNDLE OF MONEY ON HOME AND CAR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

# Let me send you a sample volume FREE

with a cancel-anytime subscription to the set"

- 196 pages
- 8 1/4" x 11"
- Over 600 how-to-do-it illustrations
- Stain-and-scruff resistant washable binding
- Opens flat for workbench use
- Big, easy-to-read type

Sixteen 8 1/4" x 11"  
Volumes — 3,136 pages —  
Over 10,000 "show-how" illustrations



**VOLUME I —  
A \$4.95 VALUE —  
YOURS FREE**

A few of the subjects covered by more than 6,000 index entries — projects, plans and ideas for better living.

**APPLIANCES** — Money-saving fix-it instructions  
**ATTICS** — Get more use from available space  
**BASEMENTS** — Waterproofing, finishing tips, etc.  
**BATHROOMS** — Remodeling ideas  
**BEDROOMS** — Built-ins, other space-savers  
**BOATS** — Plans for exciting boat designs  
**CAR REPAIR** — A wealth of "show-how" illustrations  
**CONCRETE** — The ABC's of good concrete  
**ELECTRIC WIRING** — Basics of home wiring  
**GARAGES** — Step-by-step plans for garage with patio  
**GARDENING** — Gardening tips, how to build equipment  
**HOME MAINTENANCE** — Tested how-to features  
**KITCHENS** — Space and time savers  
**LANDSCAPING** — Walls, patios, site planning  
**LAWNS** — Seed, fertilize, weed and disease control  
**LUMBER** — Basic data every craftsman should have  
**MOVIES** — Add a soundtrack, also, make trailers  
**PHOTOGRAPHY** — Picture-taking, darkroom techniques  
**POWER TOOLS** — Ways to get more out of your workshop  
**PLUMBING** — Understanding your home system  
**RECORD CHANGERS** — Trouble-shooting  
**REFINISHING** — How-to get results you want  
**ROOFS** — Important things you should know  
**SHELTERS** — Protection for boats, mowers, etc.  
**STAIRS** — Secrets of expert stair construction  
**SWIMMING POOLS** — How to build with concrete blocks or fiberglass  
**TOYS** — Powered toys, action toys, dollhouses  
**USED CARS** — How to recondition  
**WOODWORKING** — Use methods the experts use  
... AND EVER SO MUCH MORE!



AUTO REPAIRS



ELECTRICAL WORK



BOATS



PHOTOGRAPHY



DRY WALL



BARBECUES



HOME REPAIRS

Why this invitation from Cliff Hicks? To introduce you to a remarkable set of books for the home handyman, craftsman, hobbyist and sportsman — the POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA.

The Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia is a profusely illustrated, 16-volume reference library chock-full of step-by-step "how to do it" ideas, plans, projects and shopping tips to save you money. And Volume I of the set is yours absolutely free with this offer.

We will send you this Free volume — and future volumes for Free Trial — so you can see for yourself, without risk, just how valuable and useful the Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia can be.

Your Free Volume I alone gives you a wealth of valuable information to help you repair auto bodies ... antique furniture ... squeeze a bedroom into a "tight" attic space ... buy and troubleshoot home appliances ... make musical instruments ... make unusual models ... fix a leaky basement ... and more. And Volume I is just the beginning. You can readily imagine the benefits of having the entire Encyclopedia.

## Save hundreds of dollars on repairs and home improvements

Stop throwing away hard-earned cash unnecessarily on electricians, painters, plumbers, who charge \$10 ... \$12 ... even \$14 an hour.

You can use this 16-volume Encyclopedia to lay a slate entryway ... build a desk ... construct a barbecue ... make a runabout boat ... build a whole new garage — for a fraction of what you'd spend to have others do these jobs for you. And that's only the beginning!

## Easy-to-follow instructions bring you a wealth of exciting hobby and craft ideas.

Whether you're handy with tools or not so handy, this set is for you. Step-by-step, clearly illustrated instructions show you how to make furniture, toys, games; solve plumbing problems; do wiring, auto and appliance repair. You'll not only save labor costs — you'll learn how to get good buys in materials and appliances ... learn what to look for in buying a house ... learn of tests you should make in the store before you buy an air-conditioner ... binoculars ... a rotary mower ... a used camera.

You'll get expert guidance in skills that can help you earn spare-time income ... become a

better home gardener ... build a duck blind ... remodel with drywall ... add a patio ... construct dormers ... much, much more. It's like having hundreds of professional craftsmen at your elbow advising you.

Turn to any of the 16 volumes in this remarkable 3,136-page Encyclopedia, and you'll discover new ways for you and your family to get more fun out of life ... to live better for less money ... to know the deep sense of accomplishment and self-reliance that come from being able to do it yourselves.

Want to solve common car ailments? Install a burglar alarm? Build a fun kind of boat? Build a band grinder or band sander? You can discover how to do all this — and much more — in your FREE Volume I alone.

Send for your Free first volume now. Thumb through it, try out a plan or project, use it at your workbench. Imagine 16 such magnificent volumes side by side, offering you money-saving tips ... labor-saving information ... time-saving advice ... plus annual supplements that keep your know-how on new tools, materials and home improvement techniques up to date.

Decide — only after you have seen your Free Volume I — whether you wish to continue receiving additional volumes of the set as described on the order form. Each volume is sent on approval — there's no obligation to buy any at all. Keep only those you want to keep — cancel whenever you wish. Whatever you decide, Volume I is yours to keep Free. Don't delay — send for your Free Volume I today.

## POPULAR MECHANICS BOOKS, Box 2315, F.D.R. Station, New York, N.Y. 10022

This certificate entitles you to a free gift — Vol. I of the 16-vol. Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia, with no obligation to buy anything else.

As a subscriber in good standing, you'll enjoy free examination of the additional volumes as you receive them. In about 6 weeks we'll send you Vol. 2, and 4 weeks later Vol. 3. After that, at approximately monthly intervals, we'll send you shipments of Vols. 4-6, 7-9, and 10-16. This way you'll be able to complete the set in 6 months. Also, you'll receive annual supplementary volumes as they are published on free 14-day approval with no purchase obligation. You may cancel at any time or return any volume within 14 days for full credit and no more will be sent. Take as many volumes as you like — or none at all. For each volume you keep, you'll be billed just \$4.95 plus postage and handling. But you need never pay for more than 1 volume per month no matter how many you have received.

Name (PLEASE PRINT)

Address

City

State Zip

Signature

This certificate subject to acceptance by the publisher.

M-221



# Build this set...





# And build your career in electronics at the same time.

You build and keep a *future* when you learn electronics the ETI way.

"Building" is a key word through all the 16 ETI electronics courses and programs. Whether your goal is to get into TV repair and service, get your FCC license, move into computers,

 advance in your present job through learning solid-state

technology, or become an electronics draftsman...you build your tomorrow. You build a lot more than TV sets.

You build a solid future in the field where—despite all recent changes in the economy—the action has to come.

You build that future on a foundation of learning that is useful... practical...step-by-step...hands-on.


You build it from the beginning by a special, simplified, building-block teaching system called *Autotext*, exclusive with Electronics Technical Institute, that makes learning fun. You keep building, combining hands-mind-equipment in the most practical way, so you can "talk shop" or present an idea *effectively*, but you can also *do the job*. You've learned by doing, and you gain all the confidence that comes with it.

You build with the concerned personal help of a licensed instructor who knows the subject and wants to know *you*. You build with the reputation of the school that began as the Marconi Institute back in 1909.

In many phases of building your technical know-how, you use specially developed Project Kits that move in a logical sequence, hands-on, from the first step through completion of basic units. There is no surer way to build solid electronics knowledge *and* your own confidence in what you can do.

And it's simple to check it all out right now, with no obligation—and no salesman will call. All it takes to get the colorful new 44-page ETI Career Book is a card or coupon. If you like electronics, you'll enjoy reading about it. You owe it to yourself to get the facts.

The Career Book itself may be worth real money to you, as you make plans for your future and consider the

 many opportunities open to you through 16 different courses and programs in electronics.

To build a future in electronics, the first step is to send for your free ETI Career Book today!

## Electronics Technical Institute

Division of Technical Home Study Schools

Electronics Technical Institute, Dept. 116-105  
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

☐ Send me the Electronics Technical Institute Career Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Interested in another field? Check the Technical Home Study School program that interests you most. No salesman will call. PLEASE CHECK ONLY ONE.

☐ Typewriter and Office Machine Repair

☐ Locksmithing

☐ Upholstery and Decorating

☐ Legal Investigation

☐ Accident and Insurance Claim Adjusting

☐ Security/Alarm Business

☐ Outdoor Careers in Conservation

☐ Photography

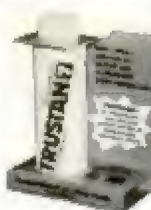
☐ Check here for information on Veterans Benefits.

☐ Check here for information on learning by cassettes.



# IT'S HERE!

## TRUSTAN 7 RUST CONVERTER



### Rust Elimination Without Scraping or Sanding

Why in today's economy should you let rust eat your money away. Why watch your car, tools, sheds, etc., rot away forcing replacement.

It can be stopped with the revolutionary new chemical treatment "Trustan 7" converter and protector.

This is not a dangerous acid or a coverup, but a newly developed and patented product that eliminates existing rust with a simple brush application.

All you do is apply "Trustan 7", overnight it breaks down the rust at the atomic level stopping it dead while establishing a shield impervious to air and moisture. Unlike other products the elimination is visible because when conversion occurs the red rust is changed to blue/black.

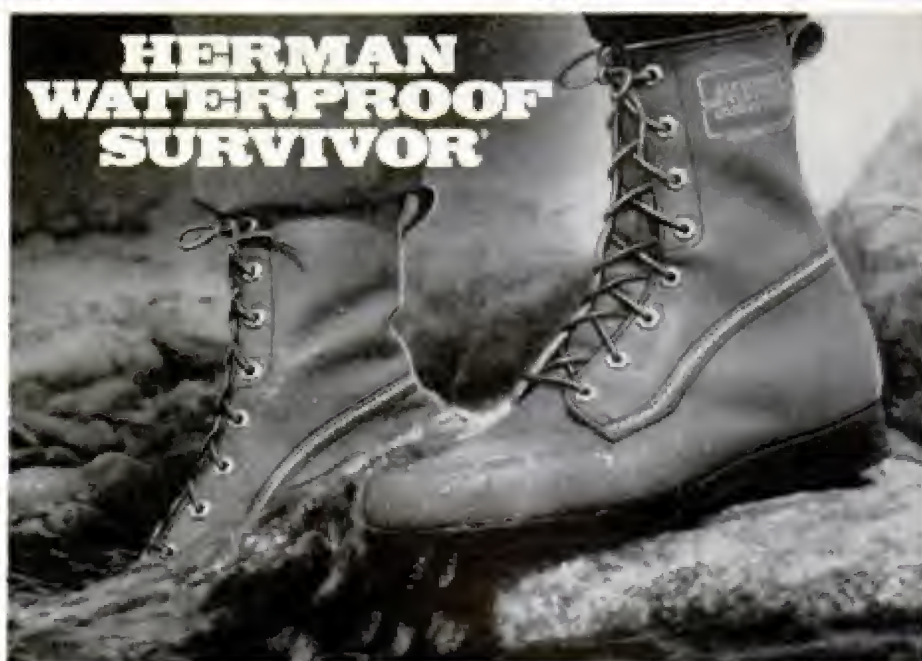
The surface can then be painted with paint of your choice and the manufacturer guarantees to refund full purchase price if rust breaks out within two years.

Order today and stop watching rust eat a hole in your pocket.

7 oz. container will eliminate 50 square feet of rust. Send \$4.00 (includes postage and handling) to:

**Thomas Products Co.**  
Dept. PM-4  
Box 199  
Succasunna, N.J. 07876

# HERMAN WATERPROOF SURVIVOR



If you've ever worn one of the Herman insulated SURVIVOR® boots, you know how warm and comfortable they are, even when it's 20° below zero. Now we've made this famous boot even better — we've made it waterproof! All the seams are sealed electronically, and the glove leather uppers are specially treated. You could stand in a puddle for hours and not one drop of moisture would get inside these 9" boots! And like all Herman SURVIVORS®, they're crafted of the finest leathers, with genuine Ensolite® foam padding and insulation throughout. Sure-footed soles and heels make these ideal for work or for sport. You owe it to yourself to see these great new waterproof SURVIVORS®. And to try on a pair. Ask your dealer for #1-100 in tan, #1-102 in black. Or mail the coupon for a full color illustrated catalog showing dozens of Herman boots and shoes.

## Save on ACCORDIONS



**40 MODELS — FAMOUS MAKES**  
Buy direct from importer. Big selection famous makes for students, teachers, professionals. Standard or Electronic. Save — eliminate middle man profit! No risk 5 Day Home Trial. Low down payment. Easy terms. We take anything of value in trade. Satisfaction Assured! Mail coupon.

**FREE Catalogs and Price List**

**ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA — Dept. R-105**  
5535 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641  
Send **FREE CATALOGS** and Prices. Also send information on:

☐ Hohner "button" Accordions ☐ Cordovas ☐ Accordion Amps

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Check if you have a Trade-in!

## LEARN GUN REPAIR



Learn at home in spare time. Shotguns, re-loading, accurizing, customizing, re-shooting. Send for free "Career Kit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

**BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
Careers by home study. North American School of Firearms, 111  
1500 Campus, P.O. Box 900, Newport Beach, CA 92663

## The Real McCoy! SHOP APRONS

Official Popular Mechanics aprons in 3 models: hard-to-get roofers (mini) shorty shop (both with triple, full-depth nail pockets), full shop. Burlington 10-oz industrial denim "Red-stripe woven tapes." \$2.95 ea. plus 25¢ shipping (specify style) or **SPECIAL SET OF ALL 3: \$8.95 postpaid.** **POPULAR MECHANICS, BOX 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019**

### FREE CATALOG

J. M. Herman Shoe Co., Inc., Dept. 34, Millis, Mass. 02054

PM-WS-5-10

I'd like to try on a pair of the waterproof SURVIVOR® boots. Please send me the free catalog and the name of my nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## PARKS 12" PLANER and JOINTER COMBINATION



A full 12" thickness planer and 12" jointer. Sturdy, compact, space saving, precision built for accuracy. Famous Parks quality.

Write for literature on Planers, 18" Band Saws and Panel Saws.

The Parks Woodworking Mach. Co., Dept. PM 1501 Knowlton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

"Mfrs. of Quality Woodworking Machines Since 1887"

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

**TIRES!**

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS!

AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER

**TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!**

LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! ... WRITE US TODAY ...

Send for your **FREE** catalog!

RELIABLE TIRE CO. 111 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J. 08103



**GERSTNER CHESTS** are for the **FEW TRUE Craftsmen**

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
Dept. JS, 20 Cincinnati Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45407

Send 25¢ for Catalog

**HELPMATE**

**GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR** RADIO CONTROLLED From **\$99.95!**

- RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch
- SAFETY night and day, year 'round
- SECURITY door locks tight when closed
- CONVENIENCE in-car control any weather
- LIGHTING garage lights automatically
- VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors, sectional and 1-piece
- EASY homeowner installation in 2 to 3 hours
- SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery

• **GUARANTEED** one year  
• **FREE** brochure

**HELPMATE EQUIPMENT CO.,** Box 217, Baroda, Mich. 48101  
(616-422-2311)



# MAKE MONEY

Train at Home in Spare Time  
WE FURNISH EVERYTHING  
YOU NEED TO LEARN THIS  
NEW CAREER... Even Show  
You How and Where to Buy Equip-  
ment & Supplies at Low Prices!



# CUSTOMIZING

## CARS, VANS, CYCLES, BUGGIES

# INSIDE & OUT!

### START YOUR OWN SHOP - FULL OR PART TIME

We won't waste your time telling you how big the market is — or how much money you can make. You already know — or you wouldn't be reading this!

What we want you to know is how fast and easy we can train you to do this kind of work in your own garage or back yard — without charging you an arm and a leg for learning. Just spend an hour or two a day following our step-by-step instructions... and only weeks after you start you'll be handling an air gun and striping brush like you were born with them in your hands.

### YOU LEARN INSIDE CUSTOMIZING, TOO!

Only the Customizing Center puts it all together for you — teaches you the complete "ins and outs" of van and car customizing. The same course teaches you with step-by-step lessons how to do paneling, upholstery, carpeting, drapes, built-ins, everything! Work with wood, vinyl, cloth and other materials. Learn how to mix or match colors. Includes basic information on installing high-back swivel and reclining seats, as well as beds, bunks, tables, etc.



### SAVE BY CUSTOMIZING YOUR OWN VAN OR CAR

... Start Earning Good Money Doing Vans for Others in Spare Time... Even Before You Finish Your Course!

### Learn How To Put On The Add-Ons!

Make more money selling and installing portholes, flares, custom windows, sun- and moon-roofs, air scoops, side pipes, spoilers and racks. We show you how... help you get set up for dealer discounts to save you money on your own jobs, or make more money on the jobs you do for others.

**CUSTOMIZING CENTER** Dept. PB095

4401 Birch Street, Newport Beach, California 92663

### YOU DON'T NEED ANY SPECIAL ART TALENT

We show you how to do everything so easy you can't miss... Fading, fogging, flames, scallops, lace, cobwebbing and other special effects. Included with your course is a wild assortment of patterns, decals and ideas that turn you into an expert with just a little practice. Not only do you learn how to use the air brush, but we show you secrets of pin-striping, gold-leafing, custom lettering, decals, taping, masking, preparation — everything you need to know and want to learn about custom paint jobs.

Get Ready for the Kind of Career that Pays You to Do What You Enjoy Doing Anyway!

Course Through Home Study

**CUSTOMIZING CENTER** Dept. PB095  
4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92663

Rush me free information and full color brochure. I understand it is absolutely free and without obligation; and no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

How To Make \$5555  
CUSTOM-IZING VANS, TRUCKS, CARS

This Full Color Customizing Brochure Shows You How Easy It Is... How Fast You Can Start! Write for It Today... It's FREE!

## INTRODUCING THE NEW DREMEL MOTO-SAW®

A budget-priced scroll saw to help you spend your leisure time more creatively! **\$39.95**

You'll find the new Dremel Model 550 budget-priced scroll saw as easy to use as a sewing machine or the simplest power tool. All it takes is the ability to follow simple directions and follow a pencil line.

Ideal for cutting craft patterns, making doll houses, miniature furniture masterpieces, bird houses, wooden toys, model ships, boats and airplanes, railroad scenery and more. Moto-Saw sets up on any workbench, table or kitchen counter top.

Perfect for apartments and homes where space is at a premium. Stores in 8 1/2" by 18" space of storage cabinet or closet.

Has a husky 3,450 RPM, 1.5 amp AC motor which will not interfere with radio or TV reception. Cuts soft woods up to 1 1/2" thick, hard woods 3/4", Plexiglas, styrofoam and leather. It has a 12" throat, lifetime lubricated bearings, a super-safe blade guard and comes with one coarse tooth and one fine tooth saw blade. Weighing only 9 pounds and compact in size, 17 1/2" long, 8" wide and 8 1/4" high, the Moto-Saw is extremely portable.

A combination scroll saw/sander, the Model 571 with a power takeoff for sanding, buffing and driving attachments is also available. Only \$59.95. Deluxe Model 572, \$79.95.

See the Dremel line of creative power tools at your hardware, hobby or craft retailer. Write for FREE literature today.

"Let your Imagination show!"

**DREMEL MFG. DIVISION**

Emerson Electric Co. P.O. Box 515 Dept. 926-53 Racine, Wis. 53406





# Your home workshop can pay off BIG... with this



Power Feed

## Planer Molder Saw

Three power tools in one—

a real money-maker for you!

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

**30-Day FREE Trial!** SEND FOR  
NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL  
**RUSH COUPON** BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.  
906T Field Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64111  
**TODAY!**



### BELSAW POWER TOOLS

906T Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about  
PLANER—MOLDER—SAW and  
details about 30-day trial offer. No  
obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Uphill, Downhill,  
All Around The Town . . .

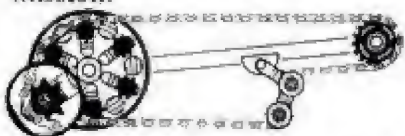
Pick the  
Speed  
that  
fits the  
conditions with  
**HAGEN**



All-Speed  
Transmission  
Conversion  
**Kit**

You select an infinite number of speeds within a wide range (more than 10 speeds). Simple patented design.

Six small chain sprockets move easily inside scroll plate changing speeds on the go. (No multiple gears to go out of adjustment.) Present 3, 5, or 10 speed models can be converted by adding only the new Hagen All-Speed Transmission.



Update your bike with infinite speed control. Send coupon below. Manufacturer's guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

## INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

Limited time offer at

**\$41.95**

base price

(plus \$4.95 for conversion shaft and \$3.00 for shipping and handling — total \$49.90)  
Manufacturer's Money Back Guarantee

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Hagen All-Speed Drive  
5219 Wayzata Blvd.  
220 Park Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
(612) 546-8303

Please rush Hagen All-Speed Drive(s) to fit \_\_\_\_\_

(CHECK MAKE AND MODEL FOR CORRECT CONVERSION SHAFT)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Check or money order

(\$49.90) for each unit

Quantity \_\_\_\_\_

Color preferred \_\_\_\_\_

## First-class mailboxes

For the yard that has everything, these flashy mailboxes add a bright touch—literally with light. The top one below doubles as a post-lamp as well as a mail deposit, while the one at bottom incorporates an illuminated house-number panel in the post. Made of redwood and cedar for long outdoor life, they come in several styles in addition to the two shown here and range in price from \$38 to \$174. Sylvan Designs, Inc., 21420 Valerio St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.—Harry Wicks



Model S1105 mailbox/light sells for \$125.



Or pick a lighted post with a mailbox.



# MOTOR's easy "2-step" repair method helps you FIX ALMOST ANY PART OF ALMOST ANY CAR...FAST

So clear, you'll breeze through tune-ups, engine overhauls, air conditioning, brake jobs—practically any repair on cars listed.

You just can't make mistakes with the "2-step" method in the new 1976 MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. First the special "Trouble Shooter" section helps pinpoint in a flash the cause of trouble. Next, over 3,000 "How-To-Fix-It" close-up pictures (and plain-talk directions) show how to lick repair problems—fast and right! Even green beginner mechanics find the MANUAL so clear and easy to follow, they speed through jobs almost as fast as experienced pros!

## Auto Repairman's "Bible"

Every job, from installing distributor points to front end jobs, is covered in minute detail for 2,300 U.S. car models, 1969-1976. More than 1,400 oversize pages of the giant MANUAL contain 55,000 specifications, thousands of illustrations, diagrams and charts — the "meat" of 300 official shop manuals.

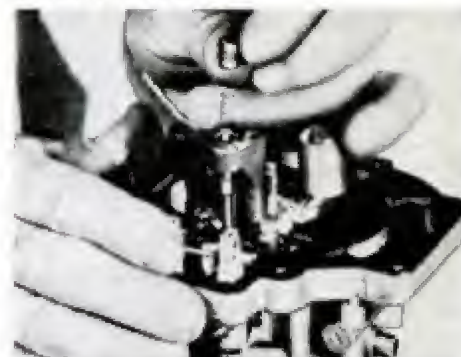
You get service data on Transmissions, Steering, Brakes, Universals, Alternators, Fuel Pumps, Ignition Systems, much more! It's no wonder this illustrated MOTOR MANUAL is called the auto repairman's indispensable "Bible." It's no wonder that 7,500,000 copies have been purchased by repairmen, service station operators, the U.S. Armed Forces, schools and students all over the world. Here is the help every beginner or "pro" needs to fix almost any part of any car right the very first time. And save time, work, money!

Learn all about the 1976 cars and in addition see if Detroit's new specs and procedures affect your older car. Auto makers continually update and improve past model adjustment specs on older cars as new road test data comes in. That's why you'll need this new 1976 MOTOR MANUAL to get the best performance out of your car — even if you already own an earlier edition.

## 1. Spot trouble fast



## 2. Fix it fast



### 1976 edition covers all these makes

Bobcat	AMC Pacer	Volare
Toronado	Buick Special	Pinto
Mustang	Barracuda	Maverick
Mustang II	American	Vega
Chevette	Falcon	Nova
Pontiac	Oldsmobile F-85	Gremlin
Thunderbird	Ford Fairlane	Sunbird
Buick	Tempest	Century
Imperial	Corvette	Cutlass
Cadillac	Valiant	Monte Carlo
Lincoln	Mercury	Malador
Dart	Cougar	Skylark
Continental	Camaro	LeMans
Mercury	Front-drive	Skyhawk
Ford	Cadillac	Starfire
Chevette	Javelin	Monza
Chevrolet	Montego	Monarch
Chrysler	Torino	Granada
Plymouth	Mark IV	Cordoba
Dodge	AMX	Grand AM
Oldsmobile	Hornet	Astre
Comet	Challenger	Charger
Seville	Aspen	

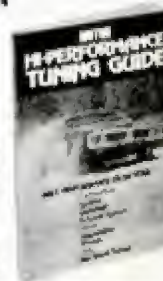
### Same Free 10-Day Offer on MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems



1,300 big pictures, over 700 pages. Clear how-to text explains how parts work, principles involved, design, construction, maintenance, etc. Covers all parts of engines and electrical system. High performance hints. For FREE trial, check box in coupon.

### FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

MOTOR's  
Hi-Performance Tuning  
Guide, a \$2.95 value.

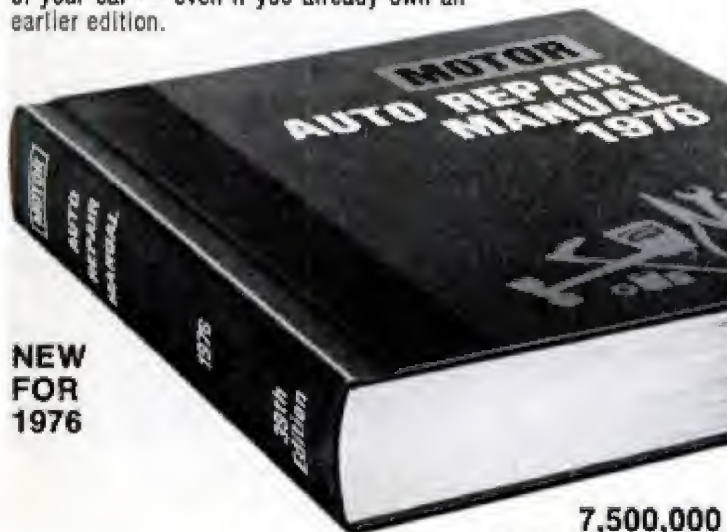


This 64-page Guide tells you all you need to know about getting the most performance out of any car. Covers carburetion, ignition systems, compression ratios, camshafts, exhaust systems, gear ratios, suspension systems and much more. Yours to keep free even if you're not completely satisfied with the Motor Manuals — it's our way of saying "thanks."

### Send no money

The MANUAL costs \$13.95, but we'll send it to you for 10 days FREE trial, so you can see for yourself how it makes auto repairs go quick and easy. Use it for 10 days. If it doesn't give you complete satisfaction, return it and owe nothing. Mail the coupon today.

**Order the New 1976 Edition now  
and try it FREE for 10 days**



**7,500,000  
COPIES SOLD**

Motor Books, Publisher's Office, 250 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Mail to: MOTOR Books, Shipping Service  
P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Sta., New York, N.Y. 10022

M-101

Please send the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

- ☐ MOTOR Auto Repair Manual, \$13.95  
☐ MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, \$12.95

If I am not 100% satisfied, I will return the Manual(s) and owe nothing. Or I will keep the Manual(s) and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus handling charge. I may keep the Tuning Guide free whatever I decide.

☐ NOTE: The MOTOR Auto Repair Manual is also available in a DeLuxe edition with heavy duty fine grain bindings, thumb indexing and gilt edging. Check here if you'd prefer this version at \$18.95.

I want to save shipping charges.

☐ I am enclosing payment for \$\_\_\_\_\_ in full. MOTOR will absorb handling charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

All orders subject to acceptance by the publisher.

Offer available only in the Continental United States.

First books off press November 1st, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



## BUILD YOUR OWN GRANDFATHER CLOCK

Save over 50% by building your own grandfather clock. Stately, straight-sided "AMERICAN CLASSIC" with beveled plate glass sides. Narrow waist design! "SPIRIT OF '76" with finely sculptured crown and brass-tipped pillars, or easy to build, always popular "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY." Our kits are Red-ix-Kut, semi-assembled, hand-crafted of solid 3/4" kiln-dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Moving moon dial painted by our own artists, and our own original Goddess Diana or Lady Florentine pendulums. Gorgeous solid bronze dials with raised numerals and corners. Send \$2.50 for all three plans, plus description of kits and movements, as folks have for more than fifty years.

**KUMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO**  
1110 N. Milwaukee Blvd., PM-50, Easton, Md. 21821

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 3 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay. Full time. **HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!** Three payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. **CALL NOW! 1-800-368-1111** Send NOW for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. U.S. approved. **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC.** Dept. 60-Z, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

## New Table Top Invention Puts You In... PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make **\$16.50 AN HOUR** in Business once monopolized by a few big companies.

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 25 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at \$2.75 each. Make up to \$16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. **We'll even help finance your start.** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to: Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R2E1 Chicago, Ill. 60626

## Learn CUSTOM PICTURE FRAMING For Fun Or Profit!

Let Professionals show you the trade secrets of custom portrait and picture framing. It's a fascinating, satisfying craft—yet a Framers skills are worth \$4 to \$10 an hour or more!

Start a clean, quiet business you can easily manage from home in part time—we'll show you how, help you every step. Write for complete details—no obligation and no salesman will call.

**SEND FOR DETAILS!**

**CREATIVE FRAMECRAFTERS, 1205 W. Barkley, Dept. CFM, Orange, CA 92666**

## POWER HACKSAW

**\$39.95 WORKS BEAUTIFULLY**

Easy to assemble kit of cast iron parts. Use your own 1/2 hp. motor. 1/2" drill press needed for finishing work. Moves approx. 120 strokes/min. Send \$39.95. Catalog describing this and 51 other kits only \$2. Write: Struck Corp., Dept. PM105H, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

## LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

**PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY \$7.95**

Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy, illustrated lessons. Full price only \$7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

**Nelson-Hall Inc., Dept. 6KT-2**  
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 50606

## A great way to MAKE!!

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT WITH REMOVABLE SLIPCOVERS. BATH, KITCHEN, AND BEDS.

**Mountain Adventure Kits**

A NEW 100% IN EQUIPMENT KIT. OFFERING POLAR GUARD™ FIBER FULL INSULATION. HIGHEST QUALITY AT SENSIBLE PRICES. MAKE IT YOURSELF! AND SAVE UP TO 50% OVER READY-MADE. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. PRE-CUT FABRIC. INSTRUCTIONS, EVEN THE THREAD.

**FREE CATALOG! WRITE US FOR MORE INFORMATION. WE'LL SHOW YOU A NEW DIMENSION IN KITS.**

**Mountain Adventure Kits**  
P.O. Box 471 • 96949 St. Marys, California 96068

## AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Lasers super powered, burning, cutting, rifle, pistol, pocket—see in dark—shotgun directional mike—un-removable—giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV disrupter—energy producing, surveillance, detection, electrifying, chemical, ultrasonic, CB, AERO, auto and mech devices, hundreds more—all new plus info. Unit parts service.

**CATALOG INFORMATION unlimited**  
\$1.  
BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY ST. CAMHERST, N. H. 03033

## Here's Your Opportunity To Be A PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATOR!

LEARN HOW WITH THE  
TRADE SECRETS  
OF THE F.B.I.  
AND TOP CRIMINAL  
INVESTIGATORS!

A \$49.95 Value for only  
**\$9.95 plus 45c Postage.**

**20  
COMPLETE LESSONS  
SHIPPED AT ONCE!**  
COVERING ALL  
FIELDS OF  
INVESTIGATION!

Here's Just Part of What You Get!

FROM  
**BIG 3-150 Nassau Street, Dept. PM-9L, N.Y. 10038**

Theft, Burglary & Robbery, Undercover Work, Self Defense & Physical Fitness, Firearms, Homocide, Narcotics, Surveillance, Memory & Observation, Ballistics, Snooper-Scope

## Design... Make... Repair JEWELRY

Train at home in Spare Time

Men! Women! Make real money plus all the jewelry you can wear! Big profit home business. No need a few dollars—retail value: hundreds of dollars. No special skill needed. So easy you'll wonder why you ever buy at retail. Tools and materials included. Learn carving, milers, channelling—in silver and gold. Cut, polish, mount stones. Where to buy, what to charge—everything to make and sell jewelry for big profits. Write for FREE "Career Kit." Careers by Home Study Jewelry Design Center, Dept. PM8895-4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92662

## BUILD YOUR OWN HIGH PRESSURE WASHER I EASY TO ASSEMBLE KITS—MOTOR IS PREWIRED

Have your own carwash; Powerful 500 P.S.I. output blasts away dirt, grease and grime! Clean trucks—campers—boats—house siding—patios—pools—lawn and garden equipment. Degrease engines. Spray trees. Use with any cleaning solutions, disinfectants or insecticides. FOR INFORMATION WRITE: P. W. Distributors Inc., P. O. Box 186 Dept. PM McHenry, IL 60050

## 30 MILLION TYPEWRITERS NEED SKILLED REPAIRMEN!

Stop worrying about layoffs. Be a valuable person in your own right. Learn at home. Start paying work while still in training. Work full time, part time, or start your own business. All tools and materials supplied. Fully accredited, approved for Veterans. Write for FREE Career Booklet.

**TYPEWRITER & BUSINESS MACHINE REPAIR SCHOOL**  
Dept. 51106-1048 Div. of Technical Home Study Systems, Little Falls, NJ 07424

## WIDE SHOES FOR MEN

**EE to EEEEE • Sizes 5-13**

100 styles, top quality, popular prices, money-back guarantee. Send for FREE CATALOG.

**Hitchcock SHOES, INC.**  
Dept. 28H, Hingham, Mass. 02043

## learn ACCOUNTING at home

1000s high pay "Big Income" jobs open to men, women in Accounting, Bookkeeping. Top salary. Send for FREE "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT." Approved for Veterans.

**INCLUDED WITH COURSE**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
FREE CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
BOOK NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING, PM8995  
Newport Beach, National Home Study Center • 4350 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92662

## NOW — EASIER THAN EVER TO BUILD AND FLY YOUR OWN BENSEN

**NASAD**

Use our New Material Packages to build your own one-man Gyro with a small set of hand tools. Time-proven parts available. NASAD approved building Plans \$35. Colorful Info Packet \$5 (Copter) or \$3 (Glider).

**SEND \$5 OR \$3**

**BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-105**  
RDU Airport, P.O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

Steam in 60 seconds

**CLEAN:**  
Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

**WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-6,**  
Scott Lane-Box D, Jackson, Wyo. 83001

## NOW, MAKE YOUR OWN BEAUTIFUL TIFFANY SHADE.

Imagine the satisfaction and savings of crafting your own stained glass Tiffany lampshade or one of our other exciting stained glass kits. Send 50c for our new informative catalog of tools, glass, solder and other materials. Complete instructions. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**CORAN-SHOLES INDUSTRIES**  
509 E. 2nd St., Dept. M1, So. Boston, Mass. 02127

## CUT CAR COSTS!

NEW 2 1/2 x 11 book HOW TO CUT CAR COSTS tells you in simple language exactly how to save money on buying, financing, operating and maintaining new or used cars. Only \$5.95 postpaid from:

**Caltronic Laboratory (Dept. P)**  
461 S. Cochran Avenue  
Los Angeles CA 90036

## ROUTER BITS

HIGH SPEED STEEL, CARBIDE TIPPED, SOLID CARBIDE, FORMICA TRIMMERS, PILOTED, ETC. Professional quality tools at lowest cost through mail order. What others call special, we have in stock. Send \$2.5 for catalog and price list to:

**TECHNICUT TOOL SUPPLY**  
P.O. Box 233, Newbury, Ohio 44065

## INSTANT MEMORY

The new way to remember

A short, simple method of acquiring a powerful memory. No memorization, no keywords. Release your photographic memory. Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover your natural ability to recall everything. Send for free information to:

**INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING**  
845 Via de Paz, Dept. PM, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

## STILETTO THROWING KNIFE

• 9" Stiletto  
• Belt Sheath  
• Money-Back Guarantee

SPECIAL BUY  
allows us to offer  
you this magnificent  
imported stiletto at this  
super price. For complete  
knife catalog send 50c.

**\$2.75**

INCLUDE 25c FOR POST-AGE AND HANDLING.

**EXECUTEK 777 S. CENTRAL EXP.**  
RICHARDSON, TX. 75080



# The Bargain Hunter

SAVE  
TIME...  
MAKE  
MONEY



## SHARPEN SAWS... YOURS AND OTHERS

Professional workmanship comes easy with this portable precision tool which gums, joints, and then sharpens all types of circular saw blades, including cut-off, rip and combination styles as well as carbide tipped, dado heads and blades. Indexer eliminates guess work, sharpens any angle of bevel on circular saws from 4" to 24" diameter. Write for your free copy of "THE SAW FILING MAGIC OF MICRO SHARP".

**MARTIN ENGINEERING CO.**  
P.O. Box 337, Caledonia, Mich. 49318



## WAREHOUSE DISCOUNTS ON NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

- C.B. RADIOS
- MONITOR SCANNERS FIRE POLICE
- IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS

BUSINESS - RECREATION - PERSONAL  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

WRITE FOR QUOTE

**ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE, INC.**  
6234 LITTLE RIVER TURNPIKE (DEPT. 4)  
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22312  
OR PHONE: (703) 256-1300

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ VALUABLE COUPON ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

## a self teaching BELT & WALLET MINI-COURSE.

Regular \$9.95\*

**\$6<sup>95</sup>** ONLY

with coupon

The Belt & Wallet Mini-Course includes everything you need to make the projects as shown.

**\$3<sup>00</sup>** OFF

\*Prices subject to change without notice. Retail prices may vary at individual stores.

**GOOD ONLY AT TANDY LEATHER COMPANY**

**COUPON CONDITIONS**

Mail or take this coupon to Tandy Leather Co., locations in most cities nationwide. When ordering by mail be sure to enclose local tax plus \$3c for shipping. Limit one coupon per person. Not redeemable for cash and may not be used toward tax or postage. Coupon must be presented at time of purchase. Cannot be used in combination with any other Tandy offers.

**WPMP Name** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

**City** \_\_\_\_\_ **State** \_\_\_\_\_ **Zip** \_\_\_\_\_

Off you may order this offer direct from Tandy Leather Co., Dept. WPMP, 1001 Peach St., Ft. Worth, Texas 76102. Offer good at all participating stores.

☐ Send FREE Catalog

**EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1976**

## SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Skil, Millers Falls, Wellsaw, Dremel, Oisston, Helios, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Rockwell, Channellock, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Ridgid, Unimat, Audel Books, Nicholson, General, Indestro, Xacto, Wiss, Pony Clamps, Wen, and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. Send \$1.00 for our big 196 page tool catalog today.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO.**  
107 Walnut St., Dept. PM975, Phila., Pa. 19108



**Universal Router/Shaper Table**—Ideal for shaping and jointing small materials that are normally difficult to handle. Build picture frames, plaques, or easily add a decorative touch to moldings. Features miter gauge for safe cutting at any angle. Accepts most router Skil, B&D, Stanley or Rockwell.

— Add \$2.50 for shipping — Reg. \$16.95  
71023-537 P—7 lbs. .... Special—\$10.98



## Tune your Guitar

Like a professional! This new invention is ideal for every guitarist—beginner or accomplished musician. Six precision-tuned reeds make exact tuning, a snap. Just clamp this gadget onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the right pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as simple as that! Only \$5.95 plus 45c shipping and handling. Money-back guarantee.

ED SALE Studio 634-D, Avon By the Sea, N.J. 07717

## MANUALS FOR ALL CARS

American, Japanese, German, British, Italian, French cars, 1940 to 1975. Also manuals for motorcycles, outboard motors, small engines. Plus books on body repair, performance tuning, customizing, design, restoring old cars. Biggest selection in country. Send for FREE catalog.

**CARBOOKS, INC.** Dept. 2.  
181 Glen Ave. Sea Cliff, NY 11579

## Small Engines Service Manual

Tells and Shows You How to Fix Small Gas Engines on - LAWN MOWERS, Garden Tractors and Tillers, and Power Equipment.

Repair your own gas engines. Make Money repairing for others. New 10th edition gives complete information on repairing small gas engines under 15 cu. in. Only universal repair book of its kind. Information on all major manufacturers' engines. Authoritative section on gas engine fundamentals. Troubleshooting and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment. Illustrated with hundreds of clear and concise exploded drawings. Over 300 pages with practical down-to-earth information for mechanics, and easy enough for a beginner to follow. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.

**TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS Div., Dept. PM-1075**  
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

## MAKE TIFFANY-TYPE LAMPS

Revolutionary new method. Cartoon design printed on molded form, matching paper patterns, instructions. Many old designs. At most stained glass dealers. Information:

**H. L. WORDEN, Granger, WA 98932**



make your  
own  
solid-state

## CLOCK

It's easy with the General Time battery clock movement kit we'll send you.

Make your own cordless clock from a picture, model, needlepoint, planter or make a built-in clock behind paneling, wallboard or plastic. Just use your imagination and the complete General Time clockmaker kit we'll send. Includes precision solid state General Time jeweled movement, complete with decorative hands, and easy-to-follow instructions. No special tools needed. Make clocks for your own use, for unique gifts, for fund raising, or to sell at a big profit. This is the same fine quality movement made for Westclox and Seth Thomas timepieces. Send only \$12.50 ea., 4 for \$39.95 plus \$1 shipping cost. It's FUN! Get started now—ORDER TODAY.

**GENERAL TIME SERVICE**  
A TALLEY INDUSTRIES COMPANY

(Send check or m.o. to Dept. PM10 nearest service center. Include local tax, where applicable.)

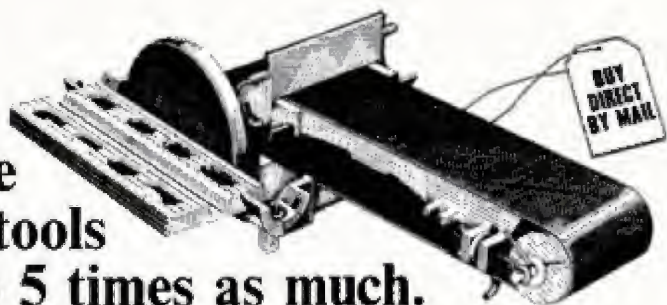
General Time Service  
206 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago, Ill. 60601

General Time Service  
400 S. Ervay St.  
Dallas, Tx. 75201  
General Time Service  
150 E. 47th St.  
N. Y., NY 10017





# Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



We skipped the chrome to save you money...but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again, in spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

**HERE'S HOW WE DO IT...** First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job...with the same accuracy, ease and speed...and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

**SIMPLICITY...** AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

**DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS...** You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers...and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

**LARGE VOLUME...** Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

**STANDARD PARTS...** Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

*Bill Morley*

**JOINTER-PLANER**... 4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planing, joints, bevels. Cuts to 1/2" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, \$10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

**\$3780**

## TWO GUARANTEES

**10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

**10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE**  
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
4th & Spring Sts., Royersford, Pa. 19468

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PM05, Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_ or \$5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8" Power Saw at \$29.95           | <input type="checkbox"/> G.E. Motor <input type="checkbox"/> \$24.90 (with other item) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Rip Fence at \$4.50      | <input type="checkbox"/> \$29.85 (purchased separately)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long Cabinet Rip Fence at \$5.50  | <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Shaper Kit at \$25.95                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ball Bearing Spindle at \$9.50    | <input type="checkbox"/> Opt. Hold Down Assembly at \$3.95                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Belt Sander at \$28.00            | <input type="checkbox"/> 6" Swing 3" Lathe at \$19.80                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disc Sander Attachment at \$12.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 12" Swing 4" Lathe at \$39.10                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mitre Gauge for Sander at \$1.95  | <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe Ball Bearing 4" Lathe at \$49.10                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jointer Planer at \$37.80         | <input type="checkbox"/> Face Plate \$2.50 } any Lathe                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ball Bearing Spindle at \$10.00   | <input type="checkbox"/> Turning Chisels \$6.95 } above                                |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

**Brand new electric motor**  
developing full 1 h.p., 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, \$29.85). With any AMT machine here. **\$24.90**

**POWER SAW** 8" till arbor saw... cross-cut, cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dados, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment, \$4.50 add'l. Ball bearing model, \$9.50 add'l. Takes 1/2 h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. **\$29.95**  
Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

**FREE OFFER,** cabinet base plans, with one piece of 3/4" plywood, convert your \$29.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, \$5.50 add'l.

**BELT SANDER** A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/2 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, \$12.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, \$1.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **\$28.00**

**3' WOOD LATHE**... 6" swing. Same precision and speed as \$40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, \$6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, \$2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **\$19.80**

**4' WOOD LATHE**... 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as \$75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, \$6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, \$2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **\$39.10**

**DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE...** 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, \$6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, \$2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **\$49.10**

**WOOD SHAPER KIT** Makes beads, coves, and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 1/2 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, \$3.95 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **\$25.95**

**BUY DIRECT**  
...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

## SPIRAL STAIR KIT

**DO IT YOURSELF**

Adjusts for floor-to-floor heights of 8'1 1/2" to 9'6".  
**4 ft. Diameter**  
**\$355** FOB  
3'6", 4'6", 5', 5'6", 6' diameters available at comparable savings.

## the IRON SHOP

Dept. PM, 400 Reed Road  
Broomall, Pa. 19008  
Call or write for Free Brochure.  
(215) 544-7100

## FIX CLOCKS & WATCHES

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H.G. Harris gives you the kind of knowledge skilled watchmakers learn. OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to install hands, dials, crystals, mainsprings, stems... rehouse old movements in modern cases... speedily cure many troubles by demagnetizing or cleaning, etc. INSTRUCTIONS COVER every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfather, cuckoo, everyday alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts... where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices. **FRIENDS GLADLY PAY \$5 to \$50 for restoring cherished timepieces.** Try the **HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS.** Rush only \$5.95 plus 50¢ handling, on 10-day money-back guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS, INC.**  
Dept. 454B Buchanan, New York 10511

## KARATE

**JUDO-SAVATE JIU-JITSU**

THE GREATEST SELF-DEFENSE SYSTEM KNOWN TO MAN!

Learn At-Home-Course reveals hundreds of deadly self-defense secrets, which will enable you to protect yourself from any attacker! Easy to learn! **FREE COLORFUL BROCHURE REVEALS SELF-DEFENSE TECHNIQUES.**

Send to: **UNIVERSAL, Dept. M**  
BOX 39303 DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48239

## THROTTLE-SPEED CONTROL \$18.95 P. PD.

A quality manual speed control at the lowest prices. You can enjoy luxury driving and benefit from a terrific 15% saving on gas. Safe, system will not operate if electrical system or stoplights burnout. Just a touch of the illuminated switch turns it on. A touch of the brake pedal releases it. 15 min. installation time, out of the way on engine-side firewall. Guaranteed. Fits all 12V cars and trucks. Send to **PERFORMANCE**  
Box 129, 422 Sanford Rd., Westport, Mass. 02790

## PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Go Kart .....	\$2.00
Mini Bike .....	\$2.00
Mini Car .....	\$3.00
Pedal Boat .....	\$4.00
12" Sail Boat .....	\$4.00
Snowmobile Sleigh .....	\$3.00
Mini Jeep .....	\$3.00

Mini Vehicles Plans Dept. C  
Cherry, N.Y. 12921

## 110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fanbelt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. All power tools. Over 13,000 in service. This is our 25th year. Guaranteed 6 months, \$115.50 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our 1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—\$105.00 Postpaid.

**Virden Perma-Bilt, P.O. Box 7160 PM,**  
2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109



# FREE FREE



## FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders and legs. Secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure!

Universal Bodybuilding Box 485 Dept. M  
Dearborn, Michigan 48121

## NEW! CONVERT TV TO 6 FT. WIDE SCREEN!

### Easy Do-it-Yourself Kit

Project a giant 5'x6' picture onto wall or screen. B&W/Color. Kit contains detailed plans, Inst., and Precision Lens System. Only \$15.95 p.p.d., or write for Free illustrated details.

The Macrocoma Co., Dept. CX  
Washington Crossing, PA 18977

## DO-IT-YOURSELF - PLASTIC LAMINATE KIT

### PROTECT YOUR WALLET CARDS

With water resistant and get rid of your old clear plastic! All you need is a pair of scissors. It's easy as 1-2-3! Now you can do what printers and laminators charge you for! Permanent Satisfaction Guaranteed!

As Little As  
**7¢**  
Per Card!  
Instructions Included

**MAKE MONEY TOO!**  
Kit contains enough material to do 50 "Social Security" size cards. For as little as 7¢ each! Material goes fast! To fit larger sizes, too!  
ONLY - **\$3.98**  
Cash, Check, pp. 1st  
Money Order, Sorry, No C.O.D.  
Include 50¢ Postage for each kit.

## OliGraphics

4934 East U.S. 22-3 Morrow, Ohio 45152

## CATALOG of FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS \$1.00

Wonderland for woodworkers! Over 150 full-size furniture plans! Tables, desks, curio cabinets, chairs—etc. Everything in full-size detail just like the plans fine furniture manufacturers use. Early American, Danish, Modern, Mediterranean, Spanish, English. Your dollar refunded with first order. Send today.

1425 Sherman Ave.,  
FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. PF-105, Evanston, Ill. 60201

## "The Answer To Inflation"

Fight the high cost of living by making more dollars in your spare time. You can earn \$20.00 an hour or more following our simple instructions. Hundreds of prospects await in your schools, church groups, civic organizations. Find new ideas for making money moonlighting. Write for FREE catalog and FREE GIFT today.

### SKILL-CRAFT, Dept. PM

P.O. Box 23201, Columbus, O 43213

### OLD FASHION BRANDING IRON

YOUR CHOICE UP TO

FIVE 3/8" COPPER

LETTERS OR NUMBERS

ADDITIONAL LETTERS OR PUNCTUATIONS

\$1.50 EACH

\$5.00  
Plus 50¢  
handling

I. MILLER ENTERPRISES

BOX 772-M  
MANCHESTER MO. 63011

## FREE! VENEERING CATALOG

99 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture. Send exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now!

MORGAN VENEERS, Dept. POIK25

Box 18169, Louisville, Ky. 40218

## NO GASOLINE!

Run your car, truck, tractor, boat or generator on wood briquets, coal, charcoal... almost any carbonaceous material! Proven in hundreds of thousands of vehicles during World War II! Guaranteed!

FREE DETAILS Write

JEROME AMES  
16503 STOUT Dept. PM  
DETROIT, MICH 48219

## IMPORTED LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY \$275 each

9" Overall Length

5" When Closed

• Opens instantly

• Sharp and Tough

• Stainless Steel Blade

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing.

Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service.

Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send \$2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO.

P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

259 Post Ave. DEPT. L-10-PM

Duesenberg Phaeton

Fantastic hobby!

Build your own model cars, planes, ships, rockets. From \$3.49 to \$24.95. Write for FREE Catalog today. Send 25¢ postage and handling to:

FEDERAL HOBBIES CORP., Dept. 670-W

276 Park Ave. 54., New York, N.Y. 10010

APPROVED FOR VETERANS EDUCATION

LEARN TO BE A

DENTAL MECHANIC

SECURITY • PRESTIGE • GOOD PAY

Learn at home, in your spare time, to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. Dental Mechanics are employed by Dentists, Dental Laboratories or open your own shop, full or spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that's not affected by automation.

THE MCCARRIE SCHOOLS, INC. 215-L09-B155

132 N. 12th St., Dept. PM-105, Phila., Pa. 19105

K-9 VICIOUS WATCHDOG

RECORD scares off intruders, protects home, business, boat. Dog barks in unpredictable pattern. Unique method provides continuous replay on standard record changers. Send \$6.95.

Greatco 3183 Kennedy Blvd.

Jersey City, N.J. 07306

10-day money back guarantee.

MILITARY STUFF

1000's of new things, uniforms, medals, boots, chutes, surplus items, patches.

Send 50¢ (\$1 for "rush" Air Mail) for 65 page catalog to KEN NOLAN, HQ 1,

16901 Milliken, Irvine, Calif. 92705.

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

OR MONEY BACK

In this Special Introductory offer you get all this: TOP RETAILER ED KALIN's famous language device system worth \$4.00 which shows you how to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 chords, 87 finger picking charts, etc., plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a \$1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; a \$1.00 value NEW wallet size Tuning Device for tuning any guitar by ear.

Total Value \$9.00—Now \$3.98

SEND NO MONEY!

Just send your name and address. On delivery pay postman \$3.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$3.98 plus 50¢ shipping and handling charges with order to save C.O.D. costs. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—remit with order.) Money Back Guarantee.

ED SALE Studio 134-D, Avon By The Sea, N.J. 07717

## MAKE \$25 to 100 PER HOUR



Money Back Guarantee

BADGE-A-MINIT, a complete badge making system lets you make permanent metal pin back badges for fun or profit.

Badge parts cost pennies, you sell slogan buttons for up to 75¢ each, photo buttons for up to \$2.50 ea. Get FREE illustrated money making plans by return mail, or send \$34.95 plus \$1.75 for shipping to RPM Assoc. Ltd., Box 618, Dept. PM105, LaSalle, Ill. 61301

Be A Specialist

Repair Air Compressors

New Manual Gets You Started, Well Illustrated.

Parts Directory.

\$3.95 Postpaid

Air-Power, P.O. Box 1411, Hickory, N.C. 28603

Fine! 3-D Sight Magnifiers

ENLARGES CLOSE WORK ONLY \$2.98

SMALL PRINT!

UP TO 3 TIMES

See clearer, work faster, more accurately with less eye strain, less fatigue and tension with HEAD BAND MAGNIFIER.

Wear like glasses, they'll magnify up to 3x and leave hands free to work.

Produces a 3-dimensional effect, where each detail appears to stand out. FOR CLOSE WORK, REPAIRS, SEWING, HOBBIES, etc. Sturdy, lightweight, adjusts to all sizes. With or without glasses. Fine, sharp prismatic polished lenses. Only \$3.95 + 50¢ for Post. and Hldg. PPD. (1 for \$5.50, 3 for \$8.00) WORTH MUCH MORE! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

No Find Products

Dept. H497, 12 Warren Street, New York, N.Y. 10007

AMAZING NEW ELECTRIC ARC WELDER \$14.99!

Twice as big—better—more power welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals! Use any 110 volt house plug-in! Multitask. Build, repair, mount anything for cars, factory-homes. Complete ready to use with kit of steel, bronze, carbon welding rods—flux—eye shield—automatic arc torch, welding instructions—no experience needed!

SEND ONLY \$2.00 cash, Ck, Mo. and pay postman \$12.00 plus C.O.D. postage or send \$14.99 for pp. del in USA. Lifetime burnout guarantee—10 day money back free trial! Now, save and make money. Order yours today! Midway Welder Dept. RPM-10, Kearney, Nebr. 68647

SAVE ELECTRIC POWER!

Save up to 80% electrical power with this unique, inexpensive, portable, permanent and legal method applicable for shops, homes, factories, businesses, farms, sites. 100% Refund Guaranteed if not scientifically sound or if it employs gimmicks.

Information \$1.00

CONSUMERTRONICS CO.

P.O. Box 1399 Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

ATTENTION

Shopsmith

owners

You qualify for

a FREE subscription

to SHAVINGS

FROM SHOPSMITH, a new bi-monthly publication contain-

ing How To articles, Owner stories and information on Shopsmith Accessories.

For your free subscription, write to:

Shopsmith Inc.

P.O. Box 32M, Tipp City, Ohio 45371



## EXTRA MONEY '30 to '50 A DAY

Operate a community sharpening service with an investment of \$150. Work from your basement or garage. Our manual guides you in professional methods of grinding, of business promotion and in pricing your work.

- Hand Saws • Circular Saws • Knives • Chain Saws
- Scissors • Pinking Shears • Clipper Blades
- Plane and Dado Blades • Mower Blades

John Rodock says: "Thanks for shipping Model 331. It has paid for itself many times since I purchased it. Please send latest price list on grinding wheels."

154-A Oliver St.  
North Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

**TREYCO**  
**START NOW...WRITE TODAY**

## BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE!  
with Ultra-Sensitive **DIRECTIONAL** Locator  
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIONAL BROCHURE  
**RESEARCH PRODUCTS**  
BOX 12441-AM TAMPA, FLORIDA 33611

## FIX LAWN MOWERS

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by F. Peterson gives you the knowledge skilled mechanics learn. **OVER 125 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to trouble shoot, repair carburetors, engines, balance and sharpen blades, etc. Exploded drawings are extensively used.  
**INSTRUCTIONS COVER** reel, rotary and rider mowers, preventive and routine maintenance, how to identify brand names, where to obtain replacement parts. How to buy and use a lawn mower. Friends gladly pay \$10 to \$50 to fix their lawn mowers. Try the **HANDBOOK OF LAWN MOWER REPAIR**. Rush only \$7.95 plus 50¢ handling on 10-day money-back guarantee.

**EMERSON BOOKS, INC.** Dept. 528B  
Reynolds Lane, Buchanan, New York 10511

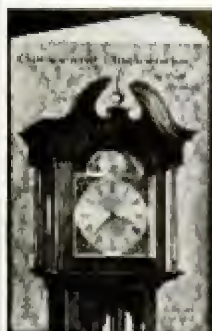
## DUNE-BUG

Complete plans & specs on how to build a bug - disc, prices on parts, kits, engines, & raw material.



Send \$2 for DUNE-BUG pkg. to:  
K & P Mfg.  
330 S. Irwindale, Azusa M-10  
Calif. 91702, Ph (213) 334-0334

## NEW 100 PAGE CLOCK BOOK



Our new fully illustrated catalog contains 100 pages, —the largest selection of fine clock building merchandise ever offered. There are 30 different patterns for clock cases, 19 types of hardwood trim moldings, a variety of solid brass hardware and excellent wood finishes. You can choose from 74 dials and 100 clock movements. Then there are hand-cranked clock kits which are precision cut and fitted.  
There are patterns for barometers and musical projects and a good selection of barometer kit-ups and superb Swiss made box movements. Whether you order a single electric clock movement for as little as \$9.00 or the world's largest tubular chime movement for a little over \$1,000.00, you will obtain top quality at the lowest prices.

Send Only 50¢ Today For Our  
**CRAFT CLOCK CATALOG**

**CRAFT PRODUCTS**  
Dept. 1, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

## Woodcrafting Is Easier, Quicker with These Top Quality Benches

Whether you're a hobbyist, craftsman, cabinetmaker, or wood sculptor, experienced or beginner, The Yankee Wood Craftsman's wide selection of superb European workbenches offers you the exact features you need to do your finest work precisely, quickly. Solid kiln-dried European hardwood construction, pre-mounted specialized vises for horizontal and vertical hold; some models feature world's finest Sheffield steel vises, provide unique swivel nylon shoulder vise face for firm holding of unusually shaped objects, bench stops, up to 5 drawers, ability to work on 3 or even 4 sides of bench. Large tool tray. Largest choice in U.S. of amateur and professional models, 5' to 7'10". One even folds to store — perfect for apartments. Also world's finest line of hand-forged European carving tools, clamps, and steel and exceptional wooden body planes available nowhere else in the U.S.



SEND TODAY FOR  
FREE CATALOG  
AND WOODCRAFTING MANUAL

Garrett Wade Company, Inc.  
302 Fifth Ave., New York 10001

I want The Yankee Wood Craftsman catalog and woodcrafting manual.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ St. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

## STEAM ENGINES WORKING MODELS

Be a steam model engineer. A fascinating hobby for the man who loves to work with his hands. Relieve tensions of your daily pressures. Projects of pleasure for the blue collar, white collar and professional man. Creating kits, finished engines, boilers, pressure gauges, pumps, dynamos and pipe fittings.



Pictured, descriptive catalogs \$2.00 (refundable)

**HARRY P. KAUFMAN** Box 34, Gentuck Station  
Yorkville, New York 10710 Dept. 8017



## PROFESSIONAL WOODWORKING TOOL CATALOG

Woodcrafters tools are not generally available at local outlets. Our new catalog details 1000 imported and domestic tools, benches, and accessories for cabinet makers, carvers, sculptors, finishers and hobbyists.

Send 50¢ for New Catalog  
**WOODCRAFT**

Dept. PM 105, 312 Montvale Ave., Woburn, Mass. 01801

## DRILL YOUR OWN WATERWELL

With this low-priced outfit you can drill your own water well at a cost of about 12¢ per foot! Also, this unit can be operated horizontally to drill free-flowing springs in hill-sides. A big, fact-filled package and 24-page book "How To Drill Your Own Water Well" is just \$1.00 PPD. (Refundable) "WRITE TODAY!"

**DEEPROCK MFG. CO.**  
703 Lafayette Hwy., Opelika, Ala. 36801

## FREE WINDPOWER HEAT



cuts fuel bills, beats shortages. New, enlarged encyclopedic windmill/generator report deals not in theories, plans or experiments, but gives sources, capacities, specifications, instructions and actual costs of equipment you can buy today.

Only \$2.99. Also Henry Clews' authoritative Electric Power from the Wind; \$2. Both for \$4.49. And famous Dwyer precision portable wind speed indicator; \$6.95. All three \$9.99. Shipped postpaid promptly on **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**ENERGY UNLIMITED, Dept. 55A**  
219 Thorndike St., Palmer, Mass. 01069

## "OUR FOUNDRYETTE" BLAST FURNACE

Hobbyists. Schools. Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in sizes from 1½ to 285 lbs. **RED BRASS**. Complete units furnished with all sizes. Send 25¢ for circular.  
**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.**  
Dept. P-10, P.O. Box 393, Madietion, Wisconsin 53562

## SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Authoritative Motor Powered Wheel  
\$9.98  
1950-1951  
1952-1953  
1954-1955  
1956-1957  
1958-1959  
1960-1961  
1962-1963  
1964-1965  
1966-1967  
1968-1969  
1970-1971  
1972-1973  
1974-1975  
1976-1977  
1978-1979  
1980-1981  
1982-1983  
1984-1985  
1986-1987  
1988-1989  
1990-1991  
1992-1993  
1994-1995  
1996-1997  
1998-1999  
2000-2001  
2002-2003  
2004-2005  
2006-2007  
2008-2009  
2010-2011  
2012-2013  
2014-2015  
2016-2017  
2018-2019  
2020-2021  
2022-2023  
2024-2025  
2026-2027  
2028-2029  
2030-2031  
2032-2033  
2034-2035  
2036-2037  
2038-2039  
2040-2041  
2042-2043  
2044-2045  
2046-2047  
2048-2049  
2050-2051  
2052-2053  
2054-2055  
2056-2057  
2058-2059  
2060-2061  
2062-2063  
2064-2065  
2066-2067  
2068-2069  
2070-2071  
2072-2073  
2074-2075  
2076-2077  
2078-2079  
2080-2081  
2082-2083  
2084-2085  
2086-2087  
2088-2089  
2090-2091  
2092-2093  
2094-2095  
2096-2097  
2098-2099  
2100-2101  
2102-2103  
2104-2105  
2106-2107  
2108-2109  
2110-2111  
2112-2113  
2114-2115  
2116-2117  
2118-2119  
2120-2121  
2122-2123  
2124-2125  
2126-2127  
2128-2129  
2130-2131  
2132-2133  
2134-2135  
2136-2137  
2138-2139  
2140-2141  
2142-2143  
2144-2145  
2146-2147  
2148-2149  
2150-2151  
2152-2153  
2154-2155  
2156-2157  
2158-2159  
2160-2161  
2162-2163  
2164-2165  
2166-2167  
2168-2169  
2170-2171  
2172-2173  
2174-2175  
2176-2177  
2178-2179  
2180-2181  
2182-2183  
2184-2185  
2186-2187  
2188-2189  
2190-2191  
2192-2193  
2194-2195  
2196-2197  
2198-2199  
2200-2201  
2202-2203  
2204-2205  
2206-2207  
2208-2209  
2210-2211  
2212-2213  
2214-2215  
2216-2217  
2218-2219  
2220-2221  
2222-2223  
2224-2225  
2226-2227  
2228-2229  
2230-2231  
2232-2233  
2234-2235  
2236-2237  
2238-2239  
2240-2241  
2242-2243  
2244-2245  
2246-2247  
2248-2249  
2250-2251  
2252-2253  
2254-2255  
2256-2257  
2258-2259  
2260-2261  
2262-2263  
2264-2265  
2266-2267  
2268-2269  
2270-2271  
2272-2273  
2274-2275  
2276-2277  
2278-2279  
2280-2281  
2282-2283  
2284-2285  
2286-2287  
2288-2289  
2290-2291  
2292-2293  
2294-2295  
2296-2297  
2298-2299  
2300-2301  
2302-2303  
2304-2305  
2306-2307  
2308-2309  
2310-2311  
2312-2313  
2314-2315  
2316-2317  
2318-2319  
2320-2321  
2322-2323  
2324-2325  
2326-2327  
2328-2329  
2330-2331  
2332-2333  
2334-2335  
2336-2337  
2338-2339  
2340-2341  
2342-2343  
2344-2345  
2346-2347  
2348-2349  
2350-2351  
2352-2353  
2354-2355  
2356-2357  
2358-2359  
2360-2361  
2362-2363  
2364-2365  
2366-2367  
2368-2369  
2370-2371  
2372-2373  
2374-2375  
2376-2377  
2378-2379  
2380-2381  
2382-2383  
2384-2385  
2386-2387  
2388-2389  
2390-2391  
2392-2393  
2394-2395  
2396-2397  
2398-2399  
2400-2401  
2402-2403  
2404-2405  
2406-2407  
2408-2409  
2410-2411  
2412-2413  
2414-2415  
2416-2417  
2418-2419  
2420-2421  
2422-2423  
2424-2425  
2426-2427  
2428-2429  
2430-2431  
2432-2433  
2434-2435  
2436-2437  
2438-2439  
2440-2441  
2442-2443  
2444-2445  
2446-2447  
2448-2449  
2450-2451  
2452-2453  
2454-2455  
2456-2457  
2458-2459  
2460-2461  
2462-2463  
2464-2465  
2466-2467  
2468-2469  
2470-2471  
2472-2473  
2474-2475  
2476-2477  
2478-2479  
2480-2481  
2482-2483  
2484-2485  
2486-2487  
2488-2489  
2490-2491  
2492-2493  
2494-2495  
2496-2497  
2498-2499  
2500-2501  
2502-2503  
2504-2505  
2506-2507  
2508-2509  
2510-2511  
2512-2513  
2514-2515  
2516-2517  
2518-2519  
2520-2521  
2522-2523  
2524-2525  
2526-2527  
2528-2529  
2530-2531  
2532-2533  
2534-2535  
2536-2537  
2538-2539  
2540-2541  
2542-2543  
2544-2545  
2546-2547  
2548-2549  
2550-2551  
2552-2553  
2554-2555  
2556-2557  
2558-2559  
2560-2561  
2562-2563  
2564-2565  
2566-2567  
2568-2569  
2570-2571  
2572-2573  
2574-2575  
2576-2577  
2578-2579  
2580-2581  
2582-2583  
2584-2585  
2586-2587  
2588-2589  
2590-2591  
2592-2593  
2594-2595  
2596-2597  
2598-2599  
2600-2601  
2602-2603  
2604-2605  
2606-2607  
2608-2609  
2610-2611  
2612-2613  
2614-2615  
2616-2617  
2618-2619  
2620-2621  
2622-2623  
2624-2625  
2626-2627  
2628-2629  
2630-2631  
2632-2633  
2634-2635  
2636-2637  
2638-2639  
2640-2641  
2642-2643  
2644-2645  
2646-2647  
2648-2649  
2650-2651  
2652-2653  
2654-2655  
2656-2657  
2658-2659  
2660-2661  
2662-2663  
2664-2665  
2666-2667  
2668-2669  
2670-2671  
2672-2673  
2674-2675  
2676-2677  
2678-2679  
2680-2681  
2682-2683  
2684-2685  
2686-2687  
2688-2689  
2690-2691  
2692-2693  
2694-2695  
2696-2697  
2698-2699  
2700-2701  
2702-2703  
2704-2705  
2706-2707  
2708-2709  
2710-2711  
2712-2713  
2714-2715  
2716-2717  
2718-2719  
2720-2721  
2722-2723  
2724-2725  
2726-2727  
2728-2729  
2730-2731  
2732-2733  
2734-2735  
2736-2737  
2738-2739  
2740-2741  
2742-2743  
2744-2745  
2746-2747  
2748-2749  
2750-2751  
2752-2753  
2754-2755  
2756-2757  
2758-2759  
2760-2761  
2762-2763  
2764-2765  
2766-2767  
2768-2769  
2770-2771  
2772-2773  
2774-2775  
2776-2777  
2778-2779  
2780-2781  
2782-2783  
2784-2785  
2786-2787  
2788-2789  
2790-2791  
2792-2793  
2794-2795  
2796-2797  
2798-2799  
2800-2801  
2802-2803  
2804-2805  
2806-2807  
2808-2809  
2810-2811  
2812-2813  
2814-2815  
2816-2817  
2818-2819  
2820-2821  
2822-2823  
2824-2825  
2826-2827  
2828-2829  
2830-2831  
2832-2833  
2834-2835  
2836-2837  
2838-2839  
2840-2841  
2842-2843  
2844-2845  
2846-2847  
2848-2849  
2850-2851  
2852-2853  
2854-2855  
2856-2857  
2858-2859  
2860-2861  
2862-2863  
2864-2865  
2866-2867  
2868-2869  
2870-2871  
2872-2873  
2874-2875  
2876-2877  
2878-2879  
2880-2881  
2882-2883  
2884-2885  
2886-2887  
2888-2889  
2890-2891  
2892-2893  
2894-2895  
2896-2897  
2898-2899  
2900-2901  
2902-2903  
2904-2905  
2906-2907  
2908-2909  
2910-2911  
2912-2913  
2914-2915  
2916-2917  
2918-2919  
2920-2921  
2922-2923  
2924-2925  
2926-2927  
2928-2929  
2930-2931  
2932-2933  
2934-2935  
2936-2937  
2938-2939  
2940-2941  
2942-2943  
2944-2945  
2946-2947  
2948-2949  
2950-2951  
2952-2953  
2954-2955  
2956-2957  
2958-2959  
2960-2961  
2962-2963  
2964-2965  
2966-2967  
2968-2969  
2970-2971  
2972-2973  
2974-2975  
2976-2977  
2978-2979  
2980-2981  
2982-2983  
2984-2985  
2986-2987  
2988-2989  
2990-2991  
2992-2993  
2994-2995  
2996-2997  
2998-2999  
3000-3001  
3002-3003  
3004-3005  
3006-3007  
3008-3009  
3010-3011  
3012-3013  
3014-3015  
3016-3017  
3018-3019  
3020-3021  
3022-3023  
3024-3025  
3026-3027  
3028-3029  
3030-3031  
3032-3033  
3034-3035  
3036-3037  
3038-3039  
3040-3041  
3042-3043  
3044-3045  
3046-3047  
3048-3049  
3050-3051  
3052-3053  
3054-3055  
3056-3057  
3058-3059  
3060-3061  
3062-3063  
3064-3065  
3066-3067  
3068-3069  
3070-3071  
3072-3073  
3074-3075  
3076-3077  
3078-3079  
3080-3081  
3082-3083  
3084-3085  
3086-3087  
3088-3089  
3090-3091  
3092-3093  
3094-3095  
3096-3097  
3098-3099  
3100-3101  
3102-3103  
3104-3105  
3106-3107  
3108-3109  
3110-3111  
3112-3113  
3114-3115  
3116-3117  
3118-3119  
3120-3121  
3122-3123  
3124-3125  
3126-3127  
3128-3129  
3130-3131  
3132-3133  
3134-3135  
3136-3137  
3138-3139  
3140-3141  
3142-3143  
3144-3145  
3146-3147  
3148-3149  
3150-3151  
3152-3153  
3154-3155  
3156-3157  
3158-3159  
3160-3161  
3162-3163  
3164-3165  
3166-3167  
3168-3169  
3170-3171  
3172-3173  
3174-3175  
3176-3177  
3178-3179  
3180-3181  
3182-3183  
3184-3185  
3186-3187  
3188-3189  
3190-3191  
3192-3193  
3194-3195  
3196-3197  
3198-3199  
3200-3201  
3202-3203  
3204-3205  
3206-3207  
3208-3209  
3210-3211  
3212-3213  
3214-3215  
3216-3217  
3218-3219  
3220-3221  
3222-3223  
3224-3225  
3226-3227  
3228-3229  
3230-3231  
3232-3233  
3234-3235  
3236-3237  
3238-3239  
3240-3241  
3242-3243  
3244-3245  
3246-3247  
3248-3249  
3250-3251  
3252-3253  
3254-3255  
3256-3257  
3258-3259  
3260-3261  
3262-3263  
3264-3265  
3266-3267  
3268-3269  
3270-3271  
3272-3273  
3274-3275  
3276-3277  
3278-3279  
3280-3281  
3282-3283  
3284-3285  
3286-3287  
3288-3289  
3290-3291  
3292-3293  
3294-3295  
3296-3297  
3298-3299  
3300-3301  
3302-3303  
3304-3305  
3306-3307  
3308-3309  
3310-3311  
3312-3313  
3314-3315  
3316-3317  
3318-3319  
3320-3321  
3322-3323  
3324-3325  
3326-3327  
3328-3329  
3330-3331  
3332-3333  
3334-3335  
3336-3337  
3338-3339  
3340-3341  
3342-3343  
3344-3345  
3346-3347  
3348-3349  
3350-3351  
3352-3353  
3354-3355  
3356-3357  
3358-3359  
3360-3361  
3362-3363  
3364-3365  
3366-3367  
3368-3369  
3370-3371  
3372-3373  
3374-3375  
3376-3377  
3378-3379  
3380-3381  
3382-3383  
3384-3385  
3386-3387  
3388-3389  
3390-3391  
3392-3393  
3394-3395  
3396-3397  
3398-3399  
3400-3401  
3402-3403  
3404-3405  
3406-3407  
3408-3409  
3410-3411  
3412-3413  
3414-3415  
3416-3417  
3418-3419  
3420-3421  
3422-3423  
3424-3425  
3426-3427  
3428-3429  
3430-3431  
3432-3433  
3434-3435  
3436-3437  
3438-3439  
3440-3441  
3442-3443  
3444-3445  
3446-3447  
3448-3449  
3450-3451  
3452-3453  
3454-3455  
3456-3457  
3458-3459  
3460-3461  
3462-3463  
3464-3465  
3466-3467  
3468-3469  
3470-3471  
3472-3473  
3474-3475  
3476-3477  
3478-3479  
3480-3481  
3482-3483  
3484-3485  
3486-3487  
3488-3489  
3490-3491  
3492-3493  
3494-3495  
3496-3497  
3498-3499  
3500-3501  
3502-3503  
3504-3505  
3506-3507  
3508-3509  
3510-3511  
3512-3513  
3514-3515  
3516-3517  
3518-3519  
3520-3521  
3522-3523  
3524-3525  
3526-3527  
3528-3529  
3530-3531  
3532-3533  
3534-3535  
3536-3537  
3538-3539  
3540-3541  
3542-3543  
3544-3545  
3546-3547  
3548-3549  
3550-3551  
35



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: \$2.65 per word payable in advance each insertion. Bold face capitalized words—75¢ per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no extra charge, Zip Code Free). Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 10th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is December. The closing date is October 10th.

Send remittance payable and order to H. E. Kappel, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics maintains a register of such mail-order advertisers containing their complete name and street address, which is available to you upon request.

When answering advertisements please use the zip code number

## CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

**NOW READY! OUR NEW 1975 GIFT CATALOG** . . . Over 3,000 items at DISCOUNT PRICES. Write For Your FREE Copy To: Claret Co., Dept. A, P.O. Box 15628, Tampa, Fla. 33614.

**CHRISTMAS Shop by mail.** Free catalog Quality gift items. N. L. Parrish, 717B Carter St., Kernersville, N.C. 27284.

**PM PRESCHOOLER SHOP APRON.** Just Like Dad's! Accurately Scaled Miniature Copy of Full-Size PM Carpenter Apron Complete with Three Deep Nail Pockets (Great for Cookies), Rule and Pencil Pocket, Bright Yellow Imprint on 100% Burlington Cotton Denim plus Adjustable Neck Strap. Great Gift! \$2.95 ppd. PM Child's Apron, Dept HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

## AUTOMOBILES

**SAVE Gas Remove Smog Devices.** Details \$4.00. Ross, Box 607, Titusville, Florida 32780.

**SYNTHETIC Motor Fuel.** Gasoline Extenders, 12 Formulas - \$3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR 97449.

**YOU PAY TOO MUCH FOR YOUR CAR.** Computerized Dealers Cost on any New Car and Options, plus Report on Buying at Wholesale Prices. \$3.00. Cars, Box 3675, Centerline, Mich. 48015.

**AIR FILTERS** For Limited Space. Maximum Efficiency. Minimal Air Flow Restriction. Washable, Chromed. Foreign, Mini, Domestic Cars. Catalog \$1.00. International Accessories, P.O. Box 414, Burbank, Ca. 91503.

**SANDBLASTERS.** \$32.50—\$749.50. Free Catalog—Truman, 1330 Market, Youngstown, Ohio 44507.

**"90 MPG Carburetors—Do they Exist? Free Details."** Madison, Box 206-5, Berea, Kentucky 40403.

**33% OFF Delta COI.** Radar "Snooper", QI Lights, Gauges, Tools. Free catalog. Time Machines, 29M Falmouth St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235.

**V-8 RUNS On 4. 24 1/2 M.P.G.** No Pistons Removed. Details \$3.00. Kinney, 2335 N. Milford, Highland, Mich. 48031.

**"MORE GAS MILEAGE"** Satisfaction Guaranteed. "Power Spark" installs in seconds. No tools needed. \$4.95. GB Sales, ICS, 2805 West 21st, Plainview, Texas 79072.

**EASTERN JAGUAR GROUP** North America's independent, informal Jaguar Automobile Club invites marque owners. EJAG, One Acton Road, Westford, Massachusetts 01886.

**ONE Dipstick** drop of oil instantly analyzed for sediment, with oil checker kit. Improve mileage with clean oil. \$3.00. P.E.I., Box 45M, Richardson, Tx. 75080.

**PREVENT theft!** Hotwiring, jumping, master keys can't fool **AUTO GUARD.** Simple installation. Guaranteed. Send \$6.95. Action 338, 2525 Pomona Place, Overland, Mo. 63114.

**IMPROVES MILEAGE SUBSTANTIALLY!** Simple pollution control adjustments. Fifty illustrations. Money-back guaranteed. \$4.00 booklet. Free Man's Press. Box 174-10, Buchanan, Michigan 49107.

**TEST** That determines how to get more gasoline mileage. Also practical tips. Only \$1.25. Betti, P.O. Box 43, Scranton, PA 18504.

**GAS MILEAGE—**You should know yours NOW. Simple instructions to figure MPG—Handy record. Send \$1.00 TO: CRAIG SALES, P.O. Box 4951, Memphis, Tenn. 38104.

**QUICK OIL CHANGE.** One permanent installation. Connects directly to drain plug on pan. FREE literature. Sea Haven, Box 1201, Glendora, California 91740.

**FREE INFORMATION UNBELIEVABLY SIMPLE!** Carburetor water injection increases mileage 20%. Successfully proven principle. AquaCharger, 220M College, Berrien Springs, Michigan 49103.

**MINI-TRUCK OWNERS!** Keep yours looking new! Free "Skin Shield" literature. Auto Craft, Dept. PM, 19 Winsor Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

**QUICK-Change Motor oil** and fluid transfer pump . . . changes thru dipstick. No more crawling under cars . . . \$12.95 . . . Guaranteed! Metroco, 226 Westfield, Elizabeth, N.J. 07208, Dept. 13110.

**ELECTRIC CAR** Building Instructions, Send for Details, Iott Engineering, 4660 73rd, La Mesa, Cal. 92041.

**SAVE Gas, Oil, Plugs.** Details Free. Motatoy, 2532 Superior, Chicago, Ill. 80612.

**MY \$900 ELECTRIC CAR.** Patented, registered. Good mechanic with electrical knowledge, you can be first to build for fun and profit. Information \$3.00. Zuelco, 1320B Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass. 02122.

**UP TO 22% BETTER GAS MILEAGE.** Pre-combustion catalyst. Easily installed. Free literature. Hunt, Box 1947-P, New Haven, Conn. 06509.

## MIDGET CARS

**YOUR AD IN POPULAR MECHANICS WILL BE SEEN** By More than 6,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$2.65 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in bold capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Send your Classified ad to: **POPULAR MECHANICS, CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

**SENSATIONAL NEW ADULT 4 WHEEL PEDAL VEHICLE!** Simple Home assembly kit. Build and off you go! Fast! Fun! Illustrated brochure \$2.00 (refundable). Pedal Engine Corporation, Box 1648, Largo, Florida 33540.

## AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**FIBERGLASS CONSOLE!** Between the seat padded Console Bronco, Blazers Toyota Land Cruiser Black \$39.95 plus \$2.00 handling. Wilke Fiberglass, 1586 Morse Ave., Ventura, Calif. 93003.

**"DRY Wash"** Polishing Cloth Formula \$3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR 97449.

**"ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book."** Information: Hedelund Engineering, POB 5777, Las Vegas, NV. 89102.

**REVOLUTIONARY Auto Air Conditioner** You can build For About \$50. **SAVE GAS. FREE** Detailed Information. Space Age Research Co., Dept. PM10, Box 770, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

**PARTS:** Army jeep and truck parts, Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

**BURN Gasoline, Kerosene, Diesel, Alcohol.** Increase Performance, Reduce Emissions. Kits \$5.00 up. Franchise's available. Power Genie, Box 872, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

**MOTALOY Ring Valve Job** while you Drive, \$6.50 postpaid—Two \$12.00—Guaranteed. Andris, Box 34237, Dept. 3916, San Francisco, Calif. 94134.

**UNIQUE** Ignit Continuously Monitors Ignition Performance. Q-ARC, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

**GAS SAVER PILL!!** Increases mileage up to 25%!! Auto Club, laboratory tested, proven, Lasts for year!! **MONEYBACK** guarantee. Only \$6.95. Gas Saver, Box 914, Jamesville, N.Y. 13078.

**SAVER's Special** 5 gallons windshield cleaner only \$2.95 ppd. Aim Products, 6913 Furman Parkway, Riverdale, Md. 20840.

**GASOLINE Saver.** Quickly self-paying. Easily installed. No middle costs. \$14.95 retail. Only \$6.75 prepaid. Autovations, Box 28044, St. Louis 63119.

**FOIL CAR Thieves,** anyone can install, kit and instructions \$3.99. Guaranteed. National Industries, P.O. Box 1, Hyde Park, Mass. 02136.

**EASY Spark Plug Installer** With Guarantee, \$3.00. Harris Tool, Box 3035, Elmira, N.Y. 14905.

**AUTO Cancer Cure!** Never too late! Rust holes patched quick professional results! Money Order \$4.50. Amazing Kit. Blue Bond Distributors, P.O. 538, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126.

**HOMEMADE Vapor Injector** Increases Mileage. Instructions \$2.00. Vidmar Crafts, Freeburg, Illinois 62243.

**WHEEL BALANCERS** \$14.95 up. Free catalog. Jacobsen Manufacturing, Box 58143, Seattle, 98188.

**DISK BRAKE PACKER** pack bearings without removal of wheels rotors calipers brakes lines. Trem Products, 7A Page Rd., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

**PROTECT Your car** with the Auto-Tronic Theft Guard. Prevents theft against hot wiring ignition! Easily installed in minutes. Only \$6.95. Guaranteed! Free circular. MAC Products, 2500-P West Walton, Chicago 60622.

**SERVICE YOUR OWN CAR!** BUY POPULAR MECHANICS CAR REPAIR ANNUALS. Three editions still available 1971 and 1973 and 1974. Price, \$1.00 each. Send Order to Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS, & SUPPLIES

**FASTEST Electric Bicycle Plans** . . . \$4.01. Zeemco, 3621 North Wilton, Chicago, Illinois 60657.

**GO-KARTS—**\$29.95 send \$1.00 For Catalog and drawings. Schmieder, RD#1, Doylestown, PA 18901.

**AMERICAN INDIAN MOTORCYCLE COMPANY. WORLD'S LARGEST Supply of Parts for AMERICAN INDIANS.** 213-447-4078, 119 East Huntington Drive—Monrovia, California 91016.

**HONDA.** \$25.00. Other Bargains. Send \$1.00 (Refundable). Motorscooter, P443, Bend, Oregon 97701.

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES—PLANS!!!** Electric, \$2.00 . . . Gasoline, \$2.00 . . . Both, \$3.00 . . . Guaranteed . . . Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

**FLATHEAD ZEPHYR** Motorbike Conversion. Complete. Ready For Installation on Middle Weight Schwinn. 3 sp 4-cycle, Chain And Belt Drive, Automatic Clutch. Headlight, Tail Light, Stop Light And Wiring Aircraft Aluminum Frame. Doesn't Prevent Pedal Operation. Easily Removable. Folds. Details With Photo \$1.00. Stairstep Engineering, Box 764, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912.

**MINI-CYCLES.** Atv's Engines. Clutches. Wheels. Catalog 25¢. Lorenzo. Danville, Illinois 61832.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalog.** 25¢. Parts and Accessories. Custom and Stock. For Most Makes and Models. Motorcycle Supply, Box 159M, Fairbury, Illinois 61739.

## SPACE, ROCKETS, ASTRONAUTS

**ROCKET Building Publications.** Catalog 50¢ Refundable First Order. Rockets, Box 7274, Long Beach, Ca. 90807.

## AVIATION

**HANG GLIDING Handbook.** 200 Pages. \$5.95 postpaid. Poynter, Box 4232-S, Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103.

**AIRBOAT Propellers, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies.** Corvair. V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog \$1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

**ULTRA-LIGHT HANG GLIDERS** From world's largest manufacturer. Unsurpassed quality & safety. Rogallo plans—\$5.00. Kits, Complete gliders. Free Rogallo & Icarus Information. Free-Flight, 12424 Gladstone, Sylmar, California 91342.

**BUILD—ONE-MAN JET HELICOPTER.** Easy inexpensive. Detailed plans, drawings—\$6.00. Helicraft, Box 7153, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

**ALL About Ballooning.** Handbook \$3.95. Aerostation, Box 141, Long Sault, Ontario, Canada K0C 1P0.

## HOVERCRAFT

**AERO-CAR** Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward. Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. \$5.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

**HOVERCRAFT Plans** All Sizes Tested Designs Catalog \$1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL. 61242.

## BOATS & TRAILERS

**BOAT KITS, HULL KITS, FRAME KITS, PLANS & PATTERNS.** World's Largest catalog, over 300 modern designs for the amateur in fiberglass, plywood, strip planking, steel, aluminum cement, from 7 to 70 feet. **SAIL-Plans,** Day Sailers, Motor Sailers, Ocean Racers Trimarans, Catamarans **POWER-Cruisers,** Trawlers, Run-a-bouts, Fishing Boats, Kayaks, Inboard & Outboard Hydroplanes, Tunnel Boats. Also complete boat-building materials, sails, fiberglass, plywood, etc. Send \$1.00 for catalog or \$2.00 for catalog plus boat-building guide to Clark Craft, 16-P, Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

**FIBERGLASS BUILDER'S MATERIALS.** Lowest factory prices in cloth, mat, roving, resin, epoxy, foam, bronze dials, plywood, mahogany. Send \$1.00 for literature or \$2.00 for literature plus booklet on mold making and "How to" fiberglass. **CLARK CRAFT, 16-P Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.**

**BOAT PLANS, FRAME KITS, FULL SIZE PATTERNS** Especially for amateurs. Easy, proven methods, step-by-step pictorial instructions. All boat types 8' to 49'. Sail - Power - Inboards - Outboards - Jets - Houseboats - Cruisers - Hydroplanes - Trawlers - Catamarans - Ski Boats - Tunnel Hulls. Also fastenings, fiberglass, rigging, hardware, sails, spars, boat trailer plans, "How-to" Books. Send \$1.00 for **HUGE NEW** 120-page catalog plus **FREE "Boatbuilding Supplies"** brochure. Glen L. 9152MP Rosecrans, Bellflower, Ca. 90706.

**CANOE!!** Kayaks! Factory Direct quality kits, from \$30.00. Many different models. Canvas, hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature. Sportsraft, Box 636-P, Allentown, New Jersey 08501.

(Continued on next page)



## BOATS & TRAILERS

(Continued from preceding page)

**FIBERGLASS** Canoes, Kayaks, and Duckboats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. \$49.95 up. Free literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595P, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

**BOAT** Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 20 models—14' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Sailboats. Accessories, motors, trailers, Easy terms. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-75, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337.

**NEW 1975 Outboards** . . . Top Brands . . . 6HP \$375 . . . 15 \$549 . . . 40 \$718 . . . 50 electric \$1030 . . . 70 electric \$1230 . . . All sizes. Evinrude-Scott-McCutch-Parts. Handling \$1.00 Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

**300 PLANS**, Patterns, some kits, Catalogs: Powerboat (2) \$1.50, sailboat \$1.00. Marinecraft, Box 161-M, Brighton, Mass. 02135.

**FIBERGLASS** Cloth, Matt Polyester and Epoxy Resins. Wholesale catalog and Boat Molding Book \$1.00 (Refundable). Seifert's, Box 1206M, Green Bay, Wis. 54302.

**BUILD A HOUSE BOAT FOR LESS THAN \$1000.** It's a 25 Footer with a graceful vee bow. Best of all, with its 8ft. beam it's trailerable. Plans \$24.50. Send to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## CAMPERS AND TRAILER KITS—PLANS

**RECREATION VEHICLE KITS**, plans, and full size patterns. Build your own camper, pickup cover, van conversion, fifth wheel, travel or camping trailer and SAVE! Dozens of models for domestic and import vehicles. Prepaid freight special. **HUGE** illustrated catalog includes RV equipment. Send \$1.00 (refundable). Glen L, 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

**MODULAR Camper Plans** \$6.50. Illustrated Brochure 25¢. KNH Products, Box 494, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186.

## MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

**MARINE** Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries. Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

**CONVERT** Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog, 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 880 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

**QUICK OIL CHANGE** For boats and cars. One permanent installation. Connects directly to drain plug on pan. Free literature or save \$4.00 Now. Send \$11.95 to: SEA HAVEN, Box 1201, Glendora, California 91740.

## ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

**MUSCLE!!!** New Illustrated Bodybuilding Catalogue—25¢. 18483 Brady, Redford, Michigan 48240.

**ARMS, 18+ INCHES IN 90 DAYS** Or Refund! Revolutionary Arms Specialization. \$3.00—Complete!! (Karate—Free Information!) Phenominastics, Box 2810, Gresham, Oregon 97030.

**MUSCLES NEED SUPER FUEL!** Fantastic High-Octane Bodybuilding Diet Secrets. \$2.00 Complete. Bodybuilder's, Box 12022, Pensacola, Florida 32589.

**INCREASE HEIGHT! 2-6"**. Guaranteed 35¢. Tall-Up, Box 16037-YB, Cincinnati, Ohio 45217.

**DYNAMIC MUSCLES FAST!** Guaranteed! Goliath Enterprises, Box 933F, Wheeling, Illinois 60090.

## SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

**ARCHERY** Lowest Discount Prices. All top brands. Orders shipped same day received. Money-back guarantee. World's Largest Supplier. Free catalog. Anderson Archery Corporation, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837.

**FREE CATALOG**, fishing tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment. Lowest Prices. Cabata's Inc., Dept. 5760, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

**HUGE Sportmans Catalog** low direct factory prices, fishing, Hunting, Archery, reloading Camping. Send \$1.00 Refundable. Herters Inc., Dept. CPM, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

**POCKET BILLIARDS**—'Inside secrets' revealed. **FREE** DETAILS. MULHALL, SHARON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03458.

**DEER** Hunters, 3 Pound Tree Seat Attaches Without Damage. Plans \$1.50. Treeseal, Box 675, Menominee Falls, Wisc. 53051.

**POPULAR MECHANICS SAFETY PONCHO**. Heavy-Duty Poncho of 100% Virgin Vinyl. Imprinted with **POPULAR MECHANICS** Trademark and with its own Handy Carry Pack! Twenty-Four Self-Sticking Scotchlite Reflectors Included. (They Reflect the headlights of Cars for Night Safety). Incredible for Camping, Cycling—Any Outdoor Activity! Only \$4.95 p.p.d. PM Poncho, Dept HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

## FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

**WANT** To catch more fish? Kratty Fish Caller says "load" to fish and lures them within minutes. \$9.95—guaranteed! Order today!! Walters Enterprises, Dept. IP10, 1027 3rd Ave. W., Kallispell, Mt. 59901.

**NEW Fish Call** Attracts more fish to your bait. \$9.95. Valued Products, Box 430PM10, Phelan, CA 92371.

## EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

**EARN** Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

**FREE** Literature. Profitable Business Raising Fishworms, Crickets. We Teach you how to Raise and Sell. Write today. Carter Fishworms, Plains, Georgia 31780.

**SOILLESS** Method Raising Worms. Garage Basement. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tenn. 38225.

## HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

**PELLET GUNS** And Accessories. Sensible, enjoyable Shooting Anywhere. Finest Adult Models; Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Write Air Rifle Headquarters, Grantsville, WV 26147.

**WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF GUN PARTS** Offers a 150 Page Catalog. Send \$2.00 to: Numrich Arms, Box PM, West Hurley, N.Y. 12491.

## POULTRY & GAME BIRDS

**QUAILS**, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

## RABBITS, CHINCHILLAS, FUR BEARING ANIMALS

**\$300-\$700 MONTHLY POSSIBLE**. Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us. We supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Details 25¢. MP11, Rabbits Of Michigan, Countyline Road, Pentwater, Michigan 49449.

**RAISE** Chinchillas. Guaranteed income. Illustrated catalog \$3.00. Refundable. DeShon Chinchillas, Route 2H, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.

**\$500-\$1000 MONTH** Plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry-PM, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

**AMAZING PROFITS!!** \$10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Send \$1.00 for Details. American Angora, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

**RAISE** Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 25 cents for 64 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, housing, breeding, feeding, markets and marketing. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

## PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

**SKUNKS**, Raccoons, Pets. Catalogue 50¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S.C. 29479.

## HORSES, LIVESTOCK

**"HOW TO TRAIN HORSES"**—FREE Book tells how to break, train, make money with horses. Beery School, 11010, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLIES!** Equipment Plans! ModEquip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Missouri 64113.

**MAKE** your light bulbs last 20 times longer. Use Duristors in wall switches or fixtures. Simple installation. \$2.00 each, six for \$10.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Luminox, Box 1984-22, R2, Barrington, Illinois 60010.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS

**BATTERY** Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS

**REWIND** Car Generator for 110 VAC. Power Plant Plans \$2.00. Schmauss, 1228 East Cass, Tampa 33602.

**RUN** Three Phase Motors on Single Phase! Three Methods! New Illustrated Manual. \$3.00 Guaranteed! Lindsay, Box 12-F, Bradley, IL 60815.

**WINDING** Lesson, A.C.-D.C. Armatures, \$3.50. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

**PRESSURIZED** Hot Air Engine. Machine on lathe. Plans \$5.00. Iger, 166 Palm, San Francisco, 94118.

## TOOLS FOR SALE

**ABRASIVE** Supplies—Free Brochure. Blanton Sales, 23507 John R., Hazel Park, MI. 48030.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS, & SUPPLIES

**500 SOURCES** Tools, Supplies, Books. \$2.00 Craftsman's Yellow Pages, 4216-V Telegraph, Oakland, Cal. 94609.

**"SHOPWORKER'S** Yellow Pages" Hundreds of Sources for Equipment, Tools, Books, Woods, Metals, Electronics, Plastics. \$2.00. 4216 VS Telegraph, Oakland, Cal. 94609.

**SHOP** Tools, Magnetic Chuck Vblocks, Parallels, Edge Finders, Thread Wires. Low cost, Machinist and Dealers inquire. Fisher Machine, 11704 Inglewood Ave. Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

**POWER TOOLS** Top Quality Lines. Send \$1.00 for catalog today. Doro Sales, Inc., 926 Little East Neck Road, West Babylon, L.I., N.Y. 11704. Dept. 1

**4" METAL** Cutting Lathe \$54.50. Taig, Dept. D, 15048 Proctor, Industry, Calif. 91746.

**UNIMAT** Lathes-Maximals-Metals-Micrometers. Catalogue \$1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

**MILLING** Cutters, Inche milling attachments. Catalog \$1.00: Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 52406.

**BANDSAW** BLADES. Any Size. Free catalog. Parker, R4, 8X735, Sonora, Cal. 95370.

**SMALL FOUNDRY** furnaces. Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

**PLANS**, Tube bender, Press, Break, info., P. O. Box 56, Campe, Calif., 92006.

**1400 CATALOGS** Listed and Described! Sources for EVERYTHING Imaginable! Rush \$2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-VW, Oakland, California 94623.

**STAINLESS** Screws stop rust! #6-32x1/2" \$2. 10/50. Catalog 35¢. Gartmann Associates, Box 1005, Delran, NJ 08075.

**SOFT-FACE HAMMER** SET for car-body repair, General workshop use. Four interchangeable screw-on rubber faces (wedge, cone, flat, dome) absorb impact, won't mar. \$6.95 p.p.d. Way-Mar Co., Box 164, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530.

**PLANS**: Turret boring bar holder 1/4" to 1/2", \$2.00. Ball bearing steady rest 3/4", \$3.00. Herbert, 6303 Shakespeare, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206.

**WOODCARVERS** Supply catalog—75¢. 3112 West 28th, Minneapolis, Minn., 55416. Free on ordering Skinner's "Woodcarving" \$3.00.

**METRIC FASTENERS!** Nuts, Bolts, and Motorcycle Screws. Quantity discounts. Shipped prepaid. Send requirements or \$1.00 for catalog. D&V Metric Supply, 527 Harrison, Washington C. H. Ohio 43160.

**CHAIN SAW CHAIN**—Save to 40% on first-quality, fully-guaranteed Chain, Bars, Parts, Sharpening Equipment for all makes saws. Free Catalog. Write today. Zip-Penn, Box 43073-A77, Middletown, Ky. 40243.

**DRILLPRESS**. Unique Design. Anyone can build with used material for as little as \$27.00. Details & Plans \$3.00. Tools & Machines, Box 19331, San Diego, Calif. 92119.

## WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**FIREPROOF** Clothing. Formula - \$3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR 97449.

**ELECTROPLATING** Equipment, Portable Platers, Supplies, and "Know-How." Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all-plating. Guaranteed to save you 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale. Free Details. Platers Service Company, 1511-PM Esperanza, Los Angeles, California 90023.

**WELDERS**. Convert To Helicar. High Frequency Unit 0-225AMP. Plans \$4.00. Convert To DC Plans \$3.00. Information Supply Co., Box 166, College Park, MD. 20740.

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**SURPLUS** Bargains—War, government. Industrial surplus at savings to 80%! Clothes, boots, coats, tents—bargains for farm, home, outdoors. Send for free catalog—must give zip code. Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102.

**JEeps \$52.50! CARs \$31.50! 100,000 Items!** **YOUR AREA \$2.00 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!** GISP 10, Box 99494, San Francisco, CA 94109.

**FREE!** Nationwide Surplus Data List. **WRITE TODAY!** **NATIONWIDE AUCTIONEERS**, Box 872PM, Anoka, Minnesota 55303.

**"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS DIRECTORY."** How, Where to buy 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 2¢ on dollar! Most complete information available - \$2.00. **SURPLUS DISPOSAL**, Box 6586-AJ, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20009.

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS**, How and Where to buy in your area. Send \$2.00. **SURPLUS**, 30177PM HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Washington, D.C. 20014.

**1975 SURPLUS** Army, Navy Store, 56 Page Illustrated catalog. Send \$1.00. Ruvel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. 10-J, Chicago Illinois 60614.

**JEeps!!! PICKUPS!!!** 100,000 items direct from government. Your area. Latest information & surplus categories: \$2.00 **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE**. Order manual #153, from "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista, California. 92083.

**JEeps** From—\$52.50; Typewriters from—\$4.15; Cars from—\$31.50. Walkie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write Enterprises, Box 402-X117, Jamaica, New York 11430.

**GOVERNMENT LANDS** FROM \$7.50 ACRE! Vacationing, Farming, Investment! Exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands throughout U.S. Send \$2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 6588-AJ, Washington, D.C. 20009.

**JEeps \$65.30. BOATS \$17.51.** These Are Typical Bargains You Can Buy in Your Area Now. Booklet Tells How. **SEND \$2.00 TODAY. MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.** Western Surplus, Box 198F, Tiburon, California 94920.

**JEeps!!! PICKUPS!!! EXCITING** 100,000 surplus bargains. "How . . . Where", your area. Order 1975 **DEPENDABLE** manual #867 - \$2.00 **REFUNDABLE** . . . **DIRECT DISPOSAL**, Box 806-A, Union, New Jersey 07083.

**JEep** and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual 75¢. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 75¢. Both \$1.00. Surplus Bargains, Box 789PM2, York, Penna. 17405.

**42,000,000 ACRES** Valuable Government Land available Some \$7.00 per Acre. Buy, Lease or Homestead Free. For latest report, send \$1.00. Government Land, Box 52PM4, Thomasville, Penna. 17364.

**JEeps \$52.40. Airplanes \$75.01. Typewriters \$6.70. Boats \$7.50.** Typical bargains available nationwide. Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog \$2.00 (Refundable). Midwest Surplus, Box 401PM, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

(Continued on next page)  
PHOTOGRAPH BY MICHAEL GOODMAN



## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

**WOODCARVING**—Complete line of three dimensional carving machines. Ideal for carving gunstocks. New model carvers from 1 to 4 spindles. Patterns, work-blanks and supplies. Write for "How to Make Quality Wood Carvings" booklet - 25¢. Hobbit Carve, 930 Duluth Street, Dept. PM-10, St. Paul, Minn. 55106.

**WIN** Friends influence enemies with faithful reproductions of famous antique pistols. Outstanding collection. Safe. Cannot fire. Color brochure details from: Marto, P.O. Box 129-0110, Coram, N.Y. 11727.

**BATTLESHIPS**. WW2 photos. Free report. Battleship Buff, Box 6224, Spokane, Wa. 99207.

**COLLECT** Military Medals. List 50¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

**AUTOGRAPHS**—Letters, Documents of Famous People, Bought and Sold. Monthly Catalogues issued. Neale Lanigan, Box 133, Fairview Village, Pa. 19409.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY, START NOW!** New booklet shows you how to make money in your spare time—without working. \$1.00. Rebel House, 4540 S. Brighton, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121.

**NAZI** Souvenirs! Illustrated catalog \$5.00 bill (refundable). Disco, Box 331P Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012.

## DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

**AMERICAN** Flags! 50¢ peel - Stick Labels \$1.00. Dawn, Box 3016, New York, N.Y. 10001.

**BICENTENNIAL OFFICIAL COMMEMORATIVES**. Free Brochures. Apollo Pictures, Box 487, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

**CUSTOM** Designed Embroidered Emblems, Decals. Inexpensive. Free Catalog, details. Southern Emblem, Box 8PM, Toast, North Carolina 27049.

**DECALS**—Wildlife-Dogs-Horses. Send 20¢ for Folders. PM Tyler, 1301 Methuen St., Dracut, Mass. 01826.

**EMBLEMS**, Quality Patches, Beautifully Embroidered. Made to Order from your Design. Low Cost, Fast Service. Free Catalog with Design Guide. Donalyn Creations, Box 247PM, Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010.

**FREE** catalog—300 Shirt Heat Transfers. Millar, 5264RH, Walnut Creek, Ca. 94596.

## STAMP COLLECTING

**YOURS FREE! 40 RED CHINA** Postage Stamps banned to American collectors for a generation by U.S. Gov't. Now at last you can legally own them; and these stamps are so worth having that experienced and beginning collectors alike want them—so act fast, because supplies are strictly limited! You also get 110 other stamps from Britain's Lost Empire plus illustrated Album to keep as a Bonus should you buy \$2 from our Approval Selection. Or return Album and 110 stamps with selection and buy nothing. Cancel service anytime. But Red China stamps are yours to keep! Send 10¢ for mailing while supplies last. Kenmore, Milford RC-154, New Hampshire 03055.

**77 COUNTRIES — ONLY 10¢!** Worth \$5.00 at catalog prices!! Incredible collection of genuine postage stamps from 77 different countries—from Afghanistan to Zambia, North to South Pole! British, French, Portuguese Colonies. Old 19th Century. New issues. Moon and Outer Space stamps, etc. All for only 10¢! Also, other exciting stamps to examine free. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Plus Wonderful Free Catalog! H.E. Harris, Dept. H-81, Boston, Mass. 02117.

**100 TURKISH 10¢** Approvals. Box 212, Dept. P.M., New Hampton, N.Y. 10958.

**WOW! 110 ALL** Different Germany 10¢. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big Catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A105PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

**FREE** Worldwide with approvals. Stamps Unlimited, Box 2295, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49003.

**LOOK** Beginners advanced US commemoratives 210 different - \$1.00. 325 - \$3.00, 400 - \$5.00, 500 - \$10.00, 600 - \$20.00, 650 - \$35.00, airmails 35 - \$1.00, 60 - \$5.00, no approvals. Regency Stamps, Box 8854, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221.

**FREE! BIG** Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. Stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E, 105PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

**121 DIFFERENT U.S.**, \$1.00. 100 Nudes, \$2.50. Huge Bargain list. No Approvals. M & J Associates, 2831 Emerald Dr., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

**THIRTY** Uncommon world 40¢. Approvals. J & E, Box 2126, Sunnyvale, Ca. 94087.

**25 CHOICE** Space Stamps 25¢. Inexpensive approvals. Tom-Con Products, Box 1915D, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043.

**FREE** Duplicate Exchange - 2¢ Approvals Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

**VALUABLE COLLECTION** - 110 Different Worldwide - only 10¢ with approvals. Castle, Box 14330PM, West Allis, Wisconsin 53214.

**TWO NUDE** Sets Plus 100 Others 35¢. Approvals. Coleman, 411P Hawthorne, Smithville, Mo. 64089.

**PIONEERS** of the Air Age—First Flight Covers. Postal markings tell Historic data. Real collector's items now. \$1.00 each or 4 all different flights for \$3.50. K. M. Walsh, Box 308-PM10, Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

**JAPAN** - 25 different 10¢. Hijop Approvals, Box 505, Norristown, Pa. 19404.

**SURPRISE** Collection! Exotic Mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. VIKING, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.

**FIRST DAY COVERS** Three Different U.S. Commemoratives With Beautiful Cachet Send \$1.00. Approvals. Crescenta Stamps, Box 405, Verdugo City, California 91046.

**U.S. & DIFFERENT** Commemorative plate blocks \$1.00! 30 different mint U.S. commemoratives \$1.00! 9 different mint U.N. sets \$1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, New Hampshire 03244.

**FREE! 25** Worldwide to Approval Applicants. Weller, 34447-28 Yucaipa, Yucaipa, Calif. 92399.

**100 DIFFERENT** British Empire 10¢. Approvals. Gibson, Box 34, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050.

**PHILATELIC** property remainder clearance! \$40.00 worth of fine high value stamps, plus 1000 different miscellaneous unpriced postage stamps. All for only \$10.00. Order Now! Shipped first class registered. Money back guaranteed. Eric's Stamps, Box 1444-B, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

**65 DIFFERENT NUDES** \$2.00, 80 Diff. \$3.00. No Approvals. Kemp, 9952 Tamarack, Pacoima, California 91331.

**JAPANESE COMMEMORATIVES**—pictorials. Mint complete sets cataloging over \$10.00 only \$2.00 with accompanying mint approvals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

**FOREIGN** Approvals! Gigantic values! 3¢ each. ABC, Dept. 3301-A, Box 6000, San Francisco 94101.

**20 HISTORICAL U.S.** Commemoratives 20¢. U.S. Approvals accompany. PINTO STAMP CO., Box 111, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

**50 YEARS** Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—25¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

**SINGLE STAMPS** 2¢ and up. Mounted in books. TRUST STAMP COMPANY, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, New York 11435.

**FREE** Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

**PENNY!** Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105.

**BUILD** Large U.S. Collection Economically. Sherman, Box 15355G, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111.

**500 DIFFERENT** Stamps, \$1.50. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

**100 OLD** United States between 1861 and 1939. \$1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

**U.S. BARGAIN**, 50 Different 25¢, with beautiful worldwide, approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

**TEN** Different Nudes: 20¢. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2N83, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

**100 DIFFERENT** United States Commemorative, 50¢ with Discount Price List. Shelton, Box 547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

**SCARCE** Guinea UN Airmails \$2.25, catalog 25¢. Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, Mass. 01950.

**U.S. MINT** Specials! Flag Set complete \$1.50. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ Famous Americans (21 different) \$1.50. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

**"INVERTED** Error" Dag Hammarskjöld, 10¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

**VIETNAM** 25 Different 10¢ approval. Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

**110 DIFFERENT U.S.** Commemoratives. \$1.00. Stamps, 7607 Larchview Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240.

**50 DIFFERENT U.S.** Stamps. Includes 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. Only 35¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-C, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

**OLDER U.S. ON APPROVAL, SURPRISINGLY GOOD SELECTIONS FOR ADULT COLLECTORS.** RIVERTOWN, BOX 188P, LOWELL, MICHIGAN 49331.

**WORLDWIDE** New Issues—Free Weekly Illustrated Lists. Brooks, 2601N Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

**STEEL STAMPS**. Multicolored Paintings printed on USS steel foil. Mint set from Bhutan, 25¢. Topical Approvals, LeBlanc, Box 110P6, Glen Cove, New York 11542.

**WORLDWIDE** Commemoratives. 25 Different 25¢. Approvals. Wilson, Box 116, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, H9G-2H5 Canada.

**50 DIFFERENT** Old U.S. Revenue Stamps \$1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

**"WHOLESALE"** U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501. "We accept Master Charge."

**WORLDWIDE** 500 Different \$1.00. Nickel Approvals Accompany. Fies, Box A-6P, Thornville, Ohio 43076.

**FROM FIVE CONTINENTS** 100 Different stamps. All Yours for Only a Dime with request for our Beautiful Approvals to Buy or Return. Send 10¢ to Stampac, Box 12005, San Francisco, California 94112.

**BETTER GRADE U.S.**, Canadian Stamps for advanced collectors. Borgen, Box 645, Selad Valley, Calif. 96085.

**LOOK:** 300 Worldwide Stamps, 25¢ with Approvals. Scenic Stamps, Box 1973G, Vancouver, Wash. 98663.

**225 DIFFERENT** Worldwide: 25¢. Approvals. Tibbets, 8575 Meadow, Downey, California 90242.

**FREE** New used Congo animal set. Approvals included. Alpaughco, Box 225, Highbridge, N.J. 08829.

**FREE!** Sixteen Fantastic Nudes. Approvals Enclosed. Summit, 11454-49th, Brooklyn 11219.

**1500 FOREIGN** \$2.00; 5000 \$4.00. 1000 pre-1939 USA, contains dues, revenues, commemoratives, presidentials, older issues, high values, etc. \$4.00; 4000 \$12.00. 300 pre-1941 USA commemoratives \$2.00; 700 \$4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804.

**RUSSIAN** Space Collection including Souvenir Sheet, \$1.00. Russian Approvals, Snedco, Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

**DOLLAR** Brings 100 worldwide collection and assortment U.S. pictorials plus approvals. Satisfaction or instant refund. Cookstamps, 66 Belmont Road, Dept. C., Rochester, New York 14612.

**US MINT** 1945 Roosevelt set. Only 25¢ when requesting our Approvals. John Flanagan, Box 723, Lake Mary, Fla. 32746.

**50 SPORT PICTORIALS** 25¢ with approvals. Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

**FREE** Worldwide packet. Penny approvals. Froehlich, Box 412A, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

**SENSATIONAL** Clearance. Forty Different Packets \$1.00. Norge, Wyckoff, N. J. 07481.

**SEND** only 5¢ for Worldwide Collection of over 50 different Singapore, Granada, Chad, etc. Contains old and new issues, sports, animals, etc. You will also receive interesting Lists and Certificate worth 50¢ toward purchases. Goliath Co., Dept. TP-1, Bethlehem, N.H. 03574.

**50 DIFFERENT** Argentina-10¢. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, Maine 04072.

**SEND** 10¢ for big illustrated catalog of United States, Canada, Newfoundland & United Nations Stamps. Unlike any other. Sundman Brothers, 253 Union St., Dept. RT-1, Littleton, NH 03561.

**125 WORLDWIDE** Stamps 10¢. Approvals. Fowler, Box 511, Clemmons, N.C. 27012.

**TOPS!** 100 Popular Poland Stamps (all different) only 25¢. Mystic, Dept. PS 1, Camden, New York 13316.

**TERRIFIC!** 200 Stamps. Only 10¢! Including strange exotic countries, triangles, etc. Catalogue value over \$5.00! Also exciting stamps to examine! Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Transworld Stamp Company, Box 187A, Whiteland, Indiana 46184.

**STAMPS** Free! New Issues — New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U. S. Stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10¢ for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. A, Toronto, Canada.

**100 STAMPS** Of the world—all different and genuine—for only 10¢. Approvals to buy or return included. Austin Payne, Box 412, Kentville, Nova Scotia, Canada B4N 3X1.

**FIFTEEN** Different large mint British Colonials 10¢. Stamps, Box 27, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

**MINT** US Below Catalog. 25¢ for sample plus Approvals. Bentley, 638 Canary, Dunkirk, N.Y. 14048.

**100 WORLDWIDE**-10¢ Approvals. Seaside, 6545-P Camino Venturoso, Goleta, Calif. 93017.

**FREE** Stamp Catalog: 3,000 different packets by countries, topics. Ulfery, 1016 Meridian, Mishawaka, Indiana 46544.

**400 MIXED U.S.** 25¢. Approvals. Wright, Box 753-M, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

**WORLDWIDE** Collection over 150 interesting stamps 10¢. Approvals Accompany. Casto, Box 927, Largo, Florida 33540.

**TREASURE** Package: Sports, Space, Trains, Automobiles Ships, Animals, more, 10¢. Approvals. Castle Rock Stamps, Box 117-P, Prides Crossing, Massachusetts 01965.

**SOUVENIR** Sheet, 10¢, approvals accompany. L & L Stamps, Box 34344, Houston, Tx. 77034.

**50 DIFFERENT U.S.**, 50 different foreign 10¢ with approvals. Bonus Stamps, Box 385, Midlothian, VA 23113.

**OMAN** Free Set with Approvals, Stamps, 640 Eddy, San Francisco, Ca. 94109.

**APOLLO-Soyuz!** Space Mission, Hungary's latest Commemoratives—Free! Approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226 Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

**FREE U.S.** mint error. Approvals. Chapmans, Box 487E, Galesburg, Michigan 49053.

**OWN** Over 100 Different! 10¢! Approvals. Stump, 212A9 Rosedale, New York 11422.

**207 DIFFERENT** Triangles, Topicals, etc. Value \$7.00. Only 25¢. Approvals. Free catalog and coupon worth \$1.00. Jayto Stamps, Port Huron, Michigan 48060.

**FREE** First Day Cover, Approvals, Gail, Box 96, Coopersburg, PA. 18036.

**FREE!** 55 Different, including Triangles, Space, Others! Baird, PM43, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

(Continued on next page)



## STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

**50¢ BRINGS** You 100 Large Pictorials plus Foreign Approvals. Capt. Shaw's Stamps, Box 277, Ocean Park, Me. 04063.

## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

**\$20 GIANT GOLD COIN** Replica \$2.00. Coin Jewelry Catalog \$1.00, Refundable. Nemco, Box 6835-PM, Fort Worth, Texas 76115.

**CURRENCY** For investment or? List \$1.00, Horwedel, Box 2395PS, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906.

**SILVER** Dollar Sleepers discussed. Edwards, CA7 Box 4059, Dallas, Texas 75208.

**22 OLD** Indian and Wheat cents, \$1.99. Coins, Ltd., Box 143 M, Canton, N.C. 28716.

**\$17 PER POUND!** My trunkful of Indian & Lincoln cents from 30 to 100 years old! Sample sack of 25-¢; (Add \$1 per pound for postage & handling). Mrs. Penny Fisher, Box 1778-B2, Encino, Calif. 91316.

**COINS** At Discount Prices! Free Brochure. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

**SILVER DOLLARS** Uncirculated. 1880-81—1883-84-85 \$10.00 Ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

**FREE!** Lists of Thousands of Stamps and Coins. No Approvals. Bryson, 612M White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

**INDIAN** Cents 11 Diff.-\$7.95 23 Diff.-\$16.95. "S" Mint Lincolns before 1855 100-\$5.95 500-\$25.00. Coins, 20929 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

**FIVE** Different U.S. Mint Error Coins \$2.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

**1974-S LINCOLN**—25¢—Including Coin & Supply Catalog. Bauman, Box 211, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11210.

**BUFFALO** Nickel, 25¢. Bargain lists included. Farley Coins, Metamora, Illinois 61548.

**1943-P-0-S** Uncirculated Steel Lincolns, \$3.50. Free Coin Catalog. Village Coin Shop, Dept. P, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

**SEND** 10¢ for New Edition valuable Guidebook "HOW TO COLLECT COINS." Also included, 5 foreign coins from Turkey, Spain, etc., and best Coins & Supplies Catalog in America. Littleton Coin Co., Dept. V6-1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

**2¢ PIECE** \$2.99. \$2.00 Bill \$3.75. Indian Cent 50¢. Catalog 25¢. Edel's, Carlyle, Illinois 62231.

**1909 VDB's** \$1.95, 101 Wheat Cents, many before 1940 \$3.95, 501 \$19.50, 51 Indian Cents \$29.00, 101 \$54.00, 101 Buffalo Nickels \$19.50, 101 Mercury Head Dimes \$49.50, Free List, Charles Southwick, 150 Speen Street, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

**GOLD COINS** Of the World. Beautiful Low Prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free price list. Please send long, airmail envelope. Self-addressed, stamped. Silver Center, Box 22171-M, San Francisco, California 94122.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIOS

**10 BEAUTIFUL** Arrowheads \$3.00. Guajardo's, 8713 Shaver, El Paso, Texas 79925.

**INDIAN** Relic list. Arrowheads \$4.00. doz. Folsom, \$5.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, Missouri 64741.

**SELLING** 10,000 Indian Relics. Arrowheads. Knives, Spearheads, Scrapers, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark. 71943.

## MODELS—CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

**MODEL** Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog \$1.50. Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

**LIVE** Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog \$2.00. Little Engines, Lomita, California 90717.

**SHIP** And Airplane model kits catalog 25¢. Scientific, Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922

**"SHIP** And Yacht model fittings; Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send \$1.00 for illustrated catalog. A.J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067."

**SHIP** Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Free—new 1976 illustrated catalog. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

**RADIO** Control Models. Big discount catalog 75¢. Modelers Supply, 1750 Sylvan Drive, Montgomery, Alabama, 36106.

## GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

**PLAY OUR GAMES!** Win Contest Cash! \$1 (refundable) puzzle-packed newspaper. **PUZZLES**, Drawer B-4, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656.

**REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN!** More than a Frisbee. More than a Boomerang. **ITS THE CHOPPER.** Unbreakable Plastic. Toss like a Baseball. Returns to you. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Only \$2.50. **GEM OF IDAHO**, Wilder, Idaho 83676.

**FOOTBALL** Pocket billiards; challenging Billiard game! Pamphlet \$1.00. Gamekraft, Box 716, Niles, Mich. 49120.

## MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

**BEST** Closeup Catalog. 25¢. Conjurers Craft, Box 65M, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

**PROFESSIONAL** Magic! Direct From Factory to You. Giant 1975 Catalog - \$1.00. Refundable With First Purchase. Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept PM1, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02111.

**MAGIC!** Amaze. Mystify. Entertain! Large Catalog 25¢. Hundreds of Best Tricks for Stage, Pocket, Parlor. Jeffries Magicland, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75201.

**FABULOUS** MAGIC! New 1975 Catalog 50¢. Our Specialty Orders Shipped Same Day. No Substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

**VENTRILOQUISM!** Information free. **EXCITING FULL COLOR DUMMY CATALOG**—25¢. Maher, Box 420PM, Littleton, Colorado 80120.

**TWO!** Different Magic Catalogs 25¢. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami 33165.

**COMPLETELY** Illustrated catalog. 84 pages. 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

**WORLD'S** Finest professional magic tricks. Joker's Novelties. Giant Illustrated catalog 25¢. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

**WOW!** Magic, jokes, Largest selection, Amaze, mystify friends. Super Giant Catalog 25¢. Abracadabra-MP, Rahway, New Jersey 07065.

**GENIE**, The International Conjurers' Magazine. P.O. Box 3668M, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036. Monthly Since 1936. Sample \$1.00. 1 year \$10.00. Not sold on newsstands. None free.

**FREE!** World's leading novelty catalog. 1600 Fun-makers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Psychodelia. Johnson-Smith, C-4, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

**BE** A Magician! Two booklets explaining 156 tricks plus large professional catalog. \$1.00. Magic, Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

**FREE** 1975 Magic Catalog plus gift certificate! Imperial, Box 623-P, Worcester, Massachusetts 01601.

**VENTRILOQUISM CATALOG** FREE Izzy's Ventriloquism School, 6034 South Pulaski, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

**VENTRILOQUISM. MAKE MONEY** With Our Amazingly Life-Like Professional Dummies. Free Brochure. Handcrafters, 9933 South Western, Chicago 60643.

## BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

**FREE** List! Huge selection! Low cost books! Jerilee's, 6148B Simpson, St. Louis, Mo 63139.

**FREE** Bargain Book Catalogs: Self-Improvement, How-To, Mailorder, Fiction, National, Box 402PM, Flushing, New York 11352.

**HOW TO GET** Success, Health, Happiness. Solve Personal Problems. **FREE** List of Low Cost Books. Saddlebrook Sales, 13462 Cordova, Dept. PM101, Largo, Fla. 33540.

**"SURVIVAL/MILITARY"** Books/Manuals Catalog 50¢. "Survival Freeze Dried Storage Foods By The Case. List 50¢. Hale Supply (K-50), McDonald, Ohio 44437.

**"BRAINPOWER"** \$1.00 to Hooks & Co., P.O. Box B, Lebanon, Ill. 62254.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines, 1888-1971, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

**FREE** Book, Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

**BACK ISSUE** MAGAZINES, 200 Titles 1890-1975. Everybody's, 317 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles, California 90014.

**CLOCK** And watch repairing books, tools, materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77AKA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**PUBLISH** Your Book! Join our successful authors: publicity, advertising, promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for Free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PMV, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

**FREE** List of Energy Books. High Energy Technology, Box 423, Bayside, NY 11361.

**VETERINARY** Guide to Farmers. The only book of its kind. Send \$6.95 to **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Dept. VG, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019

**HOW TO GET TO SUCCESS**, Wealth, Happiness, Security. **FREE** List Low Cost Books. Centerprises, Box 376B, Walnut Creek, California, 94596.

**LAND** Of The **FREE**, Bicentennial Word Puzzles. Fascinating. Benefits Reading. Spelling. Pat Naser, 5735 Lambda, La Mesa, Ca. 92041.

**SELF-DEVELOPMENT**. Splendid reading! Free catalog! The Dutch Door, 1384-B Monroe Drive, NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30324.

**BOOKS**, how to, self improvement, 40-\$3.00 List 25¢. Gunning, Box 457PM, Rd. #8, York, Pa. 17403.

**BOOK BARGAINS!** Free Catalog, Acropolis, Dept. A10, Box 7, West Berlin, N.J. 08091.

**FREE** Discount book catalogs. Ted Diem, Box 747, Bradenton, Fla. 33505.

**SOLID STATE & HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL** \$1.95 postpaid to your door. The new manual offers over 400 pages of circuits for the hobbyist, engineer, experimenter and do-it-yourself kit builder. **HURRY**—Supply limited. Free catalog. Frazer & Associates, 1888 Century Park East Suite 10, Century City, Calif. 90067.

**FREE** Catalog! Self-improvement Books. Achieve Success, Happiness, Wealth. Jayessco 41810, 689A East 46 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203.

**"POWERFUL SELF-IMPROVEMENT BOOKS!"** Free illustrated Catalog. . . Quality selection. . . Low prices!! Write: "Performance Technology," Department-210, Box 1038, Brooklyn, New York 11202.

**SELF-Improvement** books, free information. JNH, Box 74A, Clear, Alaska 99704.

**NEW** Guide to federal consumer services \$4.00. Frank Crivello, 2479 Rollingview, Smyrna, Ga. 30088.

**FREE** LIST Legal, Financial, Consumer, Educational publications & forms. BuSearch, Box 7093, Long Beach, CA 90807.

**LOW** COST BOOKS, Mailorder Manuals, Directories, Free information. Books, Box 60538, Nashville, Tennessee 37206.

**"650 WAYS** To Save Money." Each way in book separately numbered. \$3.00. Goodhart Publishing, Inc., 178 Ann St., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580.

## PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

**COUNTRY-WESTERN** Songs, poems wanted. Ballads, Rock, Gospel, Blues, etc. Publishing, promotion, distribution available on selected songs. \$1,000.00 for best song. Country-Western Recording, Box 523(PM), Quincy, Mass. 02169. Talent Co.

**SONGWRITERS** - Big money in musical jingles! Huge market! Immediate payment plus residuals! Details, stamp. Northern States Publishing, 902A, W. Badger, Madison, Wisconsin 53713.

**SONGS-POEMS** Wanted for musical setting and recording. Publishing, promotion, distribution available on selected songs. Fabulous \$1,000.00 Offer. Monthly Awards. Talent, 17 (PM) Longwood, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

**AUTHORS!** Want your book published? Learn how—we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage, 516 W. 34th, New York City 10001.

**SONGS, SONGPOEMS** Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-PM Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

## BUSINESS SERVICES

**ASIA** Directory, World Products Information. Both for \$1.00. World Trade Inquiries, Box 6224, Spokane, Wa. 99207.

**EARN BIG MONEY!** \$1.60 X ENVELOPE. COMPLETE INFORMATION. RUSH #10 ENVELOPE STAMPED. REY, 145 SO. LINCOLN, FT. BRAGG, CA. 95437.

**MAILORDER RECORDS** Help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. M. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. R, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.

**AT LAST!** Solve your collection problems without collection fee. Thomas, Dept. AC-1, 180 Bloom, Hackensack 07601.

**NEED BUSINESS CARDS? LITERATURE AND THREE SAMPLES FREE!** Village Gifts, Box 352, Clemmons, North Carolina 27012.

**BUSINESSMEN.** Collect bad debts WITHOUT paying agency commissions! Mail effective "third party" collection letters and keep ALL money received. **RESULTS GUARANTEED!** Trial assortment of 100 letters/envelopes—\$25.00 . . . or write for **FREE** brochure. KSH Enterprises, Dept. 8210, Box 725, Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**IMPORT-Export** Opportunity, profitable World-Wide, Mail Order Business From Home, Without Capital or Travel Abroad. We Ship Plan for No Risk Examination. Experience Unnecessary. Free Report. Mullinger, Dept. A270A, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

**CUSTOM FRAMING - PICTURES, PORTRAITS - MAKES \$\$\$!** New easy-to-learn method . . . everything you need to know and do to start making money quickly in this pleasant, profitable, fast-growing field. Details **FREE. CREATIVE FRAMECRAFTERS**, 1205 W. Barkley, Dept. 6PM2, Box 16, Orange, Ca. 92666.

**\$250-\$750/THOUSAND. STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE.** Send stamped addressed envelope, Tri-Mac Dept. H139, Box 34255, Indianapolis, Ind. 46234.

**ENVELOPE STUFFING, MAILORDER BUSINESS UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES** details, 25¢ stamped, self-addressed envelope. JTP, RFD1, Box 12A, Keeseville, N.Y. 12944.

**500% PROFIT** - Mailorder book dealership, \$5.00 starts. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wilson, Box 5516BL, Walnut Creek, Ca. 94596.

**\$300-\$700 MONTHLY POSSIBLE.** Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us. We supply Equipment, Breeders, instructions. Details 25¢. MP11 Rabbits Of Michigan, Countyline Road, Pentwater, Michigan 49449.

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**MAKE TWO TO THREE TIMES** Your Cost on 1000 products. Gifts, Novelties, Toys, Carded Merchandise. Send \$2.50 for giant catalog. Refundable on first order. **PAUVELLE GIFTS**, Number One Thoenness Drive, Rural Route Three, Bloomington, Illinois, 61701.

**ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER**—Yours for taking! \$24,000 yearly possible. Free information! Silverman 8-13, Box 548, Woodville, Texas 75979.

**NEW Copyrighted Home Business** Addressing Envelopes. Fantastic Profits. Send Self Addressed Stamped Envelope. Mantor House, Dept 8PM, Minoa, N.Y. 13116.

**MAILORDER** Beginners Library. Free Details. Berecek, Box 43PM, Baden, Pennsylvania 15005.

**REAL Estate Investment Secrets** for the Average Man Revealed. Examples Given. Box 255, Killington, Vermont 05751. \$10.00 for booklet.

**FREE** The way to success **SPECIAL BULLETIN**—Order now don't delay. Golden, Box 6147, Texarkana, Texas 75501.

**\$250/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, FREE SUPPLIES** Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, D-Enterprises, Box 736-B10, St. Charles, MO. 63301.

**EARN** Money Making Shark's Tooth Jewelry, Easy, Authentic, Distinctive, 1,000% profit. Instructions, Sample, Catalog, \$2.00 Refundable. Jeffamy, 1552 Arona, St. Paul, Minnesota 55108.

**MAILORDER-INFORMATION SOURCES**, Addresses of where to find hundreds of new products monthly, sources of dropshippers, tax information, free publicity, shopping sections, send \$2.00 to: Oxford House, Dept. B75, 6228 Oxford Street, Minneapolis, Minn. 55416.

**HOW** To start your own **BIG PROFIT**, home, mail order business. Booklet \$1.00. **GUARANTEED!** Phillips, Box PM 1133, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

**HOW TO** Build an Instant Fortune! Proven secret-first time told! Guaranteed. No effort, Expense, Risk! Details free. Nubrenetics, Box 2201PMB, Ft. Myers, Fla. 33902.

**GOLD! WHERE TO PAN THROUGHOUT U.S.!** Details: Moran, 2-K Van Buren, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

**\$250 - \$750/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE**, Send Stamped Addressed Envelope. Mars Enterprises, Box 38001 - A10, Washington, D.C. 20020.

**\$2,000. MONTHLY MAIL ORDER EVENINGS!** Free Proof. Knight, Box 1712-F, Charlotte, N.C. 28232.

**MAILORDER** Amazing Home Business Free Details Longacre, 340 N. Fremont A10, Manteca, Calif. 95336.

**\$250/THOUSAND POSSIBLE IMMEDIATELY** Stuffing Envelopes. Free Supplies. Stamped, self addressed envelope. Associated Mailing Services, 971A Madison Ave., Plainfield, N.J. 07060.

**EASY MONEY!** Collect Names. Earn \$300 per thousand. Send 25¢ and stamped addressed envelope. Business Opportunities. 7250 Chef Menteur Hwy. B6, New Orleans, La. 70126.

**INSTALL** Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, Dept. A270A, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

**ADVERTISING** Business — You Own It. \$400.00 First Week or Money Back. Action Ad Clock, Room AC-2-EP, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

**SECRETS!** Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get Free report "Make Money By Mail". Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. AC70A, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

**EARN BIG WITH DESIGNER'S SHOWCASE** — New jewelry selling concept. \$1.00 brings complete kit with catalogs. Lawton Lee, Box 619-F, Troy, Ohio 45373.

**MAILORDER** Dealers wanted. Earn outstanding profits using tested promotions! Executive Type Business. Rutward-PF, Georgetown, Conn. 06829.

**EASIEST** Home Business To Operate. 50¢. (Refundable) Brings Details. Jon-Jon, 71608 Northwoods Station, Jacksonville, N.C. 28540.

**ESTABLISH** Successful Mailorder Business. Immediate, Continuous Income! Mears, C5363 Essex, Alexandria, Virginia 22311.

**PIANO TUNING** Learned Quickly At Home! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami, 33145.

**MAILORDER AND SMALL BUSINESS LIBRARY**. Inexpensive Source Of Professional Secrets! Write: Goetz, Box 323PM, Bradley, Illinois 60915.

**NOW! BUILD SUCCESSFUL MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS!** Professionals reveal how. Details free. Valsaco, Box 268, Eckert, Colorado 81418.

**BECOME** Our Mail Order Distributor with \$150 investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, 40 Brookside Ave., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410.

**THOUSANDS** Making Bit Money every tax season. You can fill out income tax forms, too, with low-cost, special home training. Easily learned. Free details needed. No salesmen. Big demand. Get ready now. Federated Tax, 2065 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**TAKE** Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 1001 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below-wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 20-34 Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

**MAKE \$7.50 to \$15.00 hourly** building portable custom cases in your home. Huge demand. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instructions—everything. Free details. Custom Case, 6075 De Soto, Dept. 20-34, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

**\$200.00 SPARE** Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Five, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

**\$12.50 HOUR** With Vacuum Cleaner Repair-Rebuilding Business! Proof—Baron, Box 863AB10, Portales, New Mexico 88130.

**VENDING** Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 1930PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

**"SELL** Books By Mail. Complete Dealer Setup 25¢. Packard Publishing, Box 3193-J10, Green Bay, Wis. 54403.

**\$1.00 LISTS** You year sent to 1000 Importers, Jobbers, Mailers, our mailing year. Dixie, King, North Carolina 27021.

**PIANO** Tuning Quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Teller Dr., Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

**\$200.00 DAILY** in Your Mailbox! Opportunity To Follow Mailorder Experts. Free Details, Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Mich. 49423.

**BECOME** "Mortgage Broker." Lucrative! Capital Sources, Box 640099, Uleta, Florida 33164.

**FREE COLLECTION AGENCY** Details! \$1000.00 Monthly Possible. Master-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

**HOW TO RAISE \$100.00 to \$1,000,000.00!** Write: Capital-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

**I MADE \$40,000.00 Year** by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 316YY, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

**MAIL** Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25¢. Volz-PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

**NEW**, Compact fire extinguisher. Fantastic profits. Exclusive territories. Norwich Chemical, Norwich, Connecticut 06397.

**RECEIVE** Mail Galore! National Listing. \$1.00. Sullivan, 1313-M, Brunswick, GA 31520.

**WATCH REPAIR**. Learn this cash business at home. \$5 monthly. Free details. Chicago School of Watchmaking, YXA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**\$200 WEEKLY!** Make, Sell Bricks! Free information! Xcto Bricks, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Ill. 60659.

**HOW TO OPERATE** a Profitable Bookkeeping Service For Small Businesses. R.I. Systems, Co., 1645-A Warwick Avenue, Warwick, R.I. 02889.

**START** Your Own Correspondence School • Pioneer Schools, 209 S. Citrus, Suite 7, Covina, Ca. 91723.

**FREE WEALTH BOOK:** "2100 Unique Ways To Make Money!" World's Biggest Collection of Home Businesses!! Success-M, 26903 West Eight Mile, Detroit, Michigan 48240.

**EARN \$80.00 Daily** Manufacturing Concrete Bricks-Tiles-Wooden Molds. Send Stamp, Hilmar, Route One, Box 347-DH, Valrico, Florida 33594.

**WORLD'S** Largest Supply. 25% to 40% under wholesale. Closeouts. **HONG KONG** Clothes. Automobiles. Electronics. Free Details. International Buyers, Box 16386MM, Portland, Oregon. 97233.

**REPAIR** Hydraulic Jacks—Details Free. Write: Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4157, Brownsville, Texas 78520.

**YOUR** Own Mailorder Catalog Business. No Merchandise Investment. Details Free. A.M. Sales, 31-14 94 St., East Elmhurst, NY 11369.

**NEW** Mailorder publication. Tells everything! Details free: Adams, Room 6C10, 12128 W. 70th, Arvada, Colorado 80004.

**FREE MAILORDER** to Report! Plan Guarantees Beginners \$50.00 per order — to \$750 Weekly! Professionals, Box 21093-C, Seattle, WA. 98111.

**UNLIMITED** Profits! Best Mailorder Opportunities! Free Details! JM10, 555 Roscoe, Chicago 60657.

**EARN \$60.00 Daily** manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

**1000% PROFIT** Bronzing Baby Shoes At Home. **FREE LITERATURE**. NBCPM, Box 570472, Miami, Florida 33157.

**\$120.00 WEEKLY**. Work one hour daily. Guaranteed, FAS, Box 13703-J, San Antonio, Texas, 78213.

**MAILORDER** Millionaire helps beginners make \$500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (IAR), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

**\$70 TO \$200 WEEKLY**—Home, Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 34741A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

**EARN** Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

**FREE** 100-Page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady, repeat business. Dept. MX-1075, Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

**\$400.00 MONTHLY** Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

**\$500.00/THOUSAND**—Stuffing Envelopes. Begin immediately. Beginner's kit. \$1.00. Guaranteed! Contemporary, Box 1144PM, Forest Park, GA 30050.

**MAILORDER DEALERS**, Merchandise Dropshipped, Free Catalog. Details. Dunes, 310 11 Southeast Parkway, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

**MAKE \$92.00 FROM** Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). (Proof), Details 25¢. (Refundable). Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

**CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN** to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 911 N. Lagoon Ave., Wilmington, Ca. 90744.

**FREE**—Strike It Rich Report "How To Operate Your Own Profitable Sales-By-Mail Business." Franklin Advertising, Inc. (Since 1948) 216FY-Pico, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

**SUCCESSFUL** Mailorder Business Available!! Everything tested, proven; ready to make you big profits. Free details. Arman Company, 10PM-Jade, Huntington, Indiana 46750.

**FREE SECRET BOOK** "2042 Unique Proven Enterprises." Tiny businesses but huge profits! How Little Fellows beat inflation. Work home! Haylings, Carlsbad, California 92008.

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) N. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.

**FREE** Newsletter! Sell Books By Mail. We Wholesale, Dropship. Our 26th Year. Publisher, Box 1355-C, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

**BLOCK** Machines, Posts, Mold Catalog \$3.00 refundable. Carlyne, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

**"233% PROFIT"** Selling Jewelry from our Free Sales Kit and Samples. Courtesy Gems, 1634 Bogart, Bronx, N.Y. 10462.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY** At Home, Become a Gift World Distributor and Party Planner. Details \$1.00. Macs Gift House, Dept. B, Ceylon, MN. 56121.

**MY METHODS** Show You How to make **BIG MONEY**. Details \$1.00. F.T. Enterprises (A), Box 413, Greengburg, Indiana 47240.

**LAZY? PRODUCE** oil Portraits in seconds! Details 25¢, refundable. Jiffyportraits, 2830PK Gaffey, San Pedro, Calif. 90731.

**"STATE** Sales Tax Guide." Answers many perplexing problems. Covers all fifty states. \$2.00. (Dealers wanted.) Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

**\$250-\$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE**, Send Stamped addressed envelope, Cedar Enterprises, Box 46, Nashua, Iowa 50658.

**ADDRESSERS**—Mallers—Homeworkers Needed! 50 Firms listed. Rush 50¢ stamped, addressed envelope, John Espeland-PM, Box 893, Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601.

**DO SIMPLE** Addressing—Mailing. Receive \$12.95 orders. Keep \$8.00 profit. Details—Rush stamped addressed envelope. Distributors, Box 9-A, East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518.

**VINYL'S WHERE THE MONEY IS!** Invisibly repair, re-finish, re-color furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20.00 jobs a day earn you \$1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**BIG** Winnings with our clever moneymaking strategies. Free brochure. Books, 7000 Peck, Sacramento, CA 95828.

**DO VACUUM** Molding, Casting, screening at home. Packaging; signs; magnetic, rubber, metallic products for pennies! 100 profit angles. Free eye-opening info. Nallonwide, Dept. AK, 4200 Panamint, Los Angeles, Ca. 90065.

**BROADCAST STATION:** Start your own. Free details. Radio, Box 5516BL, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

**BECOME** Tax consultant. Our students earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2KF, New York 10952.

**\$250-\$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE**, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, CS, Drawer CA10, Sunnymead, Calif. 92388.

**GET RICH** Being happy and healthy. **GUARANTEED** technique available. Send \$1.00 Pstg. and Hdlig. for **FREE INFORMATION**. To: Masters, P.O. Box 9262, Madison, Wis. 53715.

**NEW!** Import-Export Opportunities Newsletter. Details free! International Marketing Services, Box "C", Barstow, Ca. 92311.

**MAILORDER BEGINNERS**. Old Pro Reveals Secrets. 40 Years Experience. Free Brochure. Barclay, Box 45PK, Halesite, New York, 11743.

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**PROFITABLE** Product sources, over thousand from Spain to Japan. Exporters' SAMPLES alone are WORTH several times the cost of this complete report for successful home mail order business. Experience unnecessary. \$4.95. Gurbingol, 2126 Fairway Circle, Atlanta, Georgia 30319.

**\$500.00 WEEKLY IN YOUR MAILBOX!** Opportunity To Learn Success SECRETS From CALIFORNIA'S Mailorder Expert! Amazing FREE Report Reveals How! Executives, Box 6273K, Anaheim, California 92806.

**NEW MANUAL EXPLAINS HOW TO START PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS, OPPORTUNITIES BEGINNERS MUST AVOID, PYRAMID SCHEMES, HOME RACKETS, BUSINESS SET-UPS, COST CUTTING, SHOTGUN AND RIFLE ADVERTISING AND MORE. FREE DIRECTORY WITH EACH ORDER. \$5.00. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, DETAILS 25¢. VORINGS, 351 NW 32 CT., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. 33309.**

**WOODWORKING MANUFACTURER** offers "No Nonsense" opportunity to assemble, sell Gift Line of WOODCRAFTED KITS, Planters, Lamps, Curio Displays, etc. No Experience/Tools. \$3.00 brings sample Kit. Antique Reproduction, 11" x 7" x 5". Park Bench Planter, Plus Free Details. Gaylites, Inc., 1479 Cleveland Ave., East Meadow, N.Y. 11554.

**MILLIONAIRES SUCCESS SECRETS!** Guide to million dollar opportunities. Proven, tested plans! Free money-book! Writer: D&H Mail Order Specialists, 13561 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.

**WANTED—Mailorder Book Dealers, No Tricky Schemes Or Catches Getting In Your Way, Proven Profit Plan, Easy, Low Investment, Over 40 Titles Of Helpful Needed Information To Make, Save Money. Details \$1.00. GP Distributing-PM, 2602 Fleetwood, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008.**

**BOOMING CATFISH FARMING, U.S. SPONSORED** and financed. Proof of FAST RICHES in virgin field. U.S. instructions \$5.00. Scientific Catfish Farming, Box 1089, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

**MAILORDER EXPERT** Reveals Success SECRETS. Outstanding Beginners Handbook. Ross, Box 259J55, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

**MAILORDER!!** Start your own "exciting" business!! Details Free!! Dominik, 3747 Crestwood, Erie, Pa. 16510.

**CONTROL \$1,000,000 in Real Estate Net \$2,000 monthly!** No Selling. No Capital to start. Unique leverage opportunity. Free Brochure. Kashbuilder-22, PO Box 1132, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

**PORTABLE Sandblaster \$29.95.** Distributor wanted. Free brochure. Inks, 66573-A, Houston, Texas 77006.

**\$250/THOUSAND MONTHLY POSSIBLE.** Own Business At Home Stuffing Envelopes. Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, BARCO, Box 92179-PM, Houston, Texas 77206.

**"INTERNATIONAL NEW PRODUCTS NEWS"** Exciting new 8-page illustrated newsletter, 90 new products each issue. Write today! Usimco, Box 432, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

**THE FABULOUS IMPORT-EXPORT BUSINESS.** Learn how to get started fast. Report reveals foreign suppliers. Booklet #MO 58E. \$1.50. Harvest, 1105 Hopewell Road, Musella, Georgia 31066.

**HOMEWORKERS \$250/Thousand Potential.** Stuffing Envelopes, Free Supplies, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Davco, Box 11011, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

**LEARN To Write For Newspapers, Magazines.** Make money spare time, full time. No experience needed. Free facts. Seltz, Dept. B, 240 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10016.

**MAILORDER book Dealers wanted, NO GIMMICK,** complete details 25¢. Darbe Books, Box 1548, Lyons, Ill. 60534.

**\$250/THOUSAND Potential, STUFFING ENVELOPES,** Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, C&L Distributors Dept. 101, Box 30-1, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

**HIGH PROFIT POTENTIAL** From Home Engraving Business! Steady earnings. Write Tritsch, 3911 McKeith, Midland, MI 48640.

**MAKE \$2,000.00 Monthly.** Spare time. Unique proven enterprise. No selling. No capital to start. Free brochure. Kashbuilder-21, P.O. Box 1132, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

**\$500/THOUSAND POSSIBLE, STUFFING ENVELOPES, INFORMATION/SUPPLIES, STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE.** Agent, Box 159-05, Clayton, Indiana 46118.

**MILLIONAIRES SUCCESS SECRETS!** Exciting free details. B&M Distributors 270, Box 1116, San Francisco, 94101.

**FREE Report—"999 Successful Little-Known Businesses."** Proven Money Makers! Start At Home, D. Overland, 112 Dayton, Springfield, Mass. 01116.

**SPARE TIME** is cash. Send \$2.00 for giant catalog refunded first order. MM Specialty, (PM10), 7717 Leafy Hollow, San Antonio Tx. 78233.

**HOW** to start a publishing house in your spare room. Publish books, courses, newsletters inexpensively. Amazing profits. Free information. Specialty—6C12, Box 653, Newberry, South Carolina 29108.

**MIRACLE!** Mail Order Plant Worth \$10,000 to you! Rush \$2.00 Cash. Mail Sales Specialties, P.O. Box 114010C, Portland, Oregon 97211.

**BOOKKEEPERS** Earn \$10.00-\$20.00 hour. Operate Bookkeeping Service by mail. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

**\$250/THOUSAND,** Stuffing envelopes, Send Stamped Envelope; Phillips, Box 332, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.

**35 TOP** firms will start you in your own business FREE! Absolutely no investment! Guaranteed! More details free. Genovese, Box 311-P95, Cairo, N.Y. 12413.

**CASH** in on Costume Jewelry. Details and Catalog 50¢. Gow Enterprises, 18195 Santa Sophia, Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708.

**SKETCH** Photos in charcoal, pastels, ink. Easy Method. \$40. hour. Free sample & details. Flair Studio, Dept PM11, East Providence, R.I. 02914.

**I MADE \$149,000** plus preparing tax returns! Learn how with 12 easy Guides. Send \$4.00 today for Guide 1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rendel, Box 152BA, Cape Coral, Fla. 33904.

**SELL** Books by mail. Complete dealer set-up—25¢. Midwest, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wisconsin 54186.

**LESS** Accidents—New Panoramic rear view mirror fits over old mirror. Clear visibility rear and sides. Break proof frame, no blind spots, real safety. K.P.D. Enterprises, 4617 Pal Mai, El Monte, Calif. 91731.

**\$500.00 POTENTIAL** Addressing Envelopes. Setup \$2.00. Bumphus, Box 9306A, Wash., D.C. 20005.

**OPERATE** Your Own Successful mail order company. Free details. Sterim, Box 23E, Sterling Heights, Michigan 48078.

**HOME BUSINESS. MAKE PLASTIC SIGNS. BIG PROFITS.** Universal, Lenora, Kansas 67645.

**MAKE** Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

**MAILORDER—WHOLESALE—IMPORT** Work home. Free Details. Fiesta, Dept. PM, Rt. 2, Box 21, Nashville, Arkansas 71852.

**IMPORT MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY. FREE TRIAL** at our risk. Earn \$15,000—or owe nothing. FREE REPORT. Northeast Imports, Box 121M10, Fremont, N.H. 03044.

**REDUCE** Electric Heating Bills 80%! Heat, Cool Homes, Distill Water Using Microwave Oven! Guaranteed To Work. Patents Pending. Drawings, Details \$10.00 Refundable. Spaceman, (V), Box 16046, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

**\$500 WEEKLY** At Home—New "Guaranteed Daily Income" plans—Free Report, Box 90133PM, Atlanta, Georgia 30344.

**BUILD \$3,000.00** Foam Plastic Home One Week. Sell For \$50,000.00 Cost 80¢ Less To Heat, Cool. Patent Pending. Drawing, Details \$10.00 Refundable. ARK, (X), Box, 16046 Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

**MAKE \$2.00** to \$10.00 each clipping newspaper items. No investment. Free details. Cardinal Publishing, Box 5200-C38, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

**GET Rich** By Mail, Free details, M&E Advertising, 284 Rose Street, Freeport, New York, 11520.

**THE Original And Most Powerful Motors; Solar Air-Tower Convection Current, Endless Train, Conveyor Belt, Parachute, Turbine, Kite, Self-Powered Permanent Magnet, Levitation—Gravity, Expansion—Contraction, Solar; Expansion, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating, Water Distillers, Electric Generators, Car, Simplified Fusion, Levitation Craft, Saucers. So Efficient Others Look Silly! Guaranteed To Work. Patents Pending. Drawings, Business Details \$10.00 Each. All \$24.00 Refundable. "Mastermind", (X), Box 16046, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.**

**WE NEED GINSENG GROWERS!** \$3,000-\$30,000 annually! We Buy Your Crop. Send \$2.00 for seed sample and information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Box 336C Rochdale Station, Jamaica, NY 11434.

**\$250-\$500** Thousand, Stuffing Envelopes, Complete Assistance, Free Supplies, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Earnings PM, Box 1374, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SPARE TIME CASH.** Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1416, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

**ADDRESSERS - MAILERS NEEDED, OVER 100 FIRMS LISTED.** \$1.00 ppd. HARWOOD, 90 EAST 1100, LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757.

**HOW** To Make Money writing short paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-G, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

**MAKE** Money Writing Short, Simple Articles at home. Know what to write, where to sell. Begin immediately! Send \$1.50 for details. Gerry Hughes, 514A Des Trentes, St-Hilaire, Quebec, Canada. J3H 2R8.

**SPARE TIME** Profits. Many money making secrets Using car Typewriter etc. Postcard for Free Details - Enity, Box 30069, Dept. M10, Chicago, Ill. 60630.

**\$250-\$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES COMPLETE ASSISTANCE.** Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Strauss, Box 516, Smithville, Ohio 44677.

**\$500 MONTHLY** Clipping newspaper items. Experience unnecessary. Free information. Global Enterprises, RR#5, Belleville, Ontario, Can. K8N-4Z5.

**RECEIVE** Fifty \$3.00 Orders Daily. Plan/Formulas - \$3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR. 97449.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY** in your spare time. Copyrighted report shows how you can turn hobby into money making venture.. Booklet MO-56T. Send \$1.50. MOBILITY SHOP, 1906A Fifth Street, Woodward, Oklahoma 73801.

**CREATE ARTISTIC WALL PLAQUES.** Sell like hotcakes. Instructions \$2.00. Plaques, 825 E. Belmont, Fresno, CA. 93701.

**MAKE** Money Playing Poker! Expert reveals inside Secrets for consistent winning. Send \$1.50. Gish, 2401 South Johnson #412PM2, Alvin, Texas 77511.

**NEW** Copyrighted Home Business Addressing Envelopes. Fantastic Profits. Send Self Addressed Stamped Envelope. Mantor House, Dept 8PM, Minoa, N.Y. 13116.

**GET AHEAD!** Obtain better job, promotions, business connections, powerful new friends... mixing unique (but simple) cocktails. Free revealing information. Gourmet, 5133-P2 North Fairhill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120.

**PROFITS** In Classifieds. Send \$1.00, stamped envelope. Crane, 3393 Millbrook, Fresno, Calif. 93726.

**LAND** Investments beat inflation! Literature tells how and where to buy land. \$2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gift Mail Americana, Division PM105, Box 984, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105.

**EARN MONEY ADDRESSING** At Home. Addressers Handbook only \$2.00!! Adcock, Box 3184-PM, Longview, Texas 75601.

**START** Profitable Business at Home. Free Details. Frye, Box 65PM Royalston, Mass. 01368.

**INDEPENDENCE.** Wealth. Unlimited Opportunities, details free - CARIBERNA, P.O. Box 614X, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.

**EARN** Extra Money as Commission Mailer-Details from R&R Investment Co., 729 Treat Blvd., Tallmadge, Ohio 44278.

**MAKE** Extra money selling your photos and color slides. Revealing booklet only \$1.50. Lawrence Stimmer, Jr., 1509-M Belle Ave., Topeka, Kansas 66604.

**\$250-\$500 THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES** Complete assistance. Send addressed stamped envelope. Farcot, 1933-PM La Hacienda, Sparks, Nevada 89431.

**SELL YOUR PHOTOS.** Report Tells how and where. Color Slide Markets. Only \$1.50. Dickinson House. 138-B Sunderland Rd., No. Amherst, Mass. 01059.

**MAKE \$100.00, or more, Everyday!** Without working! Thousands doing it! Only \$1.00 brings complete instructions. Buy nothing else. Act now! Bonilla (plan #712), 226-A, West 50th, New York 10019.

**FREE UNIQUE MONEY MAKER.** Known To A Few. Send Stamped Self Addressed Envelope. Roland Sweet, 165-C Carl Ave., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

**\$350.00 WEEKLY** Possible Stuffing Envelopes At Home! Start Immediately! Details \$1.00 refundable. Royal/PM5, 531N Lacieneaga, Los Angeles 90048.

**FREE—Easy Ways** to make money selling exciting new products—Full—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 466, Chicago 60611.

**HOW** To Build an Instant Fortune! Proven secret—first time told! Guaranteed. No effort, Expense, risk! Details free. Nubrenetics, Box 2201-PM11, Ft. Myers, Fla. 33902.

**VENDING** Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Machine Corporation. 1930PMM Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

**WORLD'S** Leading Contest Magazine, 50¢. Prize-winner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

**LEARN, EARN** Mail Order from Home Spare Time. Been telling how since 1929. Facts, Stories, Sources, Thousand Offers, Complete Course in Mail Order. Sample Copy 50¢; Year \$12. Mail Trade Magazine, Box 1302, Springfield, Ill. 62705.

**MAKE** Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

**\$175.00 WEEKLY** Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples. \$1.00! Castle's, 507-LP Fifth, NYC 10017.

**LEARN** The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

**FREE! LATEST DIRECTORY OF 500 CORPORATIONS SEEKING NEW PRODUCTS!** If you have an idea for a new product—or a way to make an old product better, send for our FREE INVENTORS KIT NO. A-85. It gives vital information on developing and marketing your invention/idea for Cash/Royalty Sales to corporations nationwide. Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

**GET** World's Biggest Wholesale Import Catalog. Write: World, Medina, Washington 98039.

**FREE WEALTH BOOK:** "2100 Unique Ways To Make Money!" World's Biggest Collection of Home Businesses!! Success-M, 26903 West Eight Mile, Detroit, Michigan 48240.

**FREE** Details! Win lifetime income from Dice, Roulette, Thoroughbred, Harness, Dog Racing. Guaranteed! Research, Box 551PM10, Mineola, N.Y. 11501.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY!** Stuffing Envelopes and Clipping Newspapers: Send Stamped Addressed Envelope... JOY, Box 936-C, Hyattsville, Maryland 20783.

(Continued on next page)



## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**WOODWORKERS**—Earn \$10.00 per Hour Constructing Projects for Craft and Consignment Shops. Guaranteed Instructions describe Projects and Selling Methods. \$3.00. Woodcraft Ideas, Box 193, New Middletown, Ohio 44442.

**\$200.00 PROFIT.** Sheet 1/4" plywood. Details 50¢. Novelties, 610 So. 24th. Elwood, Indiana 46036.

**\$8,000 MONTHLY SPARE TIME!** No Selling! Start Now! Free Proof!!—Owco, Box 665-A, Inglewood, Ca. 90307.

**GET RICH** With secret law that smashes debts and brings you \$500 to \$2 million cash. Free Report! Credit (SA10), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

**\$40 DAILY** Possible tying fishing flies at home. Details 50¢. Flyco, Box 946-P, Albany, Oregon 97321.

**COLLECT STAMPS** For Profit! How to start. Where to sell. Complete guide. \$1.50. Country News Shop, Rts. 37 & 39, Dept. F, New Fairfield, Conn. 06810.

**FREE SECRET BOOK** "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Largest successful collection! Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work home! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008.

**\$1000 MONTH** Mailing Letters. Guaranteed. Plan, \$4.95. Sell Ordinary Sand \$5 pound. Plan, \$4.95. Details, 25¢. Sandco-PM, Ceres, California 95307.

**STUFF** Envelopes. \$250/Thousand! Guaranteed. Send stamped addressed envelope. NRG, Owego, New York 13827.

**EARN** Big money as Manufacturers' Representative—Details. Keith Kittrell, 808 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 37TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.

**DO YOU WANT** Successful Mailorder Business?? Make Texas Size Profits Year Round. Everything Tested. Proven. Learn how. Write: Murco, Box 10181, Amarillo, Texas 79106.

**FREE** Money-making Report Get \$12.00 orders in every mail—\$8.00 profit. Everything furnished. Success, 11720 Harding, Alsip, Ill. 60658.

**MAKE MONEY** from others inventions. Method, \$3.00. D. Williamson, Box 81497, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

**FREE** Cash, benefits, from government. Details. Moresearch, 16PM10 McKinley, Albertson, NY 11507.

**UNLIMITED** Earnings with Fantastic Money-making methods—Free Details!! UMC, Dept. PM-10B, 8228 Wynne, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

**PROFIT** From Penny Stocks. Free Information. Analyst-PM, Box 534, Camino, California 95709.

**NEED** Extra Money? \$500.00 per month possible—stuffing envelopes, your home—spare time. Rush stamped addressed envelope. Elite, Box 715-A, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY** Possible—Stuffing, Mailing circulars for advertisers. Home—spare time. Information, send stamped envelope. Opportunities, Box 721-A, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

**MAKE** Lampshades! Profit Secrets Revealed. Piercing Cutting, Sculpturing. Complete Course \$2.00. List 25¢. Unique, 28 Cherokee, Newark, Del. 19713.

**VINYL'S** Where The Money Is! Invisibly repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small \$20.00 jobs a day earn you \$1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2062 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**HOW** Anyone can earn extra raises and win promotions quicker! Proven instruction By compensation expert helps thousands! Guaranteed. Details free! Compensation Consultant, 6060H Southwest 15 St., Plantation, Fla. 33317.

**CASH** For your trash! Antique buying guide shows wholesale and retail prices on thousands of items. Hundreds of illustrations, 224 pages. Just \$1.95 plus 50¢ handling. Rancon Enterprises, 1160 West Friesen, Reedley, California 93654.

**STUFF ENVELOPES** \$500/Thousand Immediately, Free Supplies. Rush Stamped, Addressed Envelope. RS-Industries 1901 Halford Ave., #69PM10, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

**HOW** To Make Money in Record Promotion! Details 50¢ refundable-Marketing-Box 5944, Texarkana, Texas 75501.

**\$80,000 YEARLY**—Learn how, \$5.00. Guaranteed. BROADCASTING, Box 5516BL, Walnut Creek, Ca. 94596.

**SAVE** Money, make money at home many ways. Information free. Stanley, 14044-A Marsh, Dallas 75234.

**START** Small Highly Profitable Businesses in Your Home. Investment unnecessary. FREE details. C. Brown, Box 51, Tecumseh, Mi. 49286.

**ADDRESSERS • MAILERS • HOMEWORKERS** Needed. Many Firms Listed. Information: Rush 25¢. Stamped - Addressed Envelope. Years Enterprise, 2320 Glenmore Terrace, Rockville, MD. 20850.

**INDIAN JEWELRY SELLS!** In shop or from home. Wholesale Catalog \$1.00. Modern Schools, Dept. PJ, 4225 N. Brown Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.

**MAKE** \$20,000 a year collecting debts. Particulars one dollar. Box 2077, Lexington, Kentucky 40508.

**\$250-\$500/THOUSAND**, Potential Stuffing Envelopes, Complete Assistance, Send Stamped Addressed Envelope, L&J Enterprises, Box 702-A10, Columbus, N.C. 28722.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY** Stuffing Envelopes. Free Details. Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope. C & L Distributors, Room 101, Box 30-I, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

**FREE** Car, Rent, Food, Clothes, \$2,500 cash, \$3.00. Guaranteed. Energycraft, 2350 W47P, Denver, Co. 80211.

**HOMEWORKERS \$60.00-\$100.00 WEEKLY POTENTIAL.** Send Stamp For Details, H&K, Box 8351-A10, St. Louis, Missouri 63132.

**REAL ESTATE.** How to Make Big PROFITS in Real Estate. Copyrighted report shows how land can make you rich. Booklet #MO-61RE \$1.50. M. I. Close, 3330B Santa Rosa Av., Santa Rosa, Cal. 95401.

**\$250-\$500/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE.** Rush stamped addressed envelope, Dynamic Enterprises, Box 817-A10, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan 49783.

**\$500/THOUSAND POSSIBLE, STUFFING ENVELOPES, INFORMATION/SUPPLIES, STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE, AARON.** Box 466-05, Monrovia, Indiana 46157.

**\$39.60 DAILY** Possible easy selfemployment at home anywhere U.S.A.—Canada. For free details mail self-addressed stamped envelope: Sblameco, Postbox 4099, North Hollywood, Ca. 91607.

**LEARN** Secrets for financial success! "Library of Wealth-Building Information." \$1.00 postage/handling. T. R. Enterprises, Dept. 5703, 4115 Kirkham, San Francisco, Ca. 94122.

**\$250-\$500/THOUSAND POTENTIAL STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE.** Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Tropical Enterprises, Box 975, Middleburg, Florida 32068.

**STUFF** Envelopes. \$25.00 hundred. Free supplies. Send stamped envelope. Isco, 3835M 42nd, San Diego, Ca. 92105.

**\$1000 MONTHLY** Mailing letters. Plan \$3.00. Harris, Box 90463, Houston, Texas 77090.

**\$250/THOUSAND** Potential Stuffing Envelopes, free Supplies, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, KNB, Box 42-PM10, Chilton, Wisconsin 53014.

**HOW** To Build your own mail order business—Immediate profits—complete manual \$1.00. Webster, 2318 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60618.

**FIND BURIED TREASURE!** Millions dollars unearthed annually! Easy, profitable. Details: Value-Tique, Box "B," Leonia, New Jersey 07605.

**\$250/THOUSAND POTENTIAL, STUFFING ENVELOPES, FREE SUPPLIES.** Send Stamped Addressed Envelope. Kelly's Associates Advertising, Box 186, Grantsboro, N.C. 28529.

**BEAT** Inflation—spare time security—full time earnings. Rush .25¢ for Peter Sculos, P.O. Box 415, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

**MAKE** Extra Money. New booklet shows you how to make money in your spare time—without working. \$1.50. J. M. Winter, 18 Carey St., Mahopac, N.Y. 10541.

**\$500 WEEKLY** Easy With Mailorders Most Dynamic Program. Free Details—Lloyd Meade, 618PM Lock Avenue, Louisa, Kentucky 41230.

**SECRET** Of Success in mailorder, information, your name listed on for year. \$1.00. Carrolls, Box 1075, Gastonia, N.C. 28052.

**EARN** HOME PROFITS. Exciting details—35¢. Lawwill, 8649 Emerald, Fontana, Calif. 92335.

**HOW** TO PROFIT from PENNIES!! Make unique vending machines. Easily! Under \$10! NEW, Detailed plans, \$3.00. GUARANTEED! Powerful Route-Getting secrets FREE with order. Dann, Box 609A, Conway, N.H. 03818.

**HOW** To make profits in real estate, buy lands, where. \$1.50. Brown's, 4667ABA East Main, Columbus, Ohio 43213.

**CLIP** Newspaper Items. \$2.00 to \$10. each. No Investment. Free Brochure. Postmatic, Dept PM11, East Providence, R.I. 02914.

**GET** Rich! - Using Borrowed Money! Free Information! Aware, Box 1248PMO, Pacifica, Ca. 94044.

**FREE** Details! Sell books by mail. Reliable, 6800 South Harlem #2127, Oaklawn, Illinois 60455.

**HOW** To make money collecting stamps, where to buy, sell. \$1.50. Brown's, 4667AB East Main, Columbus, Ohio 43213.

**STUFF** Envelopes. \$25.00 Hundred. Free Supplies. Send Stamped Envelope. United, 3838 1/2 PM, Van Dyke, San Diego, Ca. 92105.

**\$10.00 DAILY** Writing Short Articles at Home. Begin immediately! Copyrighted report reveals how and where. Send \$1.00. R. C. Woody Company, 410 Lesco Blvd., Culpeper, Virginia 22701.

**\$350 DAILY** in your mailbox—Free Report reveals fortune building secrets—Research, Box 90133PM, Atlanta, Georgia 30344.

**DON'T** get ripped off by Mailorder schemes!!! Free details!! Department 51, 1911 Ely, Spokane, Wa. 99206.

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**BIG** Profits in becoming a supplier to major industry through electroplating small parts and metalizing non-metals. Write for free particulars: Mason, Room MC-2-EP, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

**SHARPEN**—Scissors, Pinkers, Light, compact equipment. Supplies. Blackhawk's Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

**HOW** TO WRITE FOR PROFIT. Free Report, Global. Box 575, Dept. C10, Sierra Madre, Ca. 91024.

**FREE** Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

**FT. SMITH** Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72901. Resident & Home study. Veteran approved.

**\$100.00/DAY POSSIBLE!!!** Buy Scrap Gold... Easy... Complete manual, \$4.00 Satisfaction Guaranteed... Brown, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

**PLASTERCAST!!!** Profitable home business. Molds available. Details: Lynette, 6251C Mentor Park, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

**HOW** TO MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept C-27-F, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

**Oil** Paintings reproduced from photographs, excellent profits, free details. Triple B Sales, Box 65, Dept. PM1, Victor, N.Y. 14564.

## SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

**MEN-WOMEN!** Show new Hertel reference Bible. Astonishing 3-dimension Nativity cover. Fully referenced scripture text commands instant attention. Top commission. Bonus. Liberal credit plan! No investment. Demonstrator furnished. Write International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

**LOOKING FOR EXTRA INCOME?** Show our new 1978 Line of Calendars, Promotional Advertising and Gifts to local Business Firms. Full or part time. No investment, collections or District Managers. Many promotions to help you get started. Prompt, friendly service with 66 year old firm, rated AAA-1. Weekly commissions and liberal Bonus. Write John McNeer, Dept. PM10, Newton Mtg. Co., Newton, Iowa 50208.

**AUTOMATIC** Fishhooks. Profitable Samples, \$2.00 (refundable). Aron, 61-PM, Mastic Beach, New York 11951.

**FREE** Sample. Full size fabulous Miracle Cloth. Hot \$1.29 seller; pays to \$1.01 profit. Startling demonstrator. Every surface sparkles like magic. Sample, details: Barry, Dept. A418A, 1312 Washington, St. Louis Missouri 63103.

**FIRST** Time Offered - Fabulous Product - Universal appeal - Sample - Information - \$3.00. "BITE LITE", Box 422, Mankato, Minn. 56001.

**NEW** Tax kit needed by everyone. Huge profits. Details Free. Universal Tax, Box 5PM, East Northport, New York 11731.

**EARN** \$100.00 daily selling Solargem rings, jewelry. Free catalog. Anka, Box 8036PM, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

**SALES** Work from your home. Unlimited Earnings, free car, etc. Details \$5.00. Dahler, 3950 Minnehaha Avenue, Mpls., Mn 55406.

## AGENTS WANTED

**SPARE TIME CASH.** Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1418, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

**NO** Investment! Instant Income! Selling outfit free! Take orders for America's finest shoes from friends, neighbors. Easy. Profitable. No experience necessary. Mason Shoes, K-157, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

**PRINTING** Advertising Salesmen—Excellent money-making sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Ralco XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

**YOUR** Own business. Used Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12 1/2¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

**MAGNETIC SIGNS DECALS.** Sell the best. Earn the most. Pirad Plastics, Box 3241, Ventura, California 93003.

**MAKE MONEY** IN SPARE TIME. As a subscription sales representative for leading national magazines, you can earn generous commissions while learning the art of selling. Instructions and supplies will be sent to you free. Send this ad with your name and address to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Room 1107L, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**AUSTRALIA** Needs YOU Over 1000 Jobs Complete details \$1.98. Carnalea - 503, Box 1711, Dallas, Texas 75221.

**"TRAVEL** On foreign ships." Good pay. No experience. Stamped addressed envelope. Globetrotter, Box 864, St. Joseph, Mo. 64502.

(Continued on next page)



## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

(Continued from preceding page)

**AUSTRALIAN** employers addresses, information, transportation, housing, applications, \$1.00. Country-side. PM-10 Box 5944, Texarkana, Texas 75501.

**AUSTRALIAN** Jobs, Opportunities, Employers Lists, \$1.25 Info, Box 263-Galesburg Illinois 61401.

**DAILY** Overseas Jobs!! Current Listings by the Publishers of Globescanner. Call (804) 644-0351. From 6 PM to 9 AM. For more information call during business hours. Trans-Global Overseas Network, 301 E. Franklin, Richmond, Va. 23219.

**TEXAS** Certain Areas Booming. Free DETAILS. REPORTS, Box 38618, FG10, Houston, Texas 77088.

**JOBS UNLIMITED**—Your choice. Guaranteed instructions, \$3.00. Action, Box 5516BL, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

**GET** Completed Details For Australia, No-Nonsense \$1.00 info. Giant new Employment Directory. Allow Two-Three Weeks Delivery. Rush \$2.98, Refundable. Marathon Enterprises, Box 6803, Jersey City, NJ 07306.

**AUSTRALIA** Needs you!!! Details on Jobs, Salaries, Paid Transportation Plus Giant Employer List and Application. \$2.00. Australian Opportunities, Box 30918, Peoria, Illinois 61614.

**JOBS!** Oil rigs, yachts, cruise ships, tankers, trawlers. Experience unnecessary. Giant international employers list. 20-page report, \$3.00. Refundable. Nationwide, P105E, 34234 Beachpark, Eastlake, Ohio 44094.

**THE WHOLE WORLD CATALOGUE** On Overseas Job Opportunities, Overseas Living and Worldwide Travel. Unique. Indispensable. Send \$1.00 to: World Travel Center, Dept. P, Box 3900, Grand Central Station, New York 10017.

**MIDWEST** Jobs . . . Twelve nations . . . Free details . . . PoBox 623F, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

**SECRETS** Of Getting a Better Job. \$3.95. Emco, Box 447, Passaic, N.J. 07055.

**AUSTRALIA** Needs You!!! Jobs, Jobs!!! All Skills. Free Transportation! Giant Employers List. Guaranteed \$1.00. Vanguard, Box 2243D, St. Louis, Mo. 63109.

**FLORIDA** Jobs. Send \$2.00 for Listings Write: Box 1261, Bradenton, Fla. 33505.

**AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND WANTS YOU** 49,000 jobs paid transportation information and form \$1.00. J. Cooper, 1605 Stetson, Modesto, Calif. 95350.

**SOUTHERN AFRICA** Land Of Gold. Booming Economy. No Unemployment. Paid Transportation. Complete Guide Airmailed \$2.00. Conway Employment, Box 127, Fish Hoek 7975, South Africa.

## HELP WANTED

**OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT** . . . Europe, Australia, South America, Asia! All Occupations! \$700 - \$4,000 monthly! Employment International, Box 29217-AJ, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

**EARN** At Home Addressing Mail. Details 25¢ and Stamped Envelope. Deeco-151, Box 9308, North Hollywood, Cal. 91609.

**MIDWEST** Jobs . . . Fourteen oil-rich nations want "overnight industrialization" . . . All occupations needed now . . . 700,000 by 1978 . . . double salaries . . . tax benefits . . . 400 employers . . . special section on local customs, etiquette, taboos . . . the only complete book on Midwest jobs . . . \$10.00 (moneyback guarantee) . . . DFA, PoBox 623E, Paso Robles, CA 93446.

## REAL ESTATE & FARMS

**FREE CATALOG!** Exciting Fall-Holidays edition of rural property! Over 5,400 Properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 75 Years service—700 Offices, 42 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! Strout Realty, Inc., 7-MX S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

**FREE . . . FALL CATALOG!** 272 pages! Over 2,700 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM West 47th, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

**MICHIGAN'S** Upper Peninsula, #8056-40 acres, wooded, rolling, near Marquette, good access road, \$4,400 with terms. Many more properties available, all types. Call or write today for free brochures. State Wide Real Estate, 7A W. Genesee, Iron River, MI 49935. 906-265-2771.

**\$5 ACRE**, Canadian Border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Ont. Canada

**\$3.50 ACRE!** USA and Canada. Lists, photographs mailed. Government Lands, 220-PM Delaware, Buffalo, New York 14202.

**"CANADIAN** Country Acres and Lots." Our 60th year. Free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-PM, 85 Bloor Street, East, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1B5.

**CENTRAL** Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradise still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, \$2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

**CANADIAN LAND FROM \$35.00 AN ACRE.** Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada. M5M 3A8.

**42,000,000 ACRES** Valuable Government Land available. Some \$7.00 per Acre. Buy, Lease or Homestead Free. For latest report, send \$1.00. Government Land, Box 789PM5, York, Penna. 17405.

## GARDENING & LAWN CARE

**HYDROPONIC GREENHOUSE.** Send for Details: Iott Engineering, 4660 73rd, La Mesa, Cal. 92041.

**PM'S BESTSELLING "COMPLETE GARDEN GUIDE"** For the Man Who Needs All The Basics . . . Fast! Superbly Organized in Famous "Master Guide" Format. Dozens of Tables, Charts and Illustrations. Literally Crammed with Timely Bonus Specialties like Vegetables, Fruits, Nuts and Herbs, Garden Pools, Storage Structures, Planting Dates. Only \$4.49 ppd. PM Complete Garden Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

## FLOWERS, PLANTS, & NURSERY SUPPLIES

**LEARN** Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-836, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

**GINSENG** Bringing High Price. Have seeds, plants. Information. William Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

**FREE** Sample Pots, from our Flower Pot Sale. Send \$1.00 (Postage and handling). Floripot, Box 34, Bethel, MN 55005.

**PM'S BESTSELLING "COMPLETE GARDEN GUIDE"** For the Man Who Needs All The Basics . . . Fast! Superbly Organized in Famous "Master Guide" Format. Dozens of Tables, Chart and Illustrations. Literally Crammed with Timely Bonus Specialties like Vegetables, Fruits, Nuts and Herbs, Garden Pools, Storage Structures, Planting Dates. Only \$4.49 ppd. PM Complete Garden Guide, Dept HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

## CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

**REMODEL** Booklet Contemporary Design, \$3.00. Theriault, Box 216, Dept. PM22, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

**HOUSE EXPANSION PLANS** And detail instruction book provide anything from an extra room to 1000 s/f addition. Build what you need at big do-it-yourself saving. Book with 1 set working blueprints \$14.50! With 4 sets (required by contractors) \$20.00. Money-Saver Projects, Box 303-448, Chappaqua, New York 10514. Information available.

**UNUSUAL—UNIQUE!** Plans for materials, construction, and finishing this fantastic folding Brazilian chair for living room, deck, camping only \$1.00. Completely detailed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bridlewood Enterprises, 2315 Murray Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80915.

**BUILD 45' X 30'** Brick House For Under \$8,000. 3 Bedrooms—2 Baths—Fireplace. Plans \$10.00 Brochure \$2.00. E. Whitehead, Rt. 2, Box 218-B, Vinton, Va. 24179.

## LOG CABINS AND "A" FRAMES

**BUILD** Log Cabins, Rustic furniture, fireplaces! Complete manual \$3.00 . . . "A" Frame plans, \$2.00 . . . Guaranteed . . . Beels, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

**"A" FRAME CABIN.** 1184 square feet \$1950. material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, instruction manual & material list \$5.00. Moneyback guarantee. Plan #4903, "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

**NATURAL STONE HOUSE.** Gather Rocks Free. Build in One Summer! Need Pickup, Hand Tools—No experience! Guaranteed "HOUSE OF STONE" manual, \$3.00. Stonehouse 172, Sweet, Idaho 83670.

## HOME CRAFTSMAN

**HOW TO** Make kitchen cabinets and furniture. New illustrated manual shows you the latest step by step methods. Guaranteed. Write: Flint Woodworking, 1027 Mansfield City Road, Storrs, Ct. 06268.

**101 PATTERNS,** Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing". \$2.00. Mastercraft, 105M, P.O. Box 631, Park Ridge, Illinois, 60068.

**WOOD** - Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! 3500 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware, 144 page catalog, 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. AX-105, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

**LOW** Cost Thickness Planer Sander Plans \$2.00. Rego, 495 Downing, Fall River, Mass. 02723.

**CLOCK MOVEMENTS:** Westminster Chime, Pendulums, Conventional, Dials, Accessories. Free Catalog. Klockit, Box 629, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin 53147.

**CATALOG FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS**—\$1.00 Refunded with first order. Traditional Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-75, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

**CABINETMAKING** MADE EASY And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

**PICTURE** Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." \$2.00 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

**FREE ENERGY!** Sources of Supplies, plans, windmills, solar, methane, etc. Send \$2.00. PER-O, 15 Riverside, Saginaw, MI 48602.

**PM'S GREAT, NEW MASTER HOME CARE GUIDE.** The Latest and Greatest in The Popular Mechanics Master Guide Series. Lays Out All You Need To Know About Home Repairs, From Basement Waterproofing to Roof Repair. 24 Laminated, Wipe-Clean Sheets on 12 Stand-Up, Hang-Up Boards. 150 Charts and Illustrations. Properly Used, It Can Save Thousands of Dollars. \$4.49 ppd. PM Master Home Care Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

**SCIENCE,** Crafts, Homesteader's Books. Survival foods. List, 25¢. Tyche Books, Box 24413-W, Oakland, CA 94623.

**FURNITURE PLANS,** Full Size, Completely detailed, Shop Ready, Period and Modern. Catalog 50¢ from PRO-AM PLANS, Dept. PMC 105, 612 Oriole Lane, Mt. Prospect, Ill. 60056.

**PLANTERS**—(Hanging/Floor), Architect Designed, Easy To Make For Fun And Profit. 10 Plans \$2.00. Planters, Box 367, Waterford, Michigan 48095.

**PLANS** For Childrens combination toy box, chair board and book case. Send \$2.00 to Plans, Box 88452, Tukwila, Wash. 98188.

**QUARTZ** Clock Movements \$16.00 Postpaid. Send 50¢ For Movement Catalog, Quantity Prices. Newport, Box 6648A, Burbank, Calif. 91510.

**LARGE** Assortment Flat or Round Head Wood Screws \$10.95 Catalog 75¢ Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers. Assortments, Nutty Co., Box 1576SMS, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

## DO-IT-YOURSELF

**HOW** To make delicious wine and champagne at home using only kitchen equipment. Complete details—recipes \$3.98. Carnalea-501, Box 1711, Dallas, Texas 75221.

**AMAZING** Electronic Products Pocket Laser, See-In-The Dark, Radio Scramblers, penlight Strobe, Bug Detectors, TV Disruptor, Many More. All New Catalog \$1.00 Information Unlimited, Lord Jeffrey Drive, Box 626, Amherst, NH 03031.

**DOOR BELL REPAIR** Easy Step Instructions. Guaranteed! Send \$2.98 to: R. H. Sweet, 165-C, Carl Ave., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

**1400 CATALOGS** Listed and Described Sources for EVERYTHING Imaginable! Rush \$2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-YX, Oakland, California 94623.

**PLANS** For Childrens combination toy box, chair board and book case. Send \$2.00 to Plans, Box 88452, Tukwila, Wash. 98188.

**ELECTROPLATING.** Complete amateur's textbook All metals Electroplate metallic/nonmetallic items \$7.00. Details free. Tropic, Box 95P10, Palm Bay, Fla. 32905.

**IF YOU** Have the dough to buy a \$200.00 workbench, buy it. If not, send \$1.00 for our poor-man's workbench plan and build your own for less than \$30.00. Full instructions and material list. Way-Mar, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583.

**PM'S FAMOUS MASTER SHOP GUIDE.** One of The Most Important Tools You'll Ever Own! Lays Out Everything You Need To Know About Nails, Screws, Bolts, Drills, Adhesives, Ladders, Masonry, Plumbing and Electrical Work. 24 Stand-Up, Hang-Up, Wipe-Clean Laminated Pages. 56 Charts plus a Built-In Ruler, Protractor and Compass. Solid Value at \$4.49 ppd. PM Master Shop Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

**SOLAR** Pool Heater, Inexpensive. Easy plans, \$2.00. Sunsound, 256 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90211.

**ENERGY** Saving Plans. Water Wheels. Windmills, Electric Cars, Home Power Plants, Free info., plans list. Goodman Associates, 4 Berryville Pike, Summit Point, WV 25446.

**TELEPHONE-EQUIPMENT-SUPPLIES.** All Types. Catalog 50¢, Box 1654T, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

**WOOD STOVE.** Furnace, Bar B-Q built from barrels. Catalog fireplaces, stoves, kits, Components, fireplace economizers. Modern Kit Sales, P.O. Box 12501, North Kansas City, Mo 64116.

**SUPER SOLAR COOKER.** Build From Scraps. Easy Plans \$2.00. Solco, 3709 Atwell, Dallas, Texas 75209.

**FREE** Lifetime Energy!!! Solar/Wind Energy!!! Details, Manufacturers, \$2.50. Guaranteed. Blimor Sales, 825M-2 Encino, Northridge, Calif. 91324.

**TRAMPOLINES**—Jumbo 6'x12' Kit—Ground Level \$129.00. Write: Trampokits, 1367 Highway 138, Riverdale, Ga. 30274.

**CUT** Heating Costs, Burn Firewood Properly. Instructions \$2.00. Stanton, R5210M, Bedford, VA 24523.

**LAWN MOWER** Straighten Bent Crankshaft Without Removing From Engine Plans And Instructions \$5.00. R. Brauner, Box 1038, Hempstead, Texas 77445.

**CHRISTMAS** Patterns . . . lawn! window! door! decorations/cutouts. Set of 5! 5' Santa, 2' - 3' animals celebrating—Instructions, \$9.75. Same, 8" - 24", \$4.75. Easy!!! Peachy Patterns, 2908 E. Eastland, Tucson, AZ 85716.

**DRY DELICIOUS FRUITS, VEGETABLES!** Send \$2.00 today for 5 new, easy-to-build dehydrator plans plus booklet that tells you how. CALIFORNIA WOOD PLANS, Attention: Bill, P.O. Box 541, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

**WINDTURBINES** 110v. Solar Heat, power. Automobile Battery Power Conversion. Mower Wood Shredder Conversion. Free House Heating. Sell Newspaper \$100.00 Ton. All Guaranteed Illustrated Instructions, \$3.00 each. Energycraft, 2350 W47P, Denver, CO 80211.

(Continued on next page)



## DO IT YOURSELF (Continued from preceding page)

**SOLAR** Energy Handbook, 3rd Edition, \$9.00, Fieda-J, 2901S Wentworth, Milwaukee 53207. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**TELEPHONES-EQUIPMENT-SUPPLIES**, All Types. Catalog 50¢. Box 16547, Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626.

**MAKE** Your own crankcase oil reclaiming unit at home for less than \$9.00. Send \$3.50 for instructions. Herrick, Box 16102, San Diego, Calif. 92116.

**BUILD** Powerful 12ft. Diameter Variable Pitch **WIND GENERATOR**. Plans \$5.00 kit catalog 25¢. Compco, Inc., Box 1267M, Redwood City, CA. 94064.

**CHILD** Could better trucks, signs, windows. Instructions, catalog, free, **LAZYSIGNS**, Box 671, Canaan, Conn. 06018.

**WATERPROOF**, Repair, build with bulk epoxy adhesive. Half-gallon starter kit, \$13.95. Free literature. Construction Chemicals, Box 257-P, R. D. 2, Monroe, CT. 06468.

**HOME FUEL SAVINGS** of 40% possible. Complete information \$3.00. AA Heating, Box 122, Pendel, Pa. 19047.

**POPULAR MECHANICS HOME BOOK OF REFINISHING FURNITURE**. Covers all the tricks of the trade. Only \$4.95. Send to: **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## REPRODUCTION MOLDS

**MOLDS** For Ornamental Concrete. Our Catalog Contains Over 700 rubber and fiberglass molds. Catalog \$2.00. Plycrete Mold Co., Elk Rapids, Mich. 49629.

**FIBERGLASS/LATEX** Molds for casting Ornamental Concrete and/or plaster. Catalog \$2.00. Freeman Industries, Joliet, Montana 59041.

## ARTS & CRAFTS

**WHOLESALE** Handicrafts Supply Directory \$3.00. RPH, 924 Winter Street, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

**JEWELRY** findings, copper enameling, other craft supplies. Free Catalog. Quantity discounts, fast service. **KITKRAFT**, Box 1066-A, Studio City, Calif. 91604.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Catalog. Tools, Leather, Dyes, Dressings, Saddle Stamps, Buckles, much more. Send 25¢ to MacPherson Bros., P.O. Box 395, San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

**GLASS BLOWING** Kits and Supplies—Literature Upon Request—Willis Glass, P.O. Box 3460, Anaheim, California 92803.

**MAKE** figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 25¢. Woolley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

**"GETTING Started in Stained Glass"** 25¢. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Haverhill, Mass. 02339.

**NEW, EXCITING, PHOTO WATCHES**—Free Brochure—Wisdom House Enterprises, 2076 Bliss St., Compton, CA. 90220.

**ART** Prints, Limited Edition, Reasonable, Guaranteed, Free information. Images, PM105, 3808 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

**"COLLECTORS SERIES"** Prints and Lithographs. Send \$1.00 for catalogue. Collectors Series, Dept. P.M., Box 7919, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

**SUB-MINIATURE** Camera by Minolta, for free catalogue write to: Pratt's Place, 2827 Kalmia Lee Court, #101, Falls Church, Va. 22042.

**FREE! FREE! BARGAIN BOOK**. Central Camera Co., Dept. 401, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

## PHOTO & PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, Division of Career Institute, Dept. 820-02, Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Conn. 06816.

**PROFECTOMAT**/Makes Creative Photography. Easy. Inquire. Box 169, Hammonilton, N.J. 08037.

## PHOTO FINISHING

**LOOK!**—Special Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor Rolls developed with Jumbo Size Prints \$1.60. B&W 49¢. Big Discounts on supplies. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film Service, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601.

## COLOR SLIDES

**FREE** 35MM Color Slide Encyclopedia. Same slides used in TV, national magazines. 126 pages individual listings. Write Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. 14-105, Los Angeles, Ca. 90025.

**GAF** Color Slides. All countries. Catalog 25¢ Worldwide. 7427-M Washburn, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

## MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

**175-FT. 8MM. CLASSIC SAMPLER** . . . ONLY \$1.99. Highlights from heyday of the silents! Chaplin, Laurel & Hardy, Fairbanks, Keystone Kops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney, the first Indianapolis 500 and more. Order today . . . specify standard or super-8. Free catalog: 8MM & 16MM movies & 35MM. 2" x 2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1678 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

**UNUSUAL** Movie supplies. free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

**8MM—SUPER 8—16MM MOVIES!** Biggest Selection! Lowest Prices! Free Catalog! Cinema Eight, Box PM, Chester, Connecticut 06412.

**SUPER 8MM**, 16mm, 8mm silent and sound film classics. Free catalog. NILES, 1141PM Mishawaka, South Bend, Ind. 46815.

**SUPER 8**, 8mm, 16mm, 35mm, B&W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25¢ for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

**COLUMBIA** Home Movies Catalog—G & G Films, Box 321, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

## RADIO, TELEVISION & HAM EQUIPMENT

**FREE** Educational Electronics catalog. EduKits Workshop, Department 7496, Hewlett, New York 11557.

**CANADIAN** Catalogs—Giant Savings, Surplus, Clear-outs, Bankruptcy Stocks, Factory Deals. Rush \$1.00. Etco-PM, Box 741, Montreal "A".

**360 RADIO & TV Tubes**. Free catalog. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

**GOVERNMENT** Surplus receivers, transmitters, sniperscopes, parts. Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

**POLICE** Fire Scanners, Monitors, Crystals, CB Transceivers, Box 19224, Denver, Colo. 80219.

**DISCOUNT** Citizen Band Equipment Catalog \$1.50. Moonchucker, Box 98, Bucklin, Missouri 64631.

**CB—Marine** Radios & Supplies Specialists in mobile electronics. Send 50¢ for catalog and certificate worth up to \$5.00 off an merchandise. Norris Electronic Specialties, 2001 24th Ave., Broadview, IL. 60153 Dept. B.

**TUBES!** Send 10¢ for large conclusive list. Low Prices. T-J Specialties, Box 43, Bradley Beach, New Jersey 07720.

## HIFI, TAPES, & RECORDS

**FREE** Catalog—Electronic Kits—Amplifiers—Pre-amplifiers—Psychedelic Strobos—SCA Adaptors—Color Organs—Digital Instruments—Guitar Amplifiers. **FREE** Subscriptions. SWTPC, Box PM32040, San Antonio, Texas 78204.

**8-TRACK** Fidelity Stereo Tapes. Any Top Rock, Oldies, Radio Shows, Humor, Party. \$3.50 you name it. List 50¢ (refundable). DiWan Company, Box 1302, Springfield, IL 62705.

**OLDIES** 45 RPM Original Hits—Catalog 50¢. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, New York 13161.

**COMPLETE** Stock of 8-TRACK tapes prerecorded and blank Stereo equipment and accessories available. Discount prices. Free catalog. Victory Tape Sales, 2046 N.E. 189th Terrace, N. Miami Beach, Fla. 33160.

**GOLDEN** Age Radio. Complete taped Shows. Box 25215-M, Portland, Oregon 97225.

## MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

**ACCORDIONS**—Famous makes. 40 models. 5 Day Home Trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free Catalogs! Money saving Importer-to-you Price List. Writer: Accordion Corporation, Dept. R, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 60641.

**BAND INSTRUMENTS**: Guaranteed largest discounts. Indicate instrument wanted. Free catalog. Hamel Music Co., Box 184, Dept. A, Berrien Springs, MI 49103.

**NEW PLAYER PIANO ROLLS** for Christmas. Free Catalog. Dupree, 2940 DP Grace, Costa Mesa, California 92626.

**EASY** To play and make, quality dulcimers, banjos, thumb pianos, hammered dulcimers; instruments and kits. **HERE, INC.** #P, 410 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404.

**RECORD-TAPES!** Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St. Dept. 1-105, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

**ACCORDION** Top Brands. Cordovox. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

**30% TO 50% DISCOUNT!** Any Models: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobrol Free Catalog! Warehouse P62, Box 11449, Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

**WHOLESALE**. Musical Instruments—Accessories. Allied, 573 Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

**WHOLESALE!** Professional Guitars, PA Systems, Altec Speakers, 240W RMS Amplifiers, Free Catalog. Carvin, Escondido, Calif. 92027.

**POEMS** Wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

**PLAYER PIANOS; PUMP ORGANS**—books; repair manuals. Catalog \$1.00, refundable first order. Vestal Press, Box 87, Vestal 11, NY 13850.

**LEARN** Banjo. 5-String Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-M, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

**UP TO 60% Discount** Name Brand Instruments. Catalog. Freeport Music, 455F. Route 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

**ACCORDIONS** Manufacturing, 6946-P North, Chicago 60635. Concertinas - Chromatics - Heligons - Honners - New - Used - Repairing - Wholesale Catalogs Free.

**POEMS** Songs wanted. Recording. Publishing guaranteed. Royalties. Radio-TV release. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PM, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

**ELECTRIFY** Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly, Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, 525F Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

**GUITAR**, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin Making Materials, Accessories, Books. Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

**STRINGS! ALL KINDS!** Accessories, Parts, Free Catalog. Stringing M10, Box 5444 Lindenhill Flushing, N.Y. 11354.

**NINETEEN ORGAN LESSONS** \$6.95. Lenina Publishers, 22685 Ulrich, Mount Clemens, Michigan 48043.

**KITS!** Build dulcimers, guitars, harps, banjos, mandolins. From \$2.95. Finished instruments from \$23.95. Free catalog. 8665 West 13th-PM, Denver, Colorado 80215.

**SWISS** Finest Music Boxes, Movements. Spielman, 55 West 42nd, New York 10036.

**PLAY BLUEGRASS BANJO, NO MUSIC. BOOK AND CASSETTE \$6.95**. Gold Coast, Box 21400, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33315.

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

**WELDING TRAINING** Basic and Advanced Training for Major Processes—Arc, Gas, Pipe, TIG MIG, Plasma. Hobart, a non-profit school, is accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY**, Box 75, Troy, Ohio 45373.

**HIGH SCHOOL** AT HOME in spare time. If you left school without finishing, write today for free brochure about our home study method, diploma, and accreditation. American School, Dept. X745, Uxcell, at 59th, Chicago 60637.

**USED HOME STUDY COURSES BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED**. DEMONTMOLLIN, 316 MAJURCA, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134.

**BICYCLE** Repairing. Free information. Plaza Bike Shop, 1523 Woodside Rd., Redwood City, Ca. 94061.

**MOTORCYCLE MECHANIC**. Train at home in spare time. Make good money in motorcycle shop or start own business. Motorcycle tools, test instruments included. Write for facts: Dept. PBC85, North American School/Motorcycle Repair, 4500 Campus Drive, Newport Beach, Ca. 92663.

**BOOKKEEPING OR ACCOUNTING!** Your own business or work for others. Easy home-study plan prepares you quickly. Veteran-Approved. Free "Accounting Career Kit." Write: Accounting School, Dept. PBC85, Newport, California 92663.

**SURVEYING PAYS BIG!!** United States Department of Labor reports "openings for 26,000 Surveyors in next ten years." Easy home-study plan guides you. Send for Free "Surveying Career Kit." North American School of Surveying Dept. PBC85, Newport Beach, California 92663.

**EXTENSION** And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Science, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy, Radiology and others. 30 subjects. Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highbury, Danhill Sussex, England.

**LEARN** Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

**BARTENDING** Bar Management Course. Free Information. Universal Academy. Box B180-AB, Universal City, California 91608.

**ACCOUNTING CAREER**. Many make \$1,200 monthly. You start, only 20 lessons, \$5.00 each. Pay as you learn and earn. State approved. Certificate. Start by mailing \$5.00 for first lesson. Jenkins, Box 571, Tall, California. 93268.

**RADIESTHESIA**, Radionics, Dowsing, E.S.P. Courses and Equipment. Illustrated Catalog \$1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept PM/R Bruce Copen, Highbury, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

**AUCTIONEERING**. Resident or home study Course. Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, 1921 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

**AUTOSUGGESTION**. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington 98501.

**DETECTIVE**—Training Course. American Detective Institute, Box 418-A, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

**USED** Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

**OWN** Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

**PIANO** Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17950 Teller Dr., Morgan Hill, California 95037.

**DETECTIVE** Profession. Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. GI approved. Professional Investigators. Box 41345. Dept. CP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

**LEARN** Auctioneering. Term soon. Free Catalog. Reich World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Box 949, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

**EARN ELECTRONICS DEGREE** by correspondence. Free brochure. Grantham, 2004 Stoner, Los Angeles, California 90025.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women Lucrative profits. Profession with bright future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

(Continued on next page)



## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

(Continued from preceding page)

**DETECTIVE** Course. Free information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

**PIANO** Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G.I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

**WATCH REPAIRING**. 35 Lesson Home Study Course. Free sample, diploma awarded. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. YX, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**PARAPSYCHOLOGY**. Complete Study Course, Certificate. Free Information. American Parapsychological Research Foundation, Box 5395-B, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413.

**DETECTIVE** Training Method. Free information. International Investigators, Box 982P, Palm Springs, California 92262.

**CUSTOMIZE** Vans, trucks, cars. Learn profitable home business, spare time. Materials, tools included. Exteriors, interiors—painting, upholstery, special fittings. Free Career Plan. Customizing Center, Dept. PBC75, Newport, California 92663.

**UPHOLSTERY** Decorating. Free Booklet. Learn at home. Upholstery Decorating School, Dept. 5310-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

**DEVELOP SUPER** Memory, Concentration, Intuition the Yoga Way. Fast-Easy. Develops E.S.P. Free information. (P.M.C.) Pyramid Mind Control, Box 855-PM, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

**CCC LICENSE**. 1st & 2nd Class. Electronics career courses by mail. G. I. Bill. FREE school catalog and info. School rep will try to call. Write CIE, Dept. KPM-03, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

**GUN REPAIR**. Profitable home business or career. Experts train you step by step at home, spare time. Customizing, ammo-making, ballistics. Includes tools, catalogs, pricing guides. Free brochure. Firearms School, 4500 Campus, Department PBC95, Newport Beach, California 92663.

**VETERINARY ASSISTANT**—Train at home for exciting animal care career. Send for FREE "Career Kit." North American School of Animal Sciences, Dept. PBC85, Newport Beach, California 92663.

**PH.D.'S MASTERS, BACHELORS**—Nonresident College Degrees easily acquired through mailorder Universities. Complete Directory \$1.00. Counseling Connection, 5495 Claremont, #8PM, Oakland, CA 94618.

**COMPUTER** Programming learn at home. Easy to understand comprehensive assignments. \$2 pay plan. Kadoli School, P.O. Box 272, Waukegan, Ill. 60085.

**LEARN** Computer Programming at home. Free brochure. Centaur, 8335 116th St., New York 11418.

**COLLECTION** Agency Course, Free Details, Mack, Box 1219M, Boston, Mass. 02104.

**LEGAL** Investigation offers excitement! Work with trial lawyers. Fascinating, good-pay career. Learn at home, spare time. No college. No experience. Details Free. Universal Schools (homestudy), Dept. 11310-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

**FREE** Book tells how you can learn camera repair and service. Home study or classroom. Write today! National Camera, Dept. EAD, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

**RELIGIOUS VOCATION?** Write: Church Of Holy Light Inc., P.O. Box 447B, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205.

**COMPUTER** Programming Self-taught. Industry proven courses. Free details. Send self-addressed stamped envelope to—Can-Par Data Concepts, Monserrate Deliz JF-12, Levittown, P.R. 00632.

**PENMANSHIP** Corrector. Improve Poor Penmanship Quickly. Details Free. Thurmon, Box 824, Stinnett, Texas 79083.

**SIGN** Painting Course, Free Details, Mack, Box 1219-P, Boston, Mass. 02104.

**UNLOCK** your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time homestudy. \$13.00 in an hour possible. All tools, equipment included. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute (homestudy), Dept. 1310-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

**LEARN** to fix typewriters and office machines. Many trained men needed. Make up to \$25.00 in one hour on overhaul. Learn at home in spare time. Facts Free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School (homestudy), Dept. 3310-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

**NOW! YOUR OWN BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM BUSINESS** OR Alarm installation position through training at home. Great demand, rapidly expanding field. Full information by mail, no salesmen. Security Systems Management School (homestudy), Dept. 7310-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

**LOVE THE OUTDOORS?** Interested in living, working in parks, recreation areas? See if you can qualify, training at home. Important, respected, rewarding field. Details Free by mail. National School (homestudy), Dept. 09-310-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

## FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS!** A successful design engineer and inventor with over thirty years of aerospace experience would like to share his expertise with idea people who need help in any phase of product development and/or promotion. Without obligation write: Invention Services, Inc., Box 206, Richmond Beach, Washington 98160.

**INVENTOR'S SURVIVAL KIT**—How to keep control of your invention. BEFORE YOU TRUST ANYONE, read this booklet. \$2.98. W.J. Baker, 3080 26th Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132.

**SELL** Your Ideas, Inventions Direct. **INVENTORS MARKETPLACE** tells how, where. 3 months trial \$5.00 Box 198, Lake Grove, New York 12275.

**INVENTORS!** Mechanical Engineering Problems solved. Bear Notch Co. Box 24, Corinth, Vt. 05039.

**"HOW TO INVENT PROFESSIONALLY"**. Unique methods! Informative manual, only \$2.00. Tech Associates, 24 Cotton Avenue, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

**U.S. PATENT** Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York 10007. Free invention certificates.

**INVENTORS:** Your ideas and inventions (patented/unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B. S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230P-Park Ave., New York, New York 10017.

**FREE PAMPHLET:** "Tips on Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501-P Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.

**PATENT SEARCHERS** Includes maximum speed, full Airmail report, copies of closest patents. Quality searches expertly administered with complete secrecy guaranteed. Ask for Free Invention Protection Form and "Patent Information". Write Dept. 710, WASHINGTON PATENT OFFICE SEARCH BUREAU, 734 15th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005.

**NEEDING** Assistance? **INVENTION DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION**, 155 Kent Street, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P3.

**INVENTORS:** We represent companies wanting to buy patented products and inventions. Free information. **THE EXCHANGE**, Dept. M, Box 2290, Newport Beach, CA. 92663.

**INVENTORS**—United States Patent Office Searches. Patent Development Engineering and Marketing of your inventions, ideas with manufacturer contacts. Send for **FREE INVENTION CERTIFICATES** and invention information. Serving inventors since 1948. George Spector, **LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**—Patent Engineer. Former **UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE EXAMINER**—3615 Woolworth Building, New York 10007.

**MR. INVENTOR: AMERICA'S FOREMOST BROKERAGE FIRM** Offers a complete service. For an **HONEST** evaluation, **FREE** "Proof of Invention" **PROTECTION** forms and other important information, **WRITE:** Charles S. Prince, Inc., Invention Consultant, 509-A 5th Avenue, NYC, 10017.

**WHY** Pay huge Agency Fees to protect and market your invention. You can do it yourself and save Hundreds of Dollars. Inventor's Helper, 3709 Atwell, Dallas, Texas 75209.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, Un-Patented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-510-FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

**INVENTORS.** Eliminate unnecessary fees and profit sharing. Reach large numbers of manufacturers directly and inexpensively. Free information. Dyrum, Box 285A, Rye N.Y. 10580.

**INVENTORS!** You can protect your invention for \$10.00 before disclosing it to anyone—Learn how—Detailed information. Send \$3.00 to: Armand's, K85, Box 61069, Houston, Texas 77208.

**U.S. PATENT OFFICE DRAWINGS**. L. L. Hoffman, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

**SEARCHES** With abstracts nearest patents \$12.00. "Filing Your Own Patent Applications" \$14.90. Professional/Engineer, Box 8001 JFK, P.O., Boston, Massachusetts 02114.

**INVENTOR'S PARADISE**—Combination Shows, Catalog Listing. **FREE DETAILS** To All Inquiries. Deadline Next Shows Soon. Paul Paulsen Jr., 401 So. Columbia, Frankfort, Ind. 46041.

**PATENT** Application Financing. Free patent search plan. Global Patent Division, 136-G East South Temple #2220, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**HONGKONG** Factory needs 10-15 new products every month to satisfy their overseas buyers. Particularly interested household items, toys, games, gadgets. Please send sketches or detailed explanation for evaluation and cash/royalty purchase. Hongkong Plastic & Metal Products Company, P.O. Box 9627, Kwun Tong, Hongkong.

**INVENTIONS WANTED.** Auto, H, truck accessory items. Appearance, convenience, safety improvement categories considered. Send for Auto Ideas, P.O. Box 237, Savage, Minnesota 55378.

**INVENTORS!** Protect your idea! Free "Recommended Procedures." Washington Inventors Service, 422F Washington Building, District of Columbia 20005.

**FREE! LATEST DIRECTORY OF 500 CORPORATIONS SEEKING NEW PRODUCTS!** If you have an idea for a new product—or a way to make an old product better, send for our **FREE INVENTORS KIT NO. A-94**. It gives vital information on developing and marketing your invention/idea for Cash/Royalty Sales to corporations nationwide. Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

**INVENTIONS MARKED** Cash, Royalties **FREE INVENTION PROTECTION CERTIFICATES**. George Spector Manufacturers Representative, Woolworth Building, New York, N.Y. 10007.

**INVENTIONS IDEAS WANTED** Developed, Marketed by leading professional organization for Cash/Royalty sales. **FREE EXAMINATION and CONFIDENTIAL REPORT** of the Commercial Features of Your Patented/Unpatented Invention. **FREE COPY** "How to Safeguard and Market your Invention to Industry" Write or Call: **LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES**, Dept. C, 500 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036, (212)354-9696, 150 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60606, (312)346-1172, 1 Biscayne Tower, 2 So. Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Florida 33131. (305)358-1366, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94164 (415)956-1212, 1888 Century Park East, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (213)552-2020.

**INVENTORS!** Either we will sell or license your invention before you do, or we will pay you a cash bonus. **GILBERT ADAMS ORGANIZATION**, Dept. 36K, 80 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

**INVENTIONS** Needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-510-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

**INVENTORS:** Protect and Develop Your Ideas for Licensing or Sale to Manufacturers. Free information. Write: James M. Whitfield Co., Box 993, Harrisburg, Pa. 17108.

**CASH** Royalties for patented, unpatented inventions. Global Marketing Service, 136-G East South Temple #2220, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.

**INTERESTED** Buying Simple Attachment for bicycles to operate on unused railroads. Hobby craze of century. Details of association working model outrigger railbike free with \$10.00 membership. Dozens old patent drawings for reference. **AMERICAN RAILBIKE ASSOCIATION**, Box 9952, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80932.

## MANUFACTURING

**INVENTORS** Ideas Developed. Research. Models. Manufacturing. Sales. Free Brochure. Since 1942. William Parker, Box 6305, Orlando, Fla. 32803.

## BUYING & SELLING

**HOME BUYERS**—Send for handy Home Buyer Check list. \$2.98 to: Gardner Corp., 1213 Cedar Ave., Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801.

## BUY IT WHOLESALE

**146,826 PRODUCTS!** 222 Wholesale Catalogs, Magazines, Dropship Directories! Free Newsletter. Worldwide Marketing, Box 1355W, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

**BUY** Wholesale. Tremendous Discounts. New Catalog, 25c. Wayne, Box 230P, Holtzville, N.Y. 11742.

**FANTASTIC** Free Catalog—Watches, general merchandise. Department Forty, 100 North Greene Street, Baltimore, Md. 21201.

**BELOW** Wholesale! As low as: Dresses, \$1.95; Coats, Suits, \$4.00; Shoes, \$1.25; Cameras, Watches, Radios, \$1.50; much more! Details \$1.00 refundable. Heritage/WZPM, 337N Detroit, Los Angeles 90036.

**STOREKEEPERS:** Fun products. Free wholesale catalog, Empire-PMB, 1916 Fifth, Sacramento, California 95814.

**400,000 BARGAINS** Below Wholesale. Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**HEARING** Aids, batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

**WORLD'S** Largest wholesale supply. 7853 American, Foreign Wholesalers. Rockbottom prices. Hongkong Clothes, Automobiles, Japan electronics. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386M, Portland, Oreg. 97233.

**BOTTLE** Openers; heavy iron wall type, boxed (screws). 100—\$49.00, 1,000—\$349.00, or last 10,000—\$2,600.00 CWO—All Postpaid. Retail \$1.25@—\$2.00@ easy! Different Brands. Collectibles, Box 12697, Gainesville, FL 32604 (904) 373-1744. Satisfaction Guaranteed!!

**BARGAINS!** Free wholesale catalog! Jewelry, watches, gifts. Olympic House, 34043C 51st Ave. So., Auburn, WA 98002.

**BUY WHOLESALE BY MAIL.** Complete guide. Over 165,000 products. \$3.00. Free detailed catalog. National Business Services, 1024 DuPont Circle Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

## EXPORT—IMPORT

**ORIGINAL** Oil Paintings \$96 Dozen, Color Brochure 25c. McDaniel, 3632 Topax, Claymont, Delaware 19703.

**EXCITING** Gifts and novelties from all over the world also catalog from Thailand \$1.00 ea. refunded first order. Kilbourne Enterprises, Genoa, N.Y. 13071.

## FOR THE HOME

**DAMP BASEMENT?** Book shows you how to fix it. GEPE, \$3.00 postpaid, Box 662, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

**INFLATION** Safeguard! Household Inventory Record. Write Cooper, Box 20119B, Birmingham, Alabama 35216.

(Continued on next page)



## OF INTEREST TO ALL

**SKI RECORD** Aspen instructor teaches basic skiing. 30 minute LP. 10 day guarantee. \$8.95. Greatco, 3183 Kennedy Blvd., Jersey City, N.J. 07306.

**STOP SMOKING**—Permanently Fast-Safe-Effective. \$2.98 Carnalea-502, Box 1711, Dallas, Texas 75221.

**SMART Shoppers** save energy—Christmas gift shop by mail! Stunning catalog, \$1.00, satisfaction guaranteed! "Catalog", P.O. Box 305, Dept. PM4, Holtsville, New York 11742.

**TURN THE ENERGY CRISIS** into a fortune! Report \$1.00. Energy 3105, Box 45401, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145.

**CRIMEFIGHTERS!** Detectives-Police Catalog \$1.00 Don-Q, Box 548-PMO, Seattle, Washington 98111.

**\$800 MONTHLY** Possible addressing—stuffing envelopes (longhand-typing) your home. Experience unnecessary. Details, send stamped addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

**SAVE Every 8th Paycheck!** New easy way. \$1.00. Tom Tobin, Monticello, IL. 61856.

**AMAZING BUSINESSES** you can start at home. Free Details!!! UMC, PM10A, 8228 Wynne, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

**NOW Save Gasoline** Booklet Send \$1.00. JM Associates, Box 9873A, Balt., Md. 21204.

**MIRACLE** Wonder cloth cleans, polishes, waxes virtually anything. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.25. Graeff, P.O. Box 1093, Reading, Pa. 19605.

**METRIC SYSTEM COMING SOON!** everyone needs pocket-sized slide chart calculator. **CONVERTS U.S. TO METRIC INSTANTLY!** Send \$1.49 today. **SLIDE CHART**, Dept. PM1075, Box 2645, Amherst, N.Y. 14226.

**PREVENT Baldness!** Grow Healthy Hair! Free Details. Research, Box 2091-P, South Vineland, N.J. 08360.

**SCRIPTURE** Labels For Your Letters. 100 25¢. Hutchinson's, 6917 Margaret, Ft. Worth, Texas 76119.

**TAX FREE! LOW COST BOOKS!** Shipped from our American warehouse. **SEND FOR FREE LIST!** Novelties Unlimited, 2730 Yonge #205C, Toronto, Canada M4N 2J1.

**AMAZING INFLATION FIGHTER** SAVE \$500 per year delicious fruits and vegetables in back yard **MIRACLE PLASTIC GARDEN** requires no cultivating guaranteed satisfaction. Prepare now for 1976 complete instructions \$2.00. Tucker's, Box 1244, Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401.

**BRUCE LEE** Magazine. Dedicated to the legendary martial arts superstar. Includes wife's exclusive interview. Limited edition, from Hawaii; nowhere else available! \$2.00. **EXOTIC** musk oil. Like no other; mysteriously sensual. A unisex fragrance sure to please. Treasured by Islanders; \$5.50, \$8.50 (1/4 oz.). Villa Roma, Koko Marina Center, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825.

**NOWHERE TO TURN??** Jesus Loves You. For further information write: The Living Mailbox, Box 1232, Beckley, W. Va. 25801.

## OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**\$300 MONTH** Possible. Clipping Newspaper Items. Details Free, Sidney, Box 7423, Fort Worth, Texas 76111.

**\$800 MONTHLY** Possible clipping items from your newspaper. Experience unnecessary. Details, send stamped addressed envelope, American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

**FREE DETAILS.** Extra income by mail. Learn how. Stephen, Box 115E, West Chicago, Illinois 60185.

**REFLECTING BRACELETS!** New! \$1.50 Postpaid. Reflecto, 41 Richmondville, Westport, Conn. 06880.

**\$100 WEEKLY** Possible—Sewing spare time. Unlimited need for handsewn items. Details—Rush stamped envelope. National, Box 8-A, East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518.

**LOSE WEIGHT** Permanently. Look years Younger. Proven technique available. Send one dollar Pstg. and Hdq. For **FREE INFORMATION.** To: Masters, P.O. Box 9262, Madison, Wis. 53715.

**FREE DETAILS.** Extra income by mail. Learn how. Stephen, Box 115F, West Chicago, Illinois 60185.

## GIFT SHOPPING

**FREE New CATALOG!** BORCO, D18, 188 Arlington Street, Lawrence, Mass. 01841.

**GIFTIME** Catalog \$1.00 Refundable. Newest Items Made. Hanrahan Products, 7846-20th Ave., Kenosha, Wis. 53140.

**FREE.** Americana Bi-Centennial Catalog. Ekstrom, 422 South Western, Los Angeles, California 90020.

**FREE!** Fabulous Gift Catalog. Amazing Bonus. Generepel, Box 961-PM10, Lomita, Ca. 90717.

**FREE!** Illustrated Catalog of inexpensive gifts. Write, Gifts Galore, 6023 Waverly, Dearborn Heights, MI. 48127.

**GIFT SHOPPING? WANT SOMETHING DIFFERENT? 300 GIFT IDEAS!** Beautifully illustrated catalog free! Village Gifts, Box 352, Clemmons, North Carolina 27012.

**FREE CATALOG GIFTS, JEWELRY and the UNUSUAL.** Kendrick's, 106 South High Street, Anilers, Ok. 74523.

**FREE Colorful Catalogue** of Unusual Gifts! Little Palm Lane, 5337 Delano Court, Dept. B, Cape Coral, Florida 33904.

**BI-CENTENNIAL** Historical Gifts. Catalog 50¢. Brazier, Box 574, Saugus, Calif. 91350.

## CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**HIGHEST CASH** for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum, Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 258, Chicago 60603.

**FREE Gift.** Plus Full Color Jewelry Catalog. Wayne, Box 230M, Holtsville, N.Y. 11742.

**WATCH** and Clock repairing books, tools, materials. Free catalogs. North American, Box 77-AK, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**WANTED—Gold, silver, platinum (any form).** Coins. Information Free. Wilmet's, 3450 South Glassell, Orange, CA 92665.

**WANTED—Class Rings.** Any Condition, Paying \$9.00 Mens. \$6.00 Womens. Ship. Meredith, 1255 Jones, Reno, Nevada 89503.

**CLOCK Movements—Battery, Electric, Chime, Wall, Grandfather, Cuckoo.** Use as replacements or design your own. Details 50¢. Clock Repair Center, Dept. 291, P.O. Box 65, Carle Place, N.Y. 11514.

**BEAUTIFUL Full Color Jewelry Catalog** Latest Ladies, Mens fashions **WHOLESALE** send \$1.00 Refunded first order. Alcona, Box 131, Farwell, Mich. 48622.

**HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY** for Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

**CLOCKS** And Kits. Full line, plus gun racks, tables, parts, etc. 50¢ for Color Catalog. Crown of Fairhope, Department PM, Fairhope, Ala. 36532.

## WEARING APPAREL

**NEVER** Buy Another pair of Socks! 8 ply Nylon . . . Guaranteed . . . 6 pairs \$7.98 + 70¢ Postage. Specify Black or Assorted. Smith Sells, 10 Leyton Court, Rockville, Md. 20850.

## HEARING AIDS

**HUGE SAVINGS.** Eliminate dealer mark-ups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms arranged. Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, Ill. 61104.

**FREE HEARING AID CATALOG—Save by mail.** Write: "MONEYSAVERS", 9530-PM-10, Langdon, Sepulveda, California 91343.

**HEARING Aids.** Batteries, Discount Prices. Free Trial. Write: Rhodes, Brookport, Illinois 62910.

## TOBACCO

**HANDCARVED** Meerschaum Pipes Wholesale Catalog. Nichols, Box 3144, Enid, Oklahoma 73701.

**BRIAR, MEERSCHAUM.** Pipe making materials. Pimp, Box 59211, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

**MEERSCHAUM** Pipes—Free Catalog. Conner Imports, Box 9574-PM10, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

**FREE Sample** of our Best Selling tobacco. Bradley's, Dept. 4, 170 Cypress, Abilene, Texas 79601.

**BOHEMIAN** Pipes for Smoking Pleasure. Rice's, 107-G Thriftway Plaza, Ruskin, Florida 33570.

**CUBAN** Cigars. Hand-rolled Tampa. Brochure. Guaranteed. Boutique, 8501 Woodburn, Tampa, Florida 33615.

**WALL PIPE RACK WITH HUMIDOR** Make your own. Photography of article shows all details. Price 45¢. Send order to: **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## CALCULATORS

**TEXAS** Instruments Calculators Discount Hot Line Toll Free 800-638-8906. Phone us long distance free for the low discount price on the Texas Instruments Calculator of your choice: SR-50, SR-51, SR-16, TI-2500 II, TI-1500, TI-2500, TI-2550, TI-5050. All of the great new Texas Instruments models. Capital Calculator Company, 701 East Gude Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850. The discount super market for top brand name calculators. Mail and phone orders accepted. BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.

## SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

**DISCOUNTED!** Laboratory Chemicals, Glassware-Apparatus. Catalog-50¢. Deluxe Scientific, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

**CATALOGUE** Of Very-Interesting Chemical Products. Formulas, Books, Experiments, Supplies, Surprising Extras. \$1.00. Kenrus-C, Box 205, Staten Island, New York 10306.

**COMPLETE** chemistry catalog, 40¢. Special listings. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-A, Brighton, Mass. 02135.

## FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**TEST** Gold, Silver, Other Metals. Formula—\$3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, Or. 97449.

**ANY** Formula \$5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise \$1.00. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

**FIFTY** Product Formulas and Master Listing of Thousands more. Rush \$1.00. Distributor, R7869 Milton, Florida 32570.

## PLASTICS

**CASTOLITE** pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells, mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual and Mold Catalog \$1.00. **CASTOLITE**, Dept. 75L/PM, Woodstock, IL 60098.

**PLASTIC LAMINATES.** How to work with! You can turn out elegant finished products just by using hand or power tools. Resurface kitchen countertops. Correct countertop bobbles. Shows you laminating tricks you should know about. Photocopy of PM article. Price \$1.80. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## TREASURE FINDERS

**GOLD! WHERE TO PAN THROUGHOUT U.S.!** Details: Moran, 2-N Van Buren, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

**FIND** Lost Treasure. Coins, Gold, all metals. 12 models from \$59.95. **COMPASS METAL DETECTORS**, Dept. 705, 3700 24th Avenue, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116.

**TIERED OF DIGGING UP TRASH?** The All New "Coin-Shooter" Rejects Bottle Caps, Tin Foil, Nails and Shallow Trash, Detects Gold, Silver Coins and Jewelry. Free Literature. **D-TEX ELECTRONICS**, Box 451-U, Garland, Texas 75040.

**POWERFUL** Metrotech locator detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

**BURIED TREASURE—Locate** up to Quarter Mile away with Ultra-Sensitive Directional Locator. Send for free, informative pamphlet. Research Products, Box 13441-AMC, Tampa, Florida 33611.

**FREE FACT-FILLED Catalog!** World's largest selection! Metal detectors starting at \$79.50. Two year guarantee! Three factories, U.S.-Canada. 1,200 dealers—Service Centers nationwide. Finest instruments at any price! Budget terms. Dealer inquiries invited. Write: White's Electronics, Inc., Dept. PA5X, 1011 Pleasant Valley Road, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

**FIND** Buried treasure with patented metal detectors that distinguish Metallic trash from treasure, have push button and automatic tuning, ground pickup eliminate feature, great range, etc. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

**TREASURE FINDER** Locates buried gold, silver, coins, treasures. 6 powerful models. Instant financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713) 682-2728 day or night. Dealer inquiries invited. Relco, Dept. AA21, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

**FIND** Buried treasure or sunken treasure at great distances. Write for free literature. Marks Mfg., Dept. C-5, Box 838, League City, Texas 77573.

## GOLD

**FIND** Gold, Old Mines, Treasures, Pan Nuggets, Assay Gold Ore, Amazing Guide Reveals How. **DETAILS FREE.** Dave Hunt, Roosevelt, Utah 84066.

## PRECIOUS STONES & MINERALS

**GET** Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 900 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, California 91105.

**500 POLISHED** Gemstones \$5.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

**PLASTIC** Casting Supplies, Molds, Jewelry Mountings, Cut Stones. Wholesale Catalog 25¢. Eloxite, 8066 10th St., Wheatland, Wyo. 82201.

**THERMAL ROCK BREAKER** Kits, hand-held. Manual \$3.50. PMI, Box 2674, Schenectady, N.Y. 12309.

## CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS,

**SIGN** Painting—Easy method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

**LEARN** Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

**MODERN** Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonarama—Box 263-PMJ Brantford, Conn. 06405.

**FASCINATING** Systems. Sign Painting-Cartooning. Straley, 1704 South Center, Springfield, Ohio 45506.

**COMPACT** 35 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine. \$3.00. Hartman, Box 39367, Lincoln, Nebr. 68503.

## ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

**NEW** Product publicity to 117 largest dailies \$65.00. Publifax, 11 Leyton Ct., Rockville Md. 20850.

**ADVERTISING** Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. \$1.00. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

**MAILING** List. Most all kinds, \$10.00 per M. 500 Circulars mailed \$7.00. Dixmalls, King, NC 27021.

(Continued on next page)



## ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

(Continued from preceding page)

**MAILORDER ADVERTISERS!! CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CAN BE MOST PROFITABLE AND REWARDING. PROBLEM IS TO KNOW WHAT TO DO, WHAT NOT TO DO. COLUMBIA CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR MAILORDER PROGRAM. OVER 20 YEARS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF BEST PULLING PUBLICATIONS, EXPERT COPY SERVICE IS ALL YOURS AT NO INCREASE OVER PUBLISHER'S STANDARD RATES. CHANCES ARE YOU WILL SAVE MONEY. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS PLUS YOUR FREE COPY OF "MAILORDER ADVERTISER'S RATE GUIDE". COLUMBIA ADVERTISING AGENCY, BOX 1295AA, RICHMOND, INDIANA 47374.**

### RUBBER STAMPS

**CUSTOM** Made Stamps. Free Catalog. ALLEGHENY, Box 14C, East McKeesport, Pa. 15035.

**ADDRESS** Rubber stamp, \$1.95. Wendell's, Box 2284, Everett, Wash. 98203.

**FREE** catalog—Rubber Stamps—Signature Stamps—Business Cards. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

**3-LINE** Stamps, \$2.50. Signature Stamps, \$5.95. Tabco, Tomkins Cove, New York 10986.

**3-LINE** Stamps \$2.50. Signature Stamp \$5.95. Efesco, 701 1/2 South 75th, Omaha, Nebr. 68114.

**QUALITY RUBBER STAMPS** 3 Lines \$2.50, Cloverleaf, Box 49, Selbyville, Del. 19975.

**SPECIAL!** 3-Line Stamp \$2.29. Ad and payment must accompany order. Sam's-PM2, Box 27827, Tempe, Arizona 85282.

**QUALITY** Stamps 3 Lines \$2.50 Business Cards. Catalog Stamps, 1737 W. Coolidge, Phoenix, Az. 85015.

### OFFICE SUPPLIES

**MAILORDER RECORDS** Help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. R, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.

### PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

**SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES**, Hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits. Order for presses, supplies shipped day received. Send \$2.00 for Catalog and brochure. Custom Manufacturers, 2251-P N. Golden, Springfield, Mo. 65806.

**PRINTING** Type Cuts, Ornaments. Your Monogram cut and list \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Superior, Box 12324, North Kansas City, Mo. 64116.

**PRINTING MACHINES**, Offset, Mimeograph, Typewriters, Composing, Machines, Digraph, King, North Carolina 27021.

**NEW** Catalog No. 13, 120 Pages, hand printing presses, type fonts, supplies. Send \$1.00 deductible first order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

**SAME** Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 11 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

**PRINT YOUR OWN**—Printing Presses, type, supplies direct from factory. Send 25¢ for catalog and samples to: Kelsey Co., DM, Meriden, Conn. 06450.

**PRINTING** Presses, type, Supplies Lists, 10¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

**RUBBER** Stamp Supplies; Starting Outfits. Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

**SPECIAL 20% Discount** introductory Offer on our New Custom Size Type Fonts. Buy Direct From Manufacturer—(No Middleman Profit!) Type, Presses, Mounts. Barco Type Mfg., 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, Ill. 60106.

**RUBBER** Stamp Manufacturer supplies. Presses, starting outfits. Catalog \$2.00 refundable. Jackson Supply, Dept. T, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864.

### PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

**YOUR CATALOG PRINTED**—Low as 4¢ for 8 pages, 5¢ for 16, etc. From camera ready copy. Free sample and prices: Dinner & Klein, Box 21188-B, Seattle, WA 98111.

**QUICK** Cash Printing Catalog Write. Victor, Drawer 707F, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146.

**1000 EMBOSSED** Business Cards \$6.25 Postpaid. Agents Wanted, Elco, 181-A, Sylvania, Ohio 43560.

**FREE** Literature, Business Cards, Letterheads, Labels, Rubber Stamps. Geer's, 111 North Drive, Ottawa, Ohio 45875.

**\$7.90 YOUR COPY** Reverse of 1000, 8 1/2" x 11 Circulars, your copy black ink. Mailtrade, Box 1302, Springfield, IL 62705. Samples 20¢ stamps.

**FREE** Literature: Rubber Stamps, Books, Business Cards, Printing, Labels. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

**QUICK** Copy Offset Printing. Free introductory Offer, Nationwide Printing, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

**ECONOMICAL** Shipping Labels, Forms, Stationery Specials. Samples. Burnfin, Weasubleau, MO. 65774.

**QUALITY** First! New Printing Catalog Free. Creative Graphics, Panasoffkee, Florida 33538.

**EMBOSSED LETTERHEADS ENVELOPES**—Distinctive—Inexpensive—Postpaid. Universal, 226-O Myrtle, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076.

**PRINT IT YOURSELF** For Pennies. Amazing **FOTOFOM** PRINTERS \$4.95 up. Samples, details 50¢. Inventec, Box 128-B, Endicott, New York 13760.

**FINEST** Line of Low-Priced Printing. Catalog Free. R) Printing, 103 Oak Street, Avenel, New Jersey 07001.

**SAVE 45%** Printing: 100-\$3.50; 1000-\$7.95; 1000 Envelopes \$11.95; 500 Business Cards \$5.00; 2000 Booklets \$87.00; 300 Letterheads Envelopes \$13.00. Overnight Shipping. Free Price List, "Avoid 27 Mistakes When Buying Printing". Speedy Offset Printers, 23718 Aurora, Bedford, Ohio 44146.

**DO-IT-YOURSELF** Mimeo printing. Free booklet for 10¢ postage. Star, POB 1044-PMO, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

**SAVE 50%** On Booklets and Camera Ready Printing. Automated Press, 3942-PM North, Central, Chicago 60634.

### GUMMED LABELS

**1,000 BEAUTIFUL** Gold Stripe Labels \$1.00. Marie's, 609 Elm, San Angelo, Texas 76901.

**1000 GUMMED** Address Labels \$1.00. Walt's, Box 960A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

**1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS \$1.00. FREE LITERATURE**, Acme, 1238 Voskamp, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212.

**SPECIAL!** Address Labels 89¢ per 1000. Ad and payment must accompany order. Sam's PML, Box 27827, Tempe, Arizona 85282.

**300 "FREE"** Address Labels! Handling, 35¢. Mailwise, PB445PA, Massena, N.Y. 13662.

### REMAILING SERVICE

**HONOLULU** Remailing!! Your Mail Received, Forwarded. Confidential. \$1.50. Zipco, Suite 204A, 3020 Ala Napua, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818.

**SAFE CONFIDENTIAL**—Forwarding . . . Remails 25¢. Winston, Box 15216-P2, Dallas, Texas 75201.

**NEW YORK CITY** Remailed 25¢. Box 21, 583 RSD, New York, N.Y. 10031.

**YOUR** Mail Received, Forwarded. Details Free Westcoast, 1323 Euclid Avenue, M-105 Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

**MIAMI** 25¢. Letters remailed from 130 foreign cities. 300 U.S. cities. Marie, Box 1266, Miami, Florida 33134.

**SECRET**, Receiving—forwarding, Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

**DEPENDABLE**, Confidential, Free information. Harding, 642 LaBrook Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225.

**CONFIDENTIAL** New York Mail Address \$5.00 Month. Telephone service \$5.00 Remails 25¢. Call Director, 1540 Broadway, Suite 303, New York 10036 212-221-1246.

**YOUR** Mail Received-Forwarded. Hedgpeth, 324-M South First, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

**CONFIDENTIAL**—Receiving—Remailing—Forwarding. Raven Mt. Enterprises, Box 334, Elizabethtown, N.Y. 12932.

**K.C. CONFIDENTIAL** Remails 25¢. Forwarding. KCC, Box 412, Kansas City, Missouri 64141.

**CHRISTMAS** Capital of Virginia Remails 25¢. Stanton, R5210M, Bedford, VA 24523.

**ATLANTA** Daily. Letters 25¢. Pmark M9, Box 38162, Atlanta, Ga. 30334.

**FROSTPROOF**, Florida Postmark Remails 25¢. Mary Alice, Box 608, Frostproof, Florida 33843.

**KENTUCKY** Remails 25¢. University Systems, Box 1757, Louisville, KY 40201.

**CALIFORNIA** First Month FREE Guaranteed. Mail Bag, Drawer 5638, Anaheim, 92805.

**MILWAUKEE** Receiving forwarding single monthly details. Rascomm, Box 21946, Milwaukee WI 53221.

**FLORIDA** Confidential 25¢ Letter. Monthly Rates. Souvenirs-Vitamins. Macks, 715 S.E. 2nd Ave., Ft. Lauderdale 33316.

**REMAILING DIRECTORY** \$1.00. International Remailing-Forwarding Association, P.O. Box 1744M, Miami, Florida 33134.

**NATIONAL REMAILING** 50¢, Forwards VIA, Box 1136, National City, Calif. 92050.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**INFORMATION** On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists. 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

**ALWAYS** Balance your checkbook, My Report Shows. \$3.00. Stevens' Systems, Box 11141, KCMO 64119.

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.

### BETTER HEALTH

**SLEEP**—Without Drugs! Antina-Anywhere! \$2.00. For Report. Moneyback Guaranteed! Cekot Enterprises, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306.

**NATURE'S** Answer Against Cancer, Heart Attack, Arthritis, Diabetes, Cataract. Free Information. Provoker Press, St. Catharines 202, Ontario, L2R 7C9

**SMOKERS ATTENTION!!**—Safeguard Health—Certified FILTER Reduces Tars 60%—Information, Sample, DAMCO, Box 6243M, San Bernardino, CA 92412.

**HEMORRHOIDS?** Natures Collinsonia Herb 60/ Capsules \$5.95. Health Catalog 25¢. Herbal, Box 5854-PM, Sherman Oaks, Ca. 91413.

**LIVE LONGER!** Booklet reveals the Secrets of a long and Healthy Life. Send \$1.00. Edwin Bruce of Sandston, 410 Huntsman Rd., Sandston, VA. 23150.

**BLOOD PRESSURE**—New Manual. Take blood pressures accurately—yours or others. Full details, precautions, recommended apparatus. \$3.00. Refund guarantee. A.A. Hellstrom Co., Box 55, River Edge, N.J. 07661.

**ASTHMA-Brachitis?** Stop Suffering! Amazing Relief! Free Details! Kinco, 139B South Beverly, Beverly Hills, California 90212.

### PERSONAL

**MAIL** For sick, confined, disabled. Weekly letter service. 12 week subscription \$5.00. APJ, Box 6951, Orlando, Fl. 32803.

**HOW TO GET** Success, Health, Happiness. Solve Personal Problems. FREE list of Low Cost Books. Saddlebrook Sales, 13462 Cordova, Dept. PM102, Largo, Fla. 33540.

**TELEPHONE MONITOR!** Record conversations automatically! Box 192-PM10, Griffith, Ind. 46319.

**BE** Your own psychol! Predict events, help others! Bring yourself good fortune! Learn how. Send birthdate to: Astroworld/802, Box 6276, Burbank, Calif. 91510.

**WILL KIT** 64-page attorneys booklet plus 4-will forms Legal in all States, send \$2.00 to: Fox Enterprises, Box 211, Marion, Ky. 42064.

**BUGGED???** New locator finds them fast. Write Clifton, Box 220-P, Miami, Florida 33158.

**BECOME** An ordained minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-P Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, Calif. 92010.

**PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: DISCOURAGED:** Write for Free important information that is helping thousands. Pixacol, Box 29277-PM, Parma, Ohio 44129.

**NEED** Money—Debts Too Big? Consolidate Bills. "Quick-Cash" Emergency Loans Available. Helped Thousands since 1936. Free Application, Interstate, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X3, Chicago 60604.

**BIBLE** Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17187 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

**RECORD** Telephone Conversation automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's, Box 49-PM10, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

**ESCAPE** From debts and bill collectors! Have AAA-1 credit everywhere. Free report reveals secret plan! Credit 4A10, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

**WRITE** Your WILL quick easy! 4 will forms, \$2.50. Included FREE Attorney instructions, Asset List, Executors Duties. Guaranteed! Order today! Postform, Dept. 1A10, 2026 Appleton, Long Beach, Calif. 90803.

**WRITE** Your Will. Quick, Easy, 4 Will Forms. Attorney's Instructions. Moneyback Guarantee. \$2.00—Marion, 260QPM10 Tilbury, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217.

**HAIRNESS & Hair** transplant—Send for the only documented information—researched 19 yrs. Easy to read—Clinical procedure—Availability of Drs. \$3.75 M.O. Hair, 4050 So. Fox, Englewood, Colo. 80110.

**FINANCE YOUR DREAMS** With Government and Foundation Grants. Free details. **TOU-PM10**, 6311 Yucca, Hollywood, California, 90028.

**(\$ MONEY \$)** Have AAA Credit and get credit cards. More than 3,000 sources about where and how to get \$thousands or millions. Free report explains all. R-K-M Enterprises, 1105 South Porter, Stuttgart, Arkansas 72160.

**ELECTRIC MINI-WASHER**, Automatic timer, agitator, portable, 14x14x15, 2-pound load. Satisfaction guaranteed. Inquiries welcomed. \$59.95. Harbinger Collection PM, 521 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10017.

**NEW** Luxury Car Without Cost! Free details. CODEX-C, Box 6073, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

**HOW INTELLIGENT** Are you? Self-scoring test reveals I.Q. in 45 minutes! Send \$3 today—guaranteed! TESTS, 276 6th ave. Dept. 4C10, Timmins, CANADA P4N 5M9.

**SMOKE LESS—ENJOY IT MORE!** Guaranteed \$1.00. Bert Moon, 21 Adams Road, Central Islip, New York 11722.

**RETIRED** Bachelors! Double your Social Security income. Enjoy life living cheaper in Mexico. Information \$2.00. Kennedy, Jiquilpan-PX, Michoacan, Mexico.

**LONG** Term Financing. \$250,000 Up. T&F Sales, 4044 11 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209.

**LEGAL WILL FORMS!!!** . . . 2/\$1.00. Lanier Sales, 21 Border St., Buford, Georgia 30518.

**STOP SMOKING**—Quick! \$2.00 brings cure. Whitegate, Locke, N.Y. 13092

### SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES

**SPECIAL!** Two for \$2.00! Gold Plated! Engraved! FANTASTIC Gifts! Mail Sales Specialties, P.O. Box 11401B, Portland, Oregon 97211.

(Continued on next page)



## WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**MERCURY** Gold, Silver, Platinum, Ores assayed, Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

**OLD Bonds and Stock Certificates.** Jack Kruse, Box 6320, Wolcott, Conn. 06716.

## WINEMAKING & OTHER RECIPES

**WINEMAKERS** Free Illustrated Supply catalog of yeast, equipment. Continental, Box 68016-PM Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

**DELICIOUS Wine From Tomatoes** Send \$1.00 for Recipe, James Miller, Box 304—Dept. PM, Da Funiak Spgs., Fl. 32433.

**WINEMAKERS**—Free Catalog, Fast Service, Large Selection! Kraus, Box 4511, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

**WINEMAKING, Yogurt, Cheesemaking.** Free catalog. Arbolyn, Box 863, West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

**WINEMAKER'S Supply Catalog**—Free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880.

**WINEMAKERS.** Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276R, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

**WINEMAKERS** Free Informative Catalog, Yeast Equipment, Ingredients, **DANENBERGER'S**, Box 276-M, New Berlin, Ill. 62670.

**FREE Advice Anytime!!!**—With "Homewinemakers"—"Easy Methods Recipes Book"—Satisfaction Guaranteed \$3.00. Jesse's Research, 240 Roberts Road, Plumboro, Pa. 15239.

**SAVE MONEY!** Make Gallons of Wine for pennies using frozen grape concentrate. Send \$2.00 for recipe: Forrest Ventures, Inc., Box 780, Mocksville, N. C. 27028.

**BEER, WINE, CIDER, CORDIALS.** More 60+ Authentic Recipes 100 YEARS OLD. Includes FREE Brewing Instructions. \$3.00. ATS, Box 88, Farmington, Conn. 06032.

**WINEMAKERS** 25 easy Wine, Beer Recipes. Only \$2.00. R.R. Enterprises, 6 Liana Street, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

**DELICIOUS Home Recipes** for wine champagne and real german beer only regular kitchen utensils required all for only \$2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Altec Associates, P.O. Box 70, Robbinsville, N.J. 08691.

**SPIRITS** of '76. Instructions \$1.00. Vineyard, Box 25, Phoenix, Md. 21131.

**WINEMAKERS** Grow Concord grapes. One vine \$3.00. Two \$5.00. Five \$10.00. FREE recipe with each order. Gulick Farms, Box 64A, Morrison, Tenn. 37357.

**MAKE wine at home**—for pennies a bottle! Details free. Treasure House, 1668F Thompson Avenue, East Point, Georgia 30344.

**ORIGINAL HERB CHILI RECIPE DELIGHTFULLY DELICIOUS FOR CHILI LOVERS EVERYWHERE** \$1.75. Welches, 251 Medburn Street, Concord, Calif. 94520.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**HOW To Prepare Resumes.** \$2.95. H. Janis, 17686 Beland, Detroit, Michigan 48234.

**ILLUMINATED HOUSE NUMBER.** Easy—safe installation in minutes. All parts included. Send \$6.50 for Dept. 2P10, E. Long, 1830 67th Ave., Oakland, Ca. 94621.

**CATALOGS!** Receive many! Catalog Directory, \$2.00. Box 33098, Washington, D. C. 20028.

**WEARING Aid batteries** wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS,** Birth Certificates, Diplomas, Legal Forms. Samples 25¢. Publication, Box 26062T, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

**BOOKS** On antiques and their prices. Free circular!! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

**ORNAMENTAL Iron designs.** Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Box 20005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84120.

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS.** Send stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. NIPCOM, 727 North Main, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

**WIN! Casino Games!** Free Details! Xcito Games, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

**ROLL Your own Cigarettes** with American Blend or Menthol Tobacco. Cigarette Makers and papers available. For free Tobacco sample write Green River Tobacco, Box 1313M, Owensboro, Ky. 42301.

**HORSEPLAYERS**—Free!!!! How Turfwin Won \$300 Weekly. Guaranteed! Turfwin, Box 561-PM10, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050.

**PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES.** Free Catalog. A-Z Optical Company, Box 175, Dept. R28, Bay Station, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

**NEW Credit, credit cards and loans!** Guaranteed. Inlarity-375V, Mary Esther, Florida 32569.

**QUESTIONS????? . . . ANSWERED . . .** Send \$2.00 for answer to . . . Smythe & Greene Products Unlimited, Dept. 1A10, 1014 Finkle Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158. Money Refunded if unsatisfactory.

**DON'T DIE Without a WILL! WILL KIT** Protects Your Family. Only \$2.00—Guaranteed! Order Today!! Skyway, 15 Elana Dr., Downsview, Ontario M3N 2C1.

**NEED Extra INCOME IDEAS?** Send \$1.00 to PO Box 32247, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132.

**YOU Can Win Prize Contests**—\$2.00: Hall, Box 3M10, 7 Kejaro Court, Centereach, N.Y. 11720.

**IF RALPH NADER and CONGRESS** Are right, you're paying too much money for the wrong kind of life insurance. Details \$1.00. Advocate, Box 45401, Tulsa, OK 74145.

**WILLS!** 4 Blank forms \$2.00 Highland House, Box 628, Freeport, New York 11520.

**300 ADDRESS Labels** "Free"! Handling, 35¢. Mail-wise, PB445PB, Massena, N.Y. 13662.

## BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

**DISCOURAGE BURGLARS**—Two "Security Systems" sticker, pamphlet, \$2.00. Jeffamy, 1552 Arona, St. Paul, Minn. 55108.

**DIALING** Unit automatically calls police. \$29.95. Free literature. S&S Systems, Box 12375D, North Kansas City, Mo. 64116.

**SMOKE** Inhalation causes more fire deaths than the fires themselves. Protect your family with new smoke detector. Free details. John Wozniak, Box 9041, Madison, Wt. 53715.

**BEST Burglary protection** is marked valuables. Genuine Diamond tipped marking pencil plus warning stickers for windows. Send \$4.95 plus 40¢ for handling to: "Burglary Protection", Box 8031, Spokane, Wash. 99203.

**BURGLAR**—Fire Alarm, Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

**FREE Catalog** On Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment. Vancor Security Systems, Box 438-R, Boston, Mass. 02144.

**PROTEC KING.** Burglar-proof, push-button, combination door lock! Installs easily! Brass or zinc finish. Send \$6.95. Sierra, Box 365, Pendleton, S.C. 29670.

**SOUNDAGE** Acts before entry, \$85.00. Plans, \$2.00. Millers, 1896 Maywood, S. Euclid, OH 44121.

**STOP Intruders!** Penetrating alarm mounts on doors. No wires, includes fire alarm! Guaranteed. Only \$8.95. Action 13B, 2525 Pomona Place, Overland, Mo. 63114.

**DOUBLE DUTY ALERT** is an electronic alarm that protects you against intrusion and fire. Installs in minutes. Only \$9.95. Guaranteed!! Dept. SC10, 276 6th Ave., Timmins, Canada P4N 5M9.

**NDW Available!** Wholesale, Professional, Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment for the Do-It-Yourselfer. Catalog 25¢. Emel Electronics, PM10, Box 509, Flushing, N.Y. 11365.

## SAVE gas...oil...repairs!

### RE-PLATE YOUR VALVES and RINGS while you drive!

Drop four Metaloy pellets into your gas tank. While you drive, they will dissolve, plating worn and pitted pistons, rings and valves. It saves gas and oil, restores lost power and compression. It can help prevent a costly ring-valve job. Metaloy costs you only \$6.50 for the package (2 for \$12) postpaid. Guaranteed! Send check or money order to S. A. ANDRIS, 445 Sunrise Way, San Francisco, Ca 94134. (Free Gift Catalog with Purchase!)

**115 VAC OUTLET TESTER**  
This reliable checker simply plugs into 3-wire AC outlet. Pattern of lights tests 7 ways. Instructions on checker. No shock danger. A must for every home or tradesman. Only \$7.95 PP. 2-wire adapter for \$7.95.

**ALCO** Box 568-PM-75, Lawrence, Ma. 01842

**REAL SWITCHBLADE . . . COMB!**  
9 INCHES LONG

**PUSH BUTTON . . . "SNAP"—IT'S OPEN!**

**ORDER NOW WHILE THEY'RE STILL LEGAL**

This is a REAL SWITCHBLADE. The blade is a COMB!! Terrible GIFT item. Novel and Practical. Protects comb in pocket. Fine tooth comb is GREAT for sideburns and Moustache trim! Satisfaction is Guaranteed. Complete with Lock. Only 4.95 + 25¢ Postage. TWO for 9.90 postpaid. S&W KNIFE CO. BOX 35246 PM CHICAGO, IL. 60635

**FIND BURIED TREASURE!**

DETECTS COINS, RINGS, GOLD, SILVER

Dealers Wanted

Send for FREE Catalog

**White's Electronics, Inc.**  
Dept. PAS1  
1011 Pleasant Valley Rd  
Sweet Home, Oregon 97386 Phone 503/367-2138

**BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS**

**NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!**

Send just \$1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—\$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

**MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY**  
Dept. PM Osterville, Mass. 02655

**AAMCO® And You Can Make It!**

The world's largest transmission chain is still growing strong after eleven years. Over 500 of our franchisees located from coast to coast. New openings in some markets mean you too might qualify. For further information write:

**AAMCO Transmissions, Dept. O-15**  
408 E. Fourth St., Bridgeport, Pa. 19405

**UPHOLSTERY/DECORATING** made easy!

**EARN AS YOU LEARN AT HOME**

Send for free book about fascinating profession for men, women, all ages. Simple home study includes materials, frames, tools to make new furniture, redo old, keep or sell for profit. Easy to learn for handy folks. Professional accredited Diploma. Approved Vet. Training. No salesmen. Upholstery & Decorating School, Div. Technical Home Study Schools, Dept. 5110-105, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

**FIND BURIED TREASURE**

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver coins, etc. Write or Call for free catalog. Dealer inquiries invited.

**Financing Available**  
Phone day - night (713) 682-2728  
**RELCO, Dept. DD 62**  
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

**MOLDS**  
for making Ornamental Concrete Items . . .

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

**SEND \$3.00**

**CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.**  
P. O. BOX A99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

**Repair any watch**

**... LEARN AT HOME**

Unique Sweeney System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson and full information.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
Dept. 1105, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021

**LEARN GUN REPAIR**

at home in spare time — quickly  
Good Business — Great Hobby!  
10¢ brings book, full facts.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**  
**MODERN GUN REPAIR SCHOOL**  
4225 N. Brown Ave. Dept. PM Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251  
20,000 Students Since 1946

**MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS**

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, mechanics and farms need servicing — most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

**Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.**  
P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314



LOOKING FOR IDEAS ON HUNTING, FISHING, CAMPING, BUILDING, TOOLS, ETC.? CHECK THESE LISTINGS, THEN USE THE COUPON BELOW.

## WORTH WRITING FOR

### 433. For All Seasons:

Exciting new catalog from ITHACA GUN listing feather-light pump shotguns, soft recoil automatics, single-shot lever actions, rifled-slug Deerslayers, bolt action rifles, and Olympic Perazzis. Extra barrels available and all with Ithaca Quality. FREE.

### 434. Be An Independent Businessman . . .

with a minimum investment in a Western Auto Associate store. Western Auto trains you in business techniques and advertising, and helps with financing too. Free brochure gives details.

### 435. Finger-Tip Facts On Rigid Tools

You'll want to make frequent reference to this handy guide to Rigid pre-tested work saver tools. Fully illustrated, this compact, 28-page booklet is free from the Ridge Tool Company.

### 436. Beautiful Bathrooms Start Here . . .

with the Borg-Warner Bathroom Planning Guide. This full color booklet includes fixtures, accessories, suggested floor plans—even cut-outs and grid for creating your own design. Extra: Water Ecology Booklet. \$1.00

### 437. On The Road By Bike!

Enjoy the pleasures of cycling in the invigorating autumn air. Schwinn's 64-page, four-color catalog shows the entire Schwinn line of high-quality bikes and accessories. Only 25¢.

### 438. PM's Famous Master Shop Guide

One of the most important tools you'll ever own! Lays out everything you need to know about nails, screws, bolts, drills, adhesives, lumber, masonry, plumbing and electrical work. 24 stand-up, hang-up, wipe-clean laminated pages. 56 charts plus a built-in ruler, protractor and compass. Solid value at \$4.49.

### 439. Understanding High Fidelity

Here's a concise, easy-to-read, 96-page paperback that's almost a short course in Hi-Fi. It covers the meaning of specifications, all components (including 4-channel), and has a glossary of 190 audio terms. From Pioneer for only \$1.

### 440. Fancy Foot Work

New booklet written by members of Pro Trainers Association gives foot care conditioning tips and exercise programs to improve legwork for 10 major sports. Also contains suggested treatment for common sports-related foot injuries. Get your feet and legs in shape now! Available from Burlington Socks/Adler. Only 10¢.

### 441. Buying Power Tools

This booklet from Shopsmith has 24 pages of money saving tips on buying woodworking power tools. It includes suggestions on: types, size, capacity, safety features, accessories, comparison shopping, and pricing. 25¢.

### 442. Nuts On Home Idea Book

Here's a big, 180-page, book-catalog filled with great ideas for home building and remodeling, plus a gallery of hand-

some products for today's living. Kitchen & bath improvements are especially featured. Only \$1.

### 443. Vacation Values!

"CampSense", new from Coleman, is a guide to the most economical ways to enjoy a great outdoors vacation. Forty eight pages teeming with tips. Full color. Only \$1.

### 444. A Better Paint Job . . .

could begin with Enamelac's free brochure and technical data sheet. Enamelac prepares any surface for paint to give you easier, better looking, longer lasting results.

### 445. Get Smooth Riding Comfort . . .

from new single tube Gas-a-just shock absorbers from KYB. Free 4-page technical pamphlet gives details on how this exciting new concept in shock absorber design gives improved comfort and safety.

### 446. Bargains In Brand Name Tools!

U.S. General Supply offers a huge, fully-illustrated catalog crammed with 188 pages of brand name quality tools and supplies at money saving prices. Only \$1.00—refunded with first order.

### 447. Big Bass!

Snag Proof offers a compact 16-page pamphlet filled with tips and suggestions to help you bring home a bigger catch. Plus descriptions of effective Snag Proof lures. Free.

### 448. 1974 Popular Mechanics Index & Shelf Wrapper

Actually converts your '74 PM issues into a complete "reference library". Over 5,000 entries from the past year are cross referenced and built into a handsome and sturdy lacquer board shelf wrapper. From "A Penthouse for A VW Beetle" to "16 Ways To Hide Plywood Edges". It's all at your finger tips. \$2.69.

### 449. Eight Great Cures For The Common Bathroom

Eljer Plumbingware offers a free 24-page booklet containing color illustrations of 8 new bathroom designs for 5'x8' and 5'x10' rooms. Also bathroom decorating ideas and cost-saving tips.

### 450. Do-It-Yourself Camping Equipment!

Even a beginner can sew highest quality camping, hunting, and biking gear with Frostline's money-saving kits. Free, color Fall/Winter 1975 catalog shows tents, apparel, and more.

### 451. Earn A College Degree At Home

Free booklet tells how you can earn an Associate in Specialized Business Degree in Accounting or Business Management from ICS Center for Degree Studies, a home-study school. Approved for veterans.

### 452. Diston Professional Handsaw Guide

Anyone who cares about tools is sure to appreciate the detailed information in this fully illustrated 8-page booklet. It includes selection, use, care, and sharpening techniques for cross-cut saws and for rip saws. Only 25¢.

Popular Mechanics 1075

Box 1718, Sandusky, Ohio 44870

This Coupon Expires December 31, 1975

Please see that I receive the items checked below. I have enclosed 35¢ for the overall service charge, plus remittance for any priced items.

<input type="checkbox"/> 433	<input type="checkbox"/> 436 (\$1.00)	<input type="checkbox"/> 439 (\$1.00)	<input type="checkbox"/> 442 (\$1.00)	<input type="checkbox"/> 445	<input type="checkbox"/> 448 (\$2.69)	<input type="checkbox"/> 451
<input type="checkbox"/> 434	<input type="checkbox"/> 437 (25¢)	<input type="checkbox"/> 440 (10¢)	<input type="checkbox"/> 443 (\$1.00)	<input type="checkbox"/> 446 (\$1.00)	<input type="checkbox"/> 449	<input type="checkbox"/> 452 (25¢)
<input type="checkbox"/> 435	<input type="checkbox"/> 438 (\$4.49)	<input type="checkbox"/> 441 (25¢)	<input type="checkbox"/> 444	<input type="checkbox"/> 447	<input type="checkbox"/> 450	

Total items requested \_\_\_\_\_ Total money enclosed (including 35¢ service charge) \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

(Please send cash, check or money order made out to POPULAR MECHANICS. No stamps, please.)

**Note:** Popular Mechanics processes your requests for the above information and forwards these inquiries to the organization making the offer. Each company mails the material directly. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.





# Isn't Black Velvet smooth?

Just the thought of it can give you a good feeling.  
Black Velvet® Canadian Whisky. The smooth Canadian.



BLACK VELVET® BLEND CANADIAN WHISKY 80/86 PROOF. IMPORTED BY © 1974 HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN.

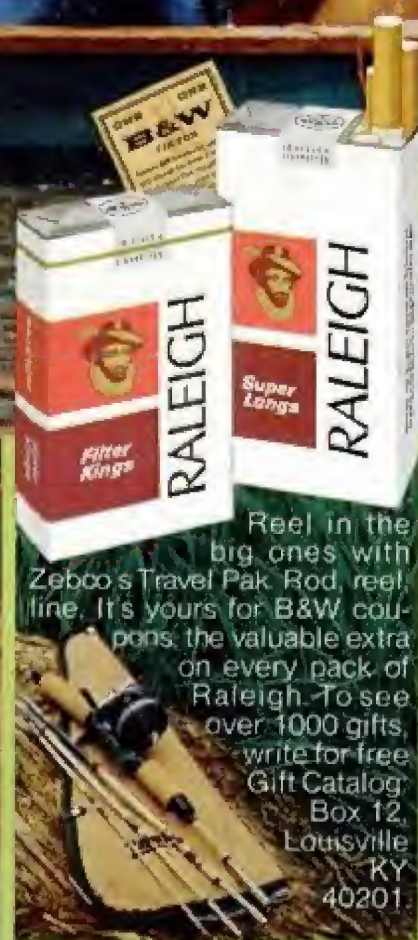




Taste the good times with  
**RALEIGH.**

Rich satisfying tobacco taste  
in a golden Kentucky blend.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined  
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



Reel in the big ones with Zebco's Travel Pak Rod, reel, line. It's yours for B&W coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Raleigh. To see over 1000 gifts, write for free Gift Catalog, Box 12, Louisville, KY 40201.